



STATE HEALTH AGENCY KERALA



TRAINING ON QUALITY CERTIFICATE STANDARDS FOR AB PM-JAY-KASP



EXPECTATIONS !



TRAINING DELIVERABLES

- **Additional Support to create quality culture**
- **To Exchange Indicator based quality tool**
- **Patient safety and Increased care for Patient**
- **Improve National Recognition of EHCPs**

INTRODUCTION

PM-JAY established a **3 level Hospital Quality certification**

BRONZE



SILVER



GOLD





BENEFITS

- Incentivization (Silver & Gold)
- To provide Quality of services, Enhance patient satisfaction and improve Standard of care

PROCESS TO OBTAIN BRONZE CERTIFICATION

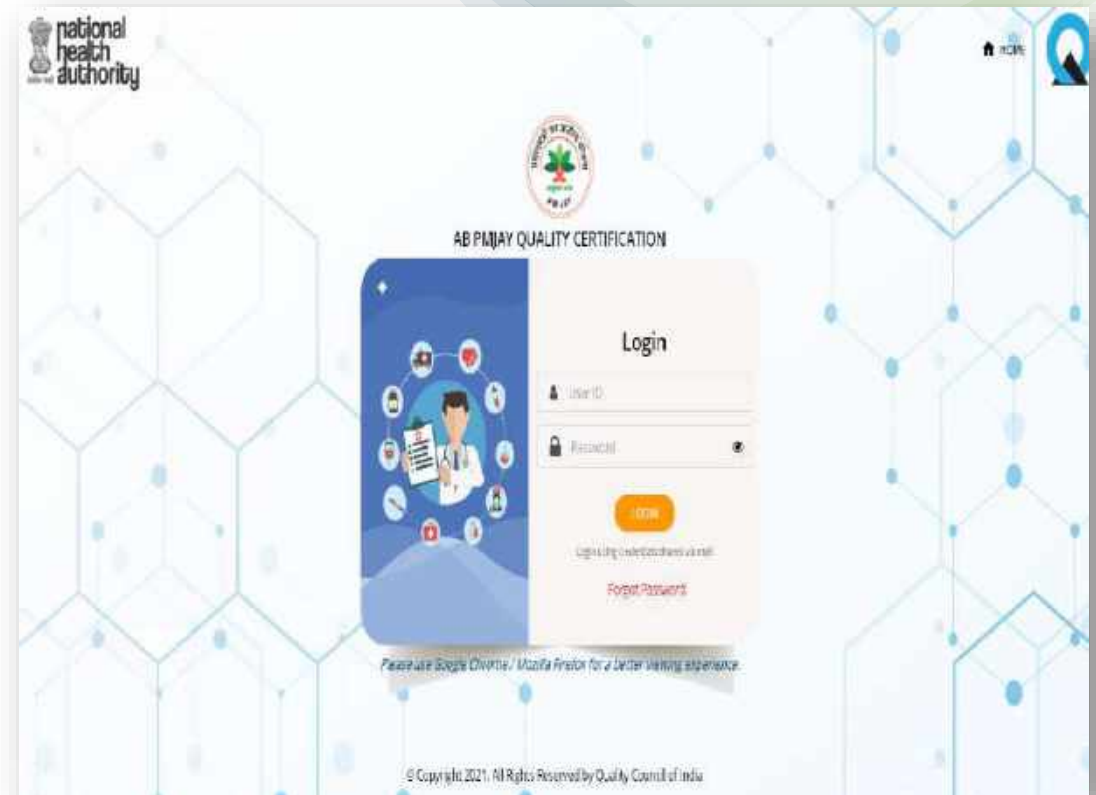
Launched in **August 2019**

Bronze quality certificate is a pre-entry level certificate

Aims to bring both private and public AB PMJAY empanelled hospitals at par in terms of quality of service

Comprehensive, User Friendly, Evidence-Based, Digital Certification, Objectivity, Balanced

Approx. 75% small healthcare organisation (SHCO) will be able to start their journey to improve quality



<https://pmjay.qcin.org/pages/login>

BRONZE CERTIFICATION

- Hospitals that are **empaneled** with AB PM-JAY
- **Do not possess any accreditation or certification** from any other recognized certification body (NQAS, NABH & JCI) can apply for this certificate
- **53 standards & 182 means of verification** (Inputs, Clinical and Support services, patient care and Health outcomes)

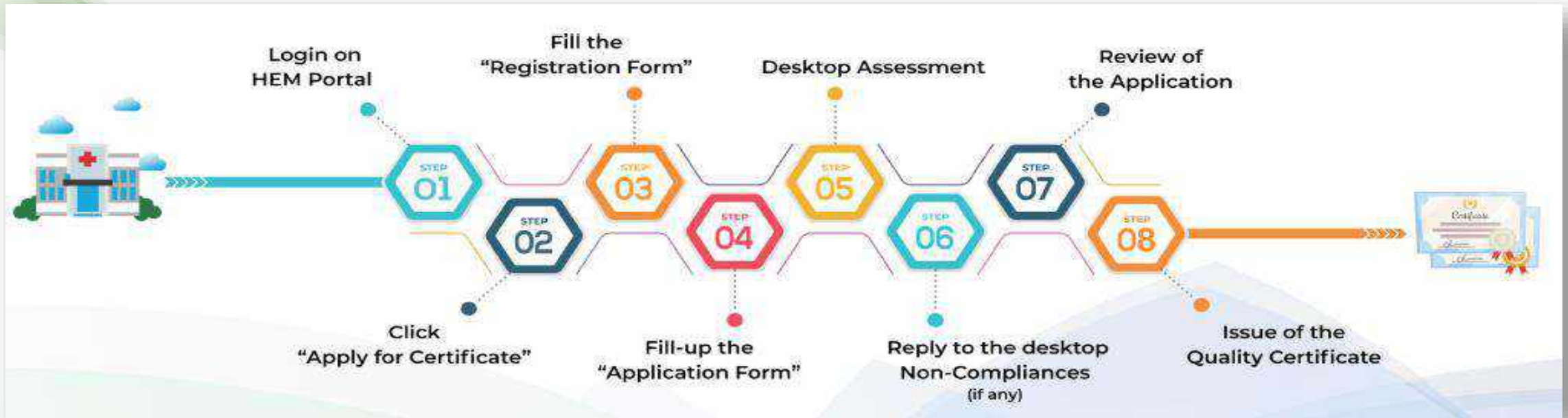


28 Days

SILVER & GOLD QUALITY CERTIFICATE

Silver Quality Certificate is the second level of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which is revised terminology for Entry level NABH/NQAS Certification.

Gold Quality Certificate is the third & the highest level of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which is revised terminology for NABH full /JCI Certification.

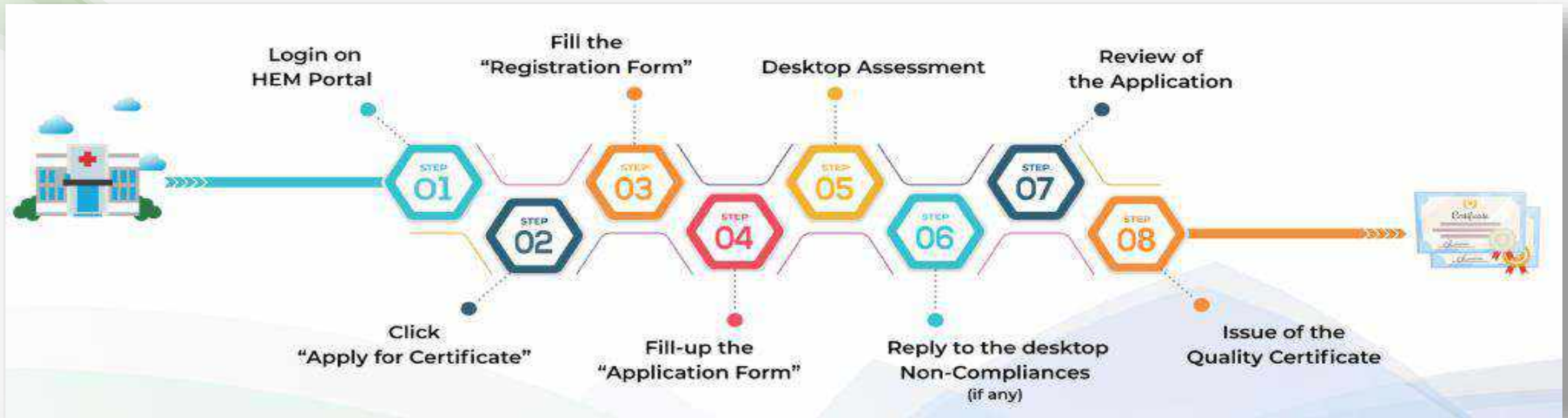


15 Days

SILVER & GOLD QUALITY CERTIFICATE

Silver Quality Certificate is the second level of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which is revised terminology for Entry level NABH/NQAS Certification.

Gold Quality Certificate is the third & the highest level of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which is revised terminology for NABH full /JCI Certification.



15 Days



HOW TO OBTAIN AB PM-JAY GOLD / SILVER / BRONZE QUALITY CERTIFICATE

GOLD QUALITY CERTIFICATE FOR AB PM-JAY

Gold Quality Certificate is the highest level of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which signifies that the certified hospital is complying with most of the healthcare protocols to ensure best quality of services and patient care. Gold Quality Certificate is revised terminology for already existing outcome -based incentivization structure i.e. NABH Full / JCI Accreditation to AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certification. Silver Quality Certified hospital can directly apply for this certification. Gold Quality Certified hospitals will get additional and higher financial benefits over and above the 'Hospital benefit plans'.



GOLD QUALITY CERTIFICATE FOR AB PM-JAY



SILVER QUALITY CERTIFICATE FOR AB PM-JAY

Silver Quality Certificate is the **second level** of Ayushman Bharat Quality Certification which is revised terminology for already existing outcome -based incentivization structure i.e. Entry level NABH/NQAS Certification. It indicates that hospital has better quality of services and patient care but need to focus next on organization centered standards in terms of responsibility of management system among others. It is intended to motivate hospitals to keep increasing the level of quality in their services. Bronze Quality Certified hospital can directly apply for this certification. Silver Quality Certified hospitals will get additional financial benefits over and above the 'Hospital benefit plans'.





SILVER QUALITY CERTIFICATE FOR AB PM-JAY

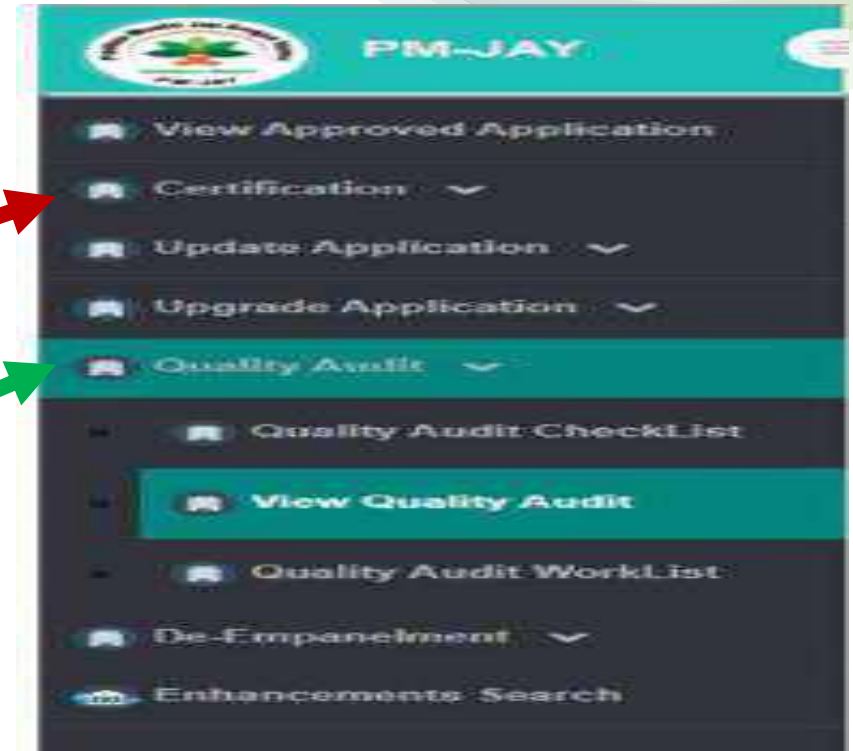


QUESTIONS FOR AB PM-JAY GOLD / SILVER QUALITY CERTIFICATION:-

Questions are divided in two parts-

1. AB PM-JAY Specific Questions (25)

2. Quality Audit Checklist Questions (20)

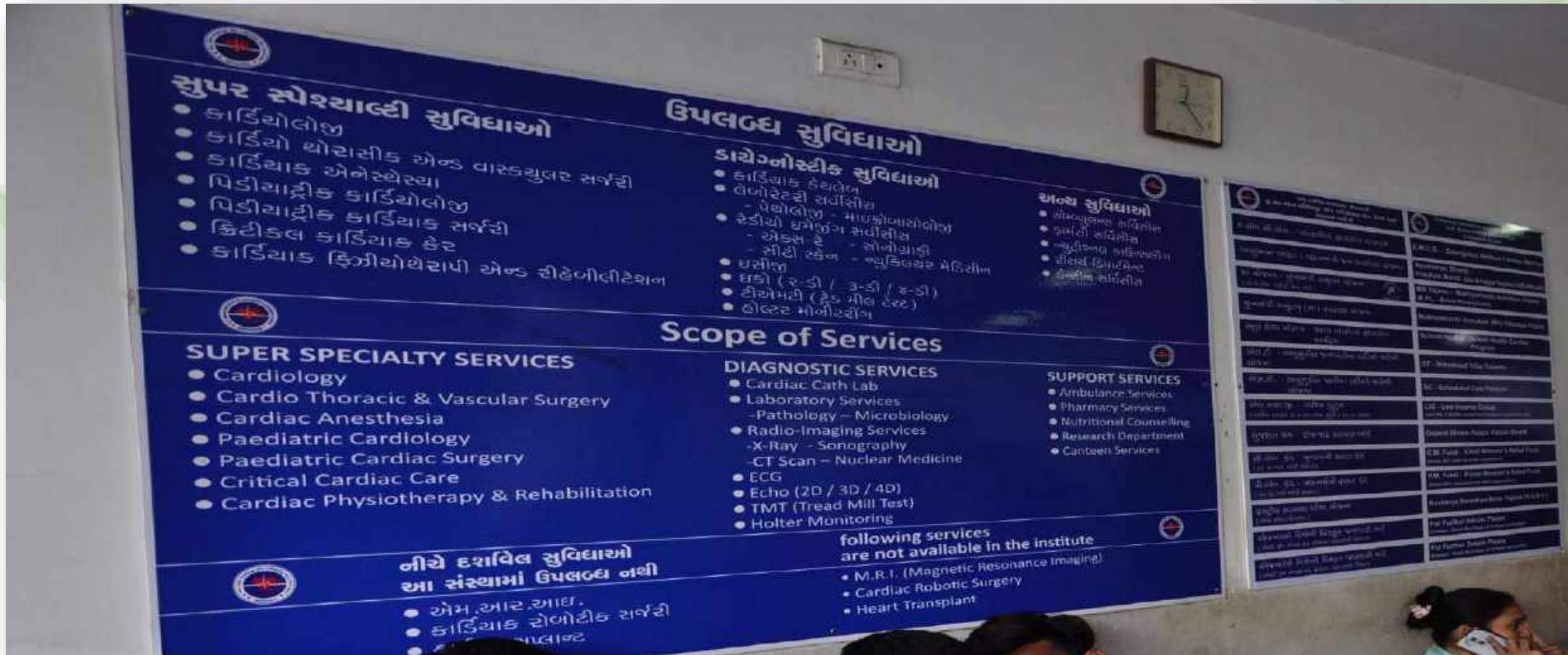


Note:- After completion of Quality Audit Checklist please submit and take Screenshot and this Screenshot should be upload as an evidence of AB PM-JAY Specific Question number – 25.

1. Are 'scope of services' registered under AB PM-JAY clearly defined and displayed at prominent place (e.g. Hospital entrance, Registration area, Waiting area, etc.) ?



2. Are 'scope of services' registered under AB PMJAY displayed bilingually (Malayalam & English)?



3. Is the hospital staff aware of 'scope of services' registered under AB PMJAY?

U. N. Mehra Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
125/1001, V. V. Road, Kollam, Kerala
Ph: 0476 234234, 234235, 234236 Fax: 0476 234237
Email: u.n.mehra@uimc.org

REPORT OF ANNUAL TRAINING CONDUCTED

Date: 10.06.2019
Time: From 09:30 AM to 05:00 PM
Type of Training (IT/OT/OT/OT/OT/OT/OT) IT/OT

Sr. No	Name of Topic	Name & Designation of Trainer	Sign of Trainee
1	Introduction & Audit of Services of UIMC	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
2	Human Resource (HR) Management Training	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
3	Self Care Training & Patient Rights & Responsibilities	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
4	Introduction of Quality Management - NABL, NCE, JCI & ISO 9001	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
5	Training of Facility Maintenance & Safety	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
6	Self-Administered Waste Management	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
7	Infection Control Program	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
8	Emergency Evacuation & Disaster Management I	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]
9	Emergency Support Training & Patient Care Training	Dr. K. V. V.	[Signature]

Signature: [Signature] Date: 20 June 2019

Present absent

Sr. No.	Emp. ID No.	Name of Employee	Designation	Signature
1	2300220	Dr. K. V. V.	Senior Technical Cardiac Medical Officer	[Signature]
2	2300221	Dr. K. V. V.	IT Assistant	[Signature]
3	2300222	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
4	2300223	Dr. K. V. V.	Hardware Engineer	[Signature]
5	2300224	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
6	2300225	Dr. K. V. V.	Store Assistant	[Signature]
7	2300226	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
8	2300227	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
9	2300228	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
10	2300229	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
11	2300230	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
12	2300231	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
13	2300232	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
14	2300233	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
15	2300234	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
16	2300235	Dr. K. V. V.	CC/TV Operator	[Signature]
17	2300236	Dr. K. V. V.	Patient Attendant Grade-I	[Signature]
18	2300237	Dr. K. V. V.	Patient Attendant Grade-II	[Signature]
19	2300238	Dr. K. V. V.	Patient Attendant	[Signature]
20	2300239	Dr. K. V. V.	IT Technician	[Signature]
21	2300240	Dr. K. V. V.	CC/PMI/IT-Store Assistant	[Signature]
22	2300241	Dr. K. V. V.	CC/PMI/IT-Store Assistant	[Signature]

Signature: [Signature] Date: 10 June 2019

Sr. No.	Emp. ID No.	Name of Employee	Designation	Signature
23	2300242	Dr. K. V. V.	Senior Technical Cardiac Medical Officer	[Signature]
24	2300243	Dr. K. V. V.	IT Assistant	[Signature]
25	2300244	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
26	2300245	Dr. K. V. V.	Hardware Engineer	[Signature]
27	2300246	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
28	2300247	Dr. K. V. V.	Store Assistant	[Signature]
29	2300248	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
30	2300249	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
31	2300250	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
32	2300251	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
33	2300252	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
34	2300253	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
35	2300254	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
36	2300255	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
37	2300256	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
38	2300257	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
39	2300258	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
40	2300259	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
41	2300260	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]
42	2300261	Dr. K. V. V.	Technical Assistant	[Signature]

Signature: [Signature] Date: 10 June 2019

4. Is there a dedicated kiosk/ counter for AB PMJAY at prominent place in the hospital?





സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഹെൽത്ത് ഏജൻസി
കരുതലിന്റെ കൈത്താങ്ങി

5. Is the kiosk/ counter manned by Pradhan Mantri Arogya Mitra (PMAM)/ trained staff during the operational hours (e.g. Arogya Mitra & its Duty list) ?

AAROGYA MITRA SEP 2019 DUTY LIST

DATE	DAY	09 TO 09.30	10 TO 10.30	10.30 TO 11.00	11 TO 11.30	11.30 TO 12.00
01-09-2019	SUN					
02-09-2019	MON	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
03-09-2019	TUE	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
04-09-2019	WED	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
05-09-2019	THU	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
06-09-2019	FRI	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
07-09-2019	SAT					
08-09-2019	SUN					
09-09-2019	MON	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
10-09-2019	TUE	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
11-09-2019	WED	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
12-09-2019	THU	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
13-09-2019	FRI	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
14-09-2019	SAT					
15-09-2019	SUN					
16-09-2019	MON	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
17-09-2019	TUE	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
18-09-2019	WED	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
19-09-2019	THU	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
20-09-2019	FRI	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
21-09-2019	SAT					
22-09-2019	SUN					
23-09-2019	MON	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
24-09-2019	TUE	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
25-09-2019	WED	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
26-09-2019	THU	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
27-09-2019	FRI	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman
28-09-2019	SAT					
29-09-2019	SUN					
30-09-2019	MON	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman	Pradman



Duty from 30-09-2019 to 03-11-2019

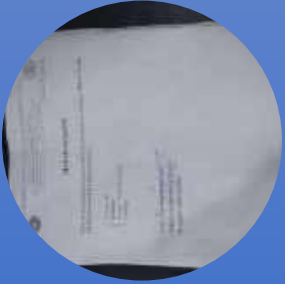
Day	Date	harshad	tejasben	akshay	devendra	mukesh	Nisha	Jayesh
Monday	30-09-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Tuesday	01-10-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Wednesday	02-10-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Thursday	03-10-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Friday	04-10-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Saturday	05-10-19	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	9 to 5	2 to 10
Sunday	06-10-19	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5
Monday	07-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Tuesday	08-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Wednesday	09-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Thursday	10-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Friday	11-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Saturday	12-10-19	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	9 to 5	2 to 10
Sunday	13-10-19	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5
Monday	14-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Tuesday	15-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Wednesday	16-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Thursday	17-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Friday	18-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Saturday	19-10-19	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	9 to 5	2 to 10
Sunday	20-10-19	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5
Monday	21-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Tuesday	22-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Wednesday	23-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Thursday	24-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Friday	25-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Saturday	26-10-19	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	8 to 4	9 to 5	2 to 10
Sunday	27-10-19	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5	9 to 5
Monday	28-10-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10
Tuesday	29-10-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10
Wednesday	30-10-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10
Thursday	31-10-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10
Friday	01-11-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10
Saturday	02-11-19	8 to 4	9 to 5	11 TO 7	12 to 8	2 to 10	9 to 5	2 to 10



Sep-19

DATE	DAY	09 TO 05	2 TO 10
01-09-2019	SUN	Dr. Heena (9 To 5)	
02-09-2019	MON	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
03-09-2019	TUE	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
04-09-2019	WED	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
05-09-2019	THU	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
06-09-2019	FRI	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
07-09-2019	SAT	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
08-09-2019	SUN	Dr. Tushar (9 To 5)	
09-09-2019	MON	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
10-09-2019	TUE	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
11-09-2019	WED	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
12-09-2019	THU	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
13-09-2019	FRI	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
14-09-2019	SAT	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
15-09-2019	SUN	Dr. Heena (9 To 5)	
16-09-2019	MON	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
17-09-2019	TUE	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
18-09-2019	WED	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
19-09-2019	THU	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
20-09-2019	FRI	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
21-09-2019	SAT	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
22-09-2019	SUN	Dr. Tushar (9 To 5)	
23-09-2019	MON	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
24-09-2019	TUE	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
25-09-2019	WED	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
26-09-2019	THU	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
27-09-2019	FRI	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
28-09-2019	SAT	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar
29-09-2019	SUN	Dr. Heena (9 To 5)	
30-09-2019	MON	Dr. Heena	Dr. Tushar

6. Are required equipment's provided to Arogya Mitra for AB PM-JAY beneficiary identification?



Allotment Letter



Counter



Computer



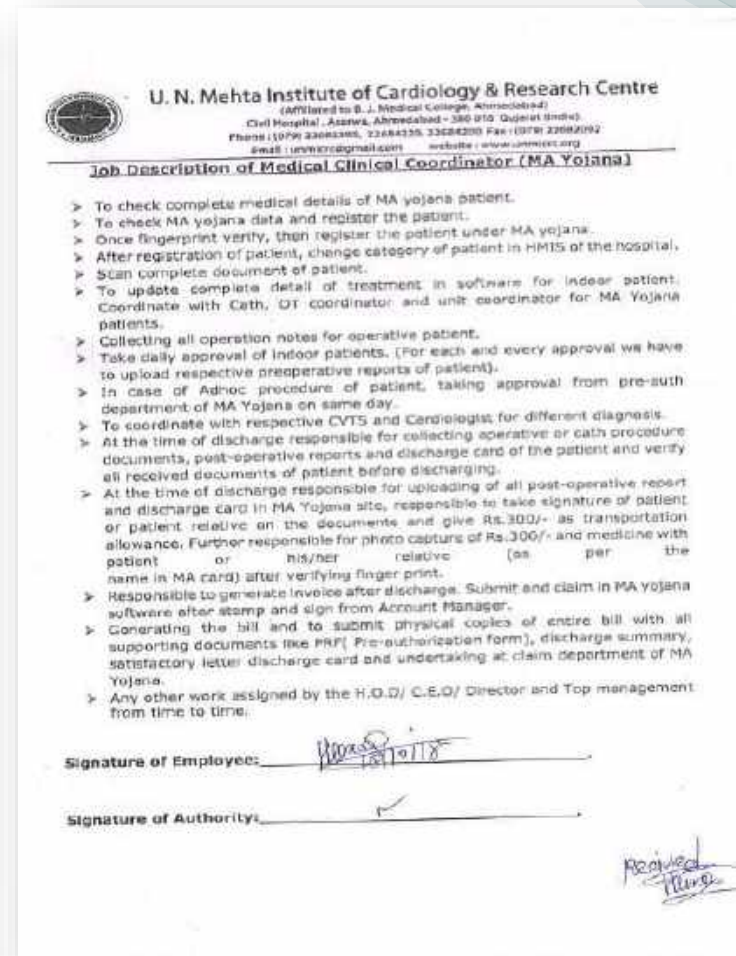
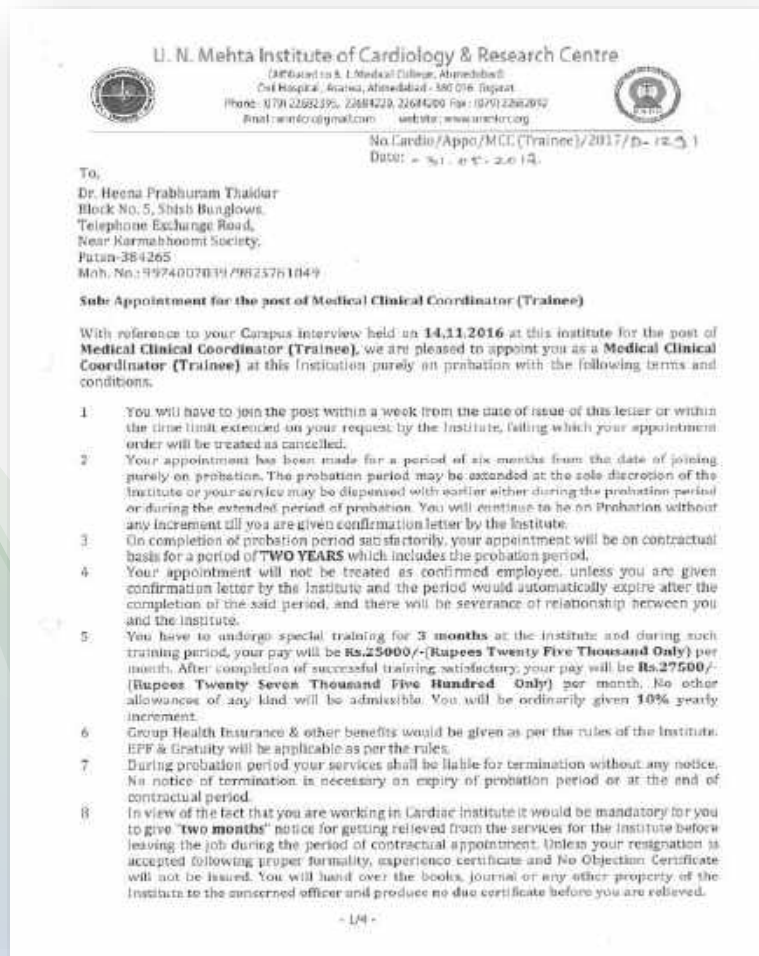
Biometric Scanner



Printer



8. Does the hospital have at least one Pradhan Mantri Arogya Mitra (PMAM)/ dedicated person per shift appointed for looking after the work of Ayushman Bharat Scheme?





7. Does the hospital have a dedicated team for AB PMJAY?

Yes / No



8. Does the hospital have at least one Pradhan Mantri Arogya Mitra (PMAM)/ dedicated person per shift appointed for looking after the work of Ayushman Bharat Scheme?

U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
(Affiliated to S. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad)
 Civil Hospital, Anand, Ahmedabad - 380 016 Gujarat
 Phone: 079 22682395, 22684220, 22684200 Fax: 079 22682992
 Email: unmicr@gmail.com website: www.unmicr.org

No Cardio/Appo/MCC (Trainee)/2017/D- 1231
 Date: = 51. 05. 2017.

To,
 Dr. Heena Prabburam Thakdar
 Block No. 5, Shishu Bungalows,
 Telephone Exchange Road,
 Near Karmahbhoomi Society,
 Patna-384265
 Mob. No.: 9974007819/9623761849

Sub: Appointment for the post of Medical Clinical Coordinator (Trainee)

With reference to your Campus interview held on **14.11.2016** at this institute for the post of **Medical Clinical Coordinator (Trainee)**, we are pleased to appoint you as a **Medical Clinical Coordinator (Trainee)** at this Institution purely on probation with the following terms and conditions.

1. You will have to join the post within a week from the date of issue of this letter or within the time limit extended on your request by the Institute, failing which your appointment order will be treated as cancelled.
2. Your appointment has been made for a period of six months from the date of joining purely on probation. The probation period may be extended at the sole discretion of the Institute or your service may be dispensed with earlier either during the probation period or during the extended period of probation. You will continue to be on Probation without any increment till you are given confirmation letter by the Institute.
3. On completion of probation period satisfactorily, your appointment will be on contractual basis for a period of **TWO YEARS** which includes the probation period.
4. Your appointment will not be treated as confirmed employee, unless you are given confirmation letter by the Institute and the period would automatically expire after the completion of the said period, and there will be severance of relationship between you and the Institute.
5. You have to undergo special training for **3 months** at the Institute and during such training period, your pay will be **Rs.25000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Thousand Only)** per month. After completion of successful training, satisfactory, your pay will be **Rs.27500/- (Rupees Twenty Seven Thousand Five Hundred Only)** per month. No other allowances of any kind will be admissible. You will be ordinarily given **10%** yearly increment.
6. Group Health Insurance & other benefits would be given as per the rules of the Institute. EPF & Gratuity will be applicable as per the rules.
7. During probation period your services shall be liable for termination without any notice. No notice of termination is necessary on expiry of probation period or at the end of contractual period.
8. In view of the fact that you are working in Cardiac institute it would be mandatory for you to give **"two months"** notice for getting relieved from the services for the Institute before leaving the job during the period of contractual appointment. Unless your resignation is accepted following proper formality, experience certificate and No Objection Certificate will not be issued. You will hand over the books, journal or any other property of the Institute to the concerned officer and produce no due certificate before you are relieved.

- 1/4 -

U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
(Affiliated to S. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad)
 Civil Hospital, Anand, Ahmedabad - 380 016 Gujarat India.
 Phone: 079 22682395, 22684220, 22684200 Fax: 079 22682992
 Email: unmicr@gmail.com website: www.unmicr.org

Job Description of Medical Clinical Coordinator (MA Yojana)


- > To check complete medical details of MA yojana patient.
- > To check MA yojana data and register the patient.
- > Once fingerprint verify, then register the patient under MA yojana.
- > After registration of patient, change category of patient in HMIS of the hospital.
- > Scan complete document of patient.
- > To update complete detail of treatment in software for indoor patient. Coordinate with Cath, OT coordinator and unit coordinator for MA Yojana patients.
- > Collecting all operation notes for operative patient.
- > Take daily approval of indoor patients. (For each and every approval we have to upload respective preoperative reports of patient).
- > In case of Aortic procedure of patient, taking approval from pre-aortic department of MA Yojana on same day.
- > To coordinate with respective CVTS and Cardiologist for different diagnosis.
- > At the time of discharge responsible for collecting operative or cath procedure documents, post-operative reports and discharge card of the patient and verify all received documents of patient before discharging.
- > At the time of discharge responsible for uploading of all post-operative report and discharge card in MA Yojana site, responsible to take signature of patient or patient relative on the documents and give Rs.300/- as transportation allowance. Further responsible for photo capture of Rs,300/- and medicine with patient or his/her relative (as per the name in MA card) after verifying finger print.
- > Responsible to generate Invoice after discharge. Submit and claim in MA yojana software after stamp and sign from Account Manager.
- > Generating the bill and to submit physical copies of entire bill with all supporting documents like PRF (Pre-authorization form), discharge summary, satisfactory letter discharge card and undertaking at claim department of MA Yojana.
- > Any other work assigned by the H.D./ C.E.O/ Director and Top management from time to time.

Signature of Employee:

Signature of Authority:

10. Does the nominated AB PMJAY team have a member from administration department?

1200004




U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
(Affiliated to B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad)
Civil Hospital, Asaram, Ahmedabad - 380 016, Gujarat (India).
Phone: (079) 22681395, 22684220, 22684200 Fax: (079) 22681392
Email: u.n.mic@gmail.com website: www.unmicr.org

No. Cardio/Additional Charge/CMO/ 12-434
Date : 31/07/2013

Office Order


Dr. Kaushik Barot, Clinical Cardiologist at this Institute is given additional Charge of Chief Medical Officer (CMO), in addition to his present duties of Clinical Cardiologist at the Institute.



Dr. R.K. Patel
Director

To,
Dr. Kaushik Barot
Assistant Resident Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre, Ahmedabad

Copy to:

1. Dept. of Administration
2. Accounts Manager
3. ANMO/Matron/Assistant Matron
4. Dept. of Cardiology/Cardio Vascular Thoracic Surgery /Anesthesiology
5. P.A. to Director
6. Personal File.






U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
(Affiliated to B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad)
Civil Hospital, Asaram, Ahmedabad - 380 016, Gujarat (India).
Phone: (079) 22681395, 22684220, 22684200 Fax: (079) 22681392
Email: u.n.mic@gmail.com website: www.unmicr.org

Job Description of Clinical Cardiologist Cum Incharge C.M.O.

- Overall in charge of the general administration in the discipline of the Medical Department.
- Responsible for coordination of all the relevant acts, rules and regulations and Protocol, systems that may be in force from time to time.
- Responsible for ensuring the smooth delivery of health care to the employees of the Trust and their families.
- To conduct surprise inspection of the Department of the Institute.
- To conduct periodical progress and review meetings of the Medical Department.
- Responsible for making alternate postings/duty arrangements when required.
- Overall supervision of the postings made in respect of Medical Officers, Nursing personnel, First Aid Service and Ambulance, Physiotherapists, Radiographers, Medico Social Workers, Attendants etc.
- To inspect various Inpatient and Outpatient sections of the Hospital and ensure cleanliness and sanitation, availability of staff, etc.
- Provides assistance in the managing of the affairs of the entire medical staff that are in accordance with the prevailing ethical standards and the ruling policies of the organization.
- Member of Quality assurance committee, Medical audit committee, Grievance redresses committee, Infection control committees etc.
- To participate in the in-service education programme inclusive of CPR, Health, Fire Safety training.
- Consultation of patients in Cardiology OPD (new case & old case).
- To make arrangement for reimbursement of patient bills.
- To coordinate with cardiologist for estimation as well as admission of patients.
- To manage duty list of Medical Officers and Physiotherapists.
- Coordination & Management of the Paramedical Courses (17) run by the Institute.



U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
(Affiliated to B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad)
Civil Hospital, Asaram, Ahmedabad - 380 016, Gujarat (India).
Phone: (079) 22681395, 22684220, 22684200 Fax: (079) 22681392
Email: u.n.mic@gmail.com website: www.unmicr.org

Job Description of Clinical Cardiologist Cum Incharge C.M.O.

- Overall in charge of the general administration in the discipline of the Medical Department.
- Responsible for coordination of all the relevant acts, rules and regulations and Protocol, systems that may be in force from time to time.
- Responsible for ensuring the smooth delivery of health care to the employees of the Trust and their families.
- To conduct surprise inspection of the Department of the Institute.
- To conduct periodical progress and review meetings of the Medical Department.
- Responsible for making alternate postings/duty arrangements when required.
- Overall supervision of the postings made in respect of Medical Officers, Nursing personnel, First Aid Service and Ambulance, Physiotherapists, Radiographers, Medico Social Workers, Attendants etc.
- To inspect various Inpatient and Outpatient sections of the Hospital and ensure cleanliness and sanitation, availability of staff, etc.
- Provides assistance in the managing of the affairs of the entire medical staff that are in accordance with the prevailing ethical standards and the ruling policies of the organization.
- Member of Quality assurance committee, Medical audit committee, Grievance redresses committee, Infection control committees etc.
- To participate in the in-service education programme inclusive of CPR, Health, Fire Safety training.
- Consultation of patients in Cardiology OPD (new case & old case).
- To make arrangement for reimbursement of patient bills.
- To coordinate with cardiologist for estimation as well as admission of patients.
- To manage duty list of Medical Officers and Physiotherapists.
- Coordination & Management of the Paramedical Courses (17) run by the Institute.

11. Does the hospital have AB PMJAY specific IEC materials near hospital entry and at prominent areas?

കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി
ആരോഗ്യസൗകര്യങ്ങൾക്കുള്ള അറിയിപ്പ്

ക കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി രാജ്യമുടനീളം പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 1. 2018 ന്റെ ഫെബ്രുവരിയിൽ നടപ്പിലാക്കിയ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 2. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നതിനായി ഹോസ്പിറ്റലുകൾ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 3. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 4. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 5. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 6. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 7. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 8. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 9. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?
 10. കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിയുടെ കീഴിൽ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നുണ്ടോ?

ക പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 1. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 2. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 3. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 4. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 5. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 6. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 7. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 8. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 9. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 10. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?

ക ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 1. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 2. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 3. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 4. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 5. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 6. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 7. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 8. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 9. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?
 10. ആരോഗ്യ സൗകര്യങ്ങൾ നൽകുന്നതിനായി എന്തെല്ലാം നടപടികൾ എടുത്തിട്ടുണ്ട്?

ക പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 1. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 2. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 3. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 4. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 5. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 6. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 7. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 8. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 9. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?
 10. പദ്ധതിയുടെ പരിധി എന്തെല്ലാം?

കാരൂണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി
സംവിധാനം കൂടുതൽ വിശദമായി അറിയുകയും നിർദ്ദേശങ്ങൾക്കും കൂടുതൽ അറിയാൻ വിളിക്കുകയും

1056
ദിശ ടോൾ ഫ്രീ നമ്പർ

DISHA
Health Helpline - KASP - 1056

आयुष्मान भारत प्रधानमंत्री जन आरोग्य योजना (PM-JAY)
मां जोडायेल विना मुल्ये सारवार आपती होस्पिटल

योजना हेतु विपलब्ध सारवार :
 1. 2018-19 वित्त वर्ष में जोड़ा गया अलग-अलग गैर-विनाशकारी विना मुल्ये सारवार अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल'
 2. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 3. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 4. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 5. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 6. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 7. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 8. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 9. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार
 10. योजना के अंतर्गत मां जोडायेल के लिए सारवार, आयुष्मान कार्ड अर्थात् 'मां जोडायेल' को प्राप्त करने के लिए सारवार

आरोग्य अने परिवार कल्याण विभाग, गुजरात सरकार
विजया पंचमसत अभिवादन

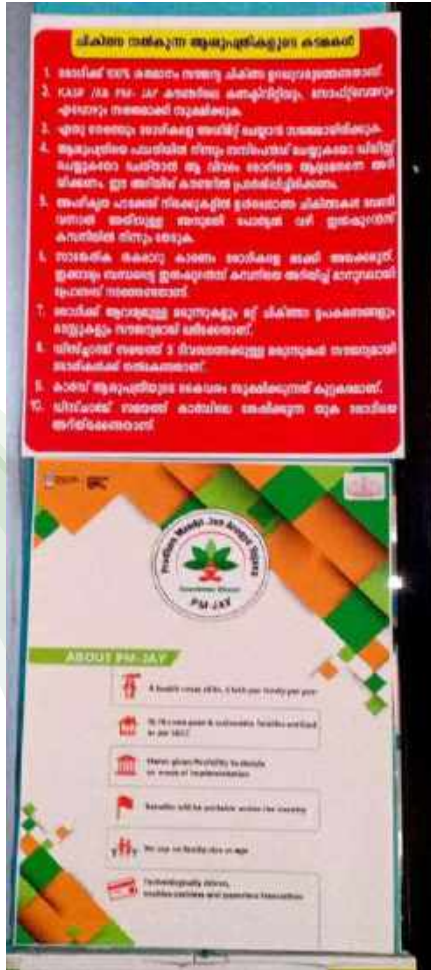
12. Does the AB PMJAY kiosk/ counter has IEC materials pertaining to AB PMJAY on or near it?



13. Has hospital conducted any promotional activity (like camping) for spreading awareness regarding the AB PM-JAY scheme?



14. Is hospital's scope of services mapped with hospital's Manpower/Human Resources?



S.No	Doctor Name	Higher Qualification	Year of Qualification	Experience (Years)
1	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
2	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
3	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
4	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
5	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
6	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
7	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
8	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
9	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
10	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
11	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
12	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
13	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
14	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
15	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
16	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
17	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
18	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2
19	Dr. Anandkumar Pappu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	170	2

S.No	Doctor Name	Higher Qualification	Doctor Registration No	Experience (Years)
1	Dr. Ramesh Babu Babu Patel	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	11674	26
2	Dr. Jignesh Chandrakant Pujara	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14050	22
3	Dr. Rishabh Babu Babu	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	11498	26
4	Dr. Hemang Kishor Kumar Gandhi	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	12558	22
5	Dr. Rajesh Mohan Mohan Thozar	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	7504	21
6	Dr. Magesh Mani Pragasam	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	12925	15
7	Dr. Divyanshu Kunal Kumar	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14029	8
8	Dr. Jigar Jackson Babu Patel	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14578	8
9	Dr. Jigar Babu Babu Patel	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14271	9
10	Dr. Bharat G Mohanan	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14668	7
11	Dr. Sayandhan Y Yathra	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	12870	4
12	Dr. Deepak Virendra Pragasam	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14978	6
13	Dr. Vikram C Trivedi	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14937	6
14	Dr. Alpek C Sarvaia	DM (Doctorate of Medicine)	24845	6
15	Dr. Harish N Patel	DM (Doctorate of Medicine)	26341	8
16	Dr. Sankar Narayanan Nimmala	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14090	7
17	Dr. Sankar Narayanan Nimmala	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14090	7
18	Dr. Sankar Narayanan Nimmala	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14090	7
19	Dr. Sankar Narayanan Nimmala	MD (Doctor of Medicine)	14090	7

15. Do the hospitals maintain proper medical records maintained for AB PMJAY patients?

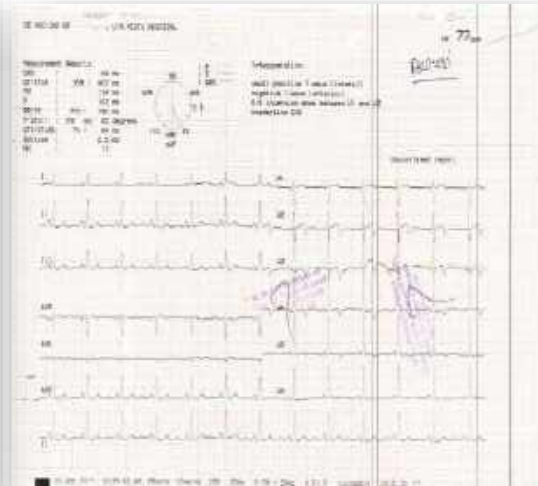


U.N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
DISCHARGE SUMMARY

Name of Patient: [Handwritten Name]
Age: [Handwritten Age]
Sex: [Handwritten Sex]
Address: [Handwritten Address]
Date of Discharge: [Handwritten Date]

Diagnosis: [Handwritten Diagnosis]

DATE	ECG	PHYSIOLOGY	LAB PROFILE/MCGR
[Handwritten Date]	[Handwritten ECG]	[Handwritten Physiology]	[Handwritten Lab Profile]



PATIENT NAME: [Handwritten Name]
ID NO: [Handwritten ID No.]
NATIONAL IDENTIFICATION: [Handwritten ID No.]

BECAUSE OF:

- 1. DIABETES MELLITUS
- 2. IER
- 3. BISHOP LENGTH > 28MM
- 4. VESSEL DIAMETER < 2.5MM
- 5. BIFURCATION
- 6. VESSEL LESION

KINDLY GIVE PERMISSION FOR SES UNDER PM-JAY



Table with 2 columns: [Handwritten Headers]

[Handwritten Text]

[Handwritten Signature]



[Handwritten Notes]

[Handwritten Signature]



E-DECHO (without Plate) - 2D Echocardiography Report

[Handwritten Report Content]

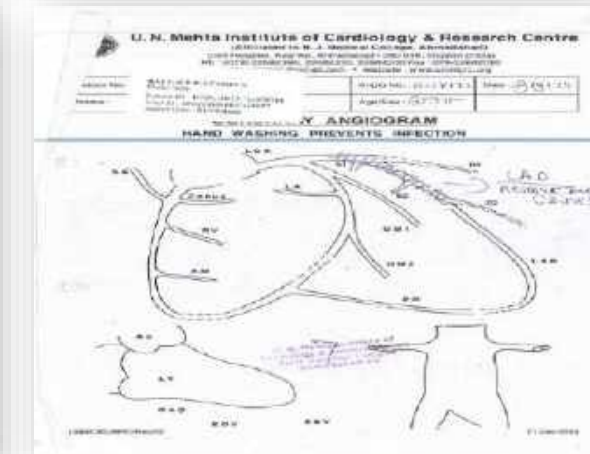


Table with 2 columns: [Handwritten Headers]

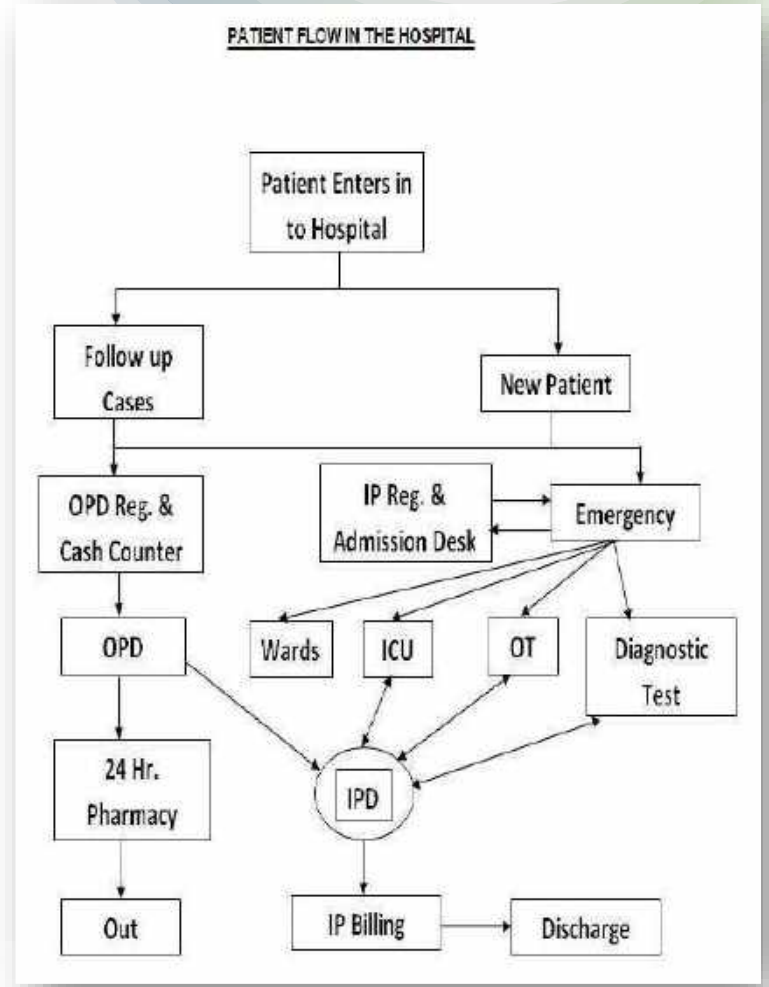
[Handwritten Text]

[Handwritten Signature]

16. Is AB PMJAY claim process documented in the hospital's policies?



Name of Policy	Policy for Registration & Admission
Policy No.	NCHS/AAC/02/A
Purpose	<p>& of and to the with the aims to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • needs and expectations of customers. • Customers satisfaction. • a of patients. • Feedback continuous improvements.
scope	All patients undergoing at NCHS.
Responsibility	All members of front /Case window staff, nursing staff of NCHS.

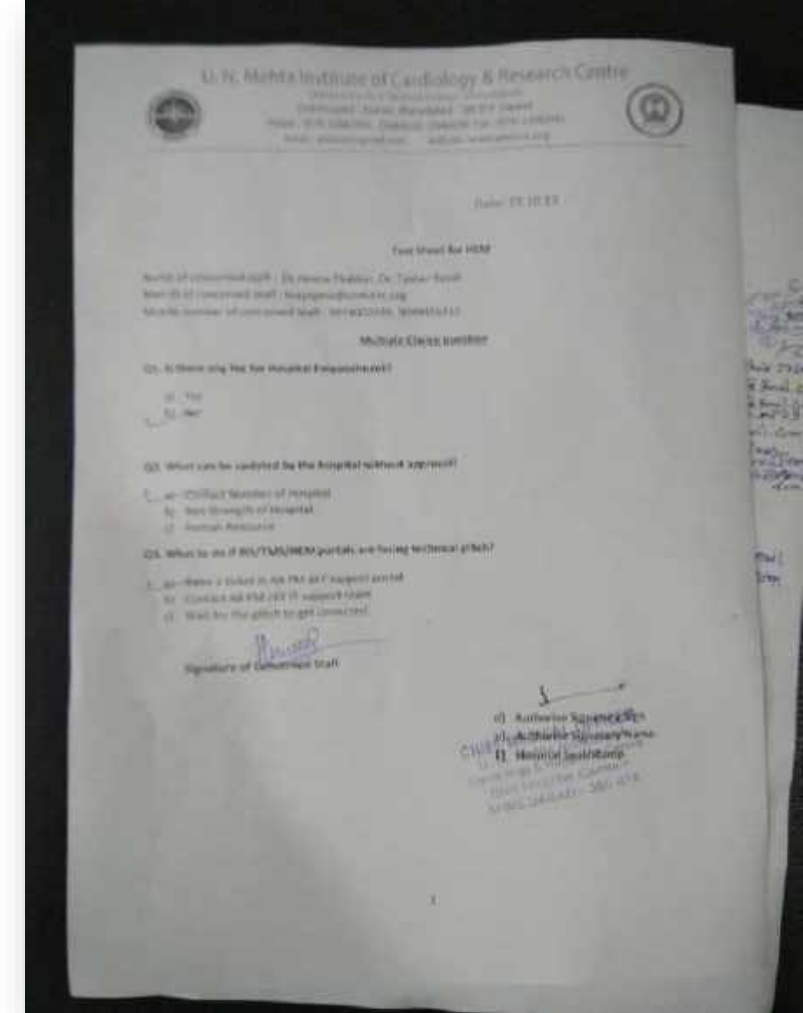
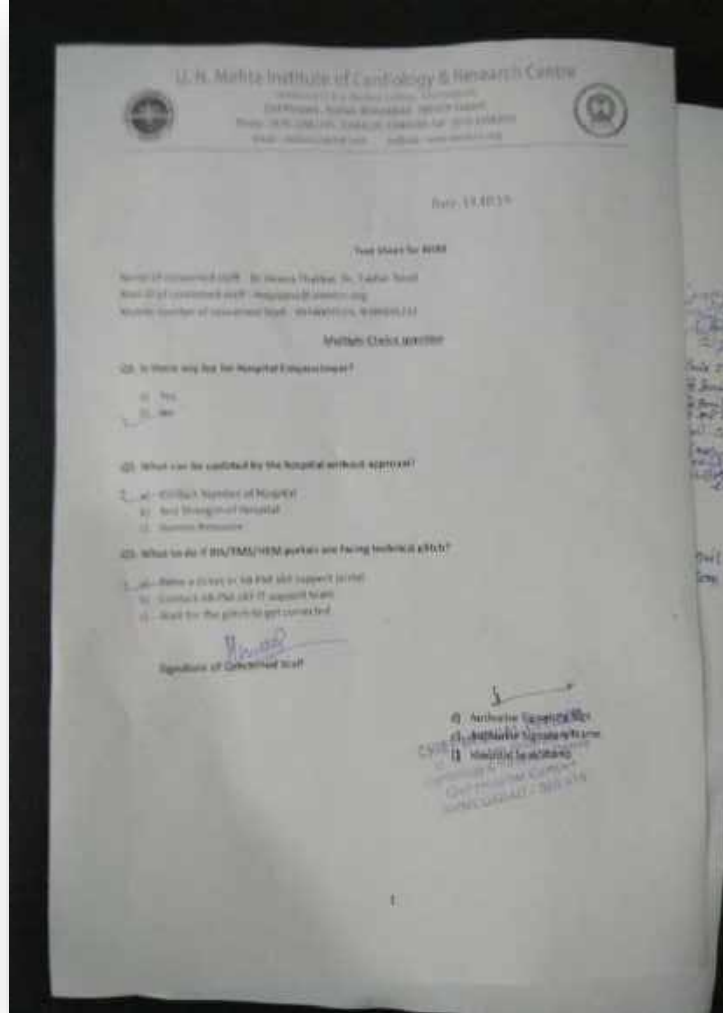
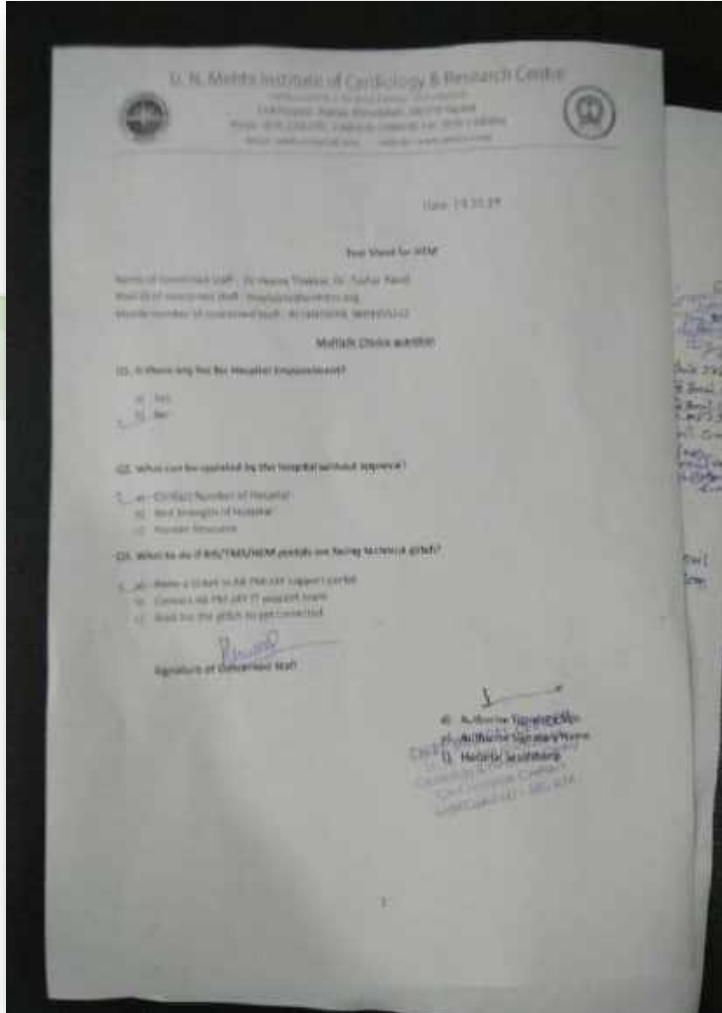




17. Does the hospital charge any extra money from AB PMJAY beneficiaries?

Yes / No

18. Are the deployed staff members trained for HEM portal?



19. Are the deployed staff members trained for TMS portal?

U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
Date: 14.02.20

Test Sheet for TMS

Name of concerned staff: Dr. Hema Thakkar, Dr. Tushar Patel
Mobile number of concerned staff: 9846070295, 9890913212

Multiple Choice section

Q1. What is true about enhancements of medical treatments?

- First day of medical treatment is auto approved by medical
- Pre-authorized approval for all enhancements are mandatory
- Both are true

Q2. Where can the package master be found in TMS portal?

- Under "Patient" tab
- Under "MS" tab
- Under "Claim" tab

Q3. What to do if BS/TMS/HEM portals are facing technical glitch?

- Raise a ticket in 24 PM-JAY support portal
- Contact 24 PM-JAY IT support team
- Wait for the glitch to get corrected

Signature of Concerned Staff: *Hema*

Authorise Signatory Sign
Authorise Signatory Name
Hospital Identification
Date: 14.02.2020

U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
Date: 14.02.20

Test Sheet for TMS

Name of concerned staff: Dr. Hema Thakkar, Dr. Tushar Patel
Mobile number of concerned staff: 9846070295, 9890913212

Multiple Choice section

Q1. What is true about enhancements of medical treatments?

- First day of medical treatment is auto approved by medical
- Pre-authorized approval for all enhancements are mandatory
- Both are true

Q2. Where can the package master be found in TMS portal?

- Under "Patient" tab
- Under "MS" tab
- Under "Claim" tab

Q3. What to do if BS/TMS/HEM portals are facing technical glitch?

- Raise a ticket in 24 PM-JAY support portal
- Contact 24 PM-JAY IT support team
- Wait for the glitch to get corrected

Signature of Concerned Staff: *Hema*

Authorise Signatory Sign
Authorise Signatory Name
Hospital Identification
Date: 14.02.2020

U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre
Date: 14.02.20

Test Sheet for TMS

Name of concerned staff: Dr. Hema Thakkar, Dr. Tushar Patel
Mobile number of concerned staff: 9846070295, 9890913212

Multiple Choice section

Q1. What is true about enhancements of medical treatments?

- First day of medical treatment is auto approved by medical
- Pre-authorized approval for all enhancements are mandatory
- Both are true

Q2. Where can the package master be found in TMS portal?

- Under "Patient" tab
- Under "MS" tab
- Under "Claim" tab

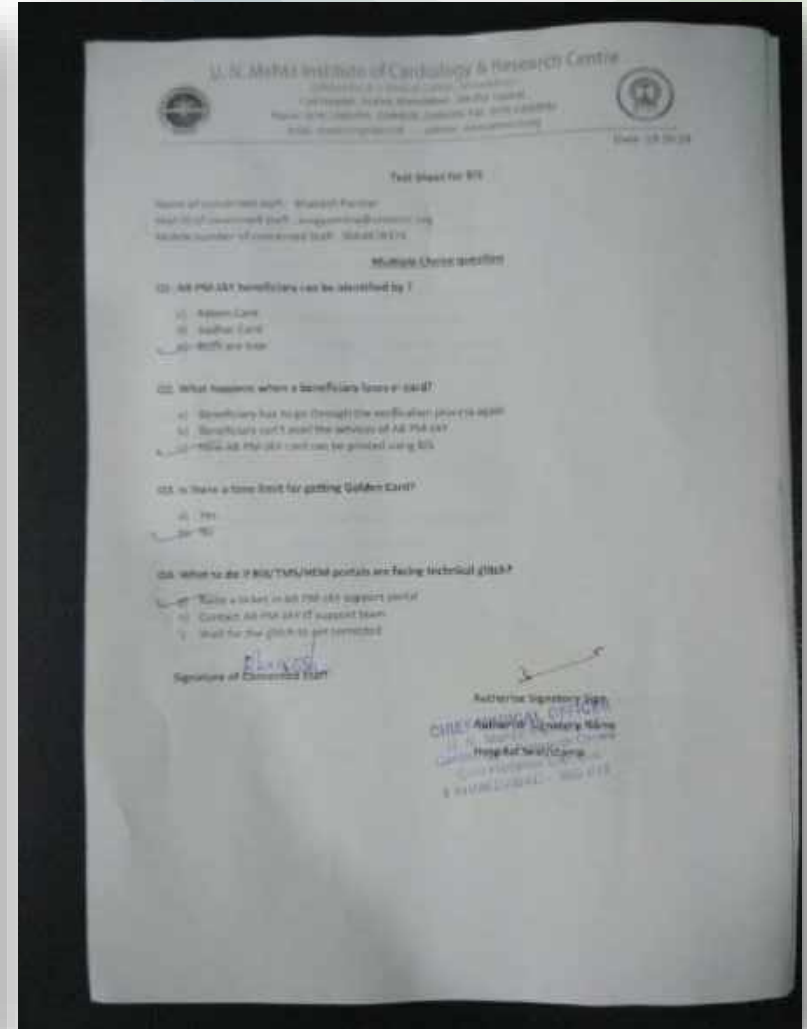
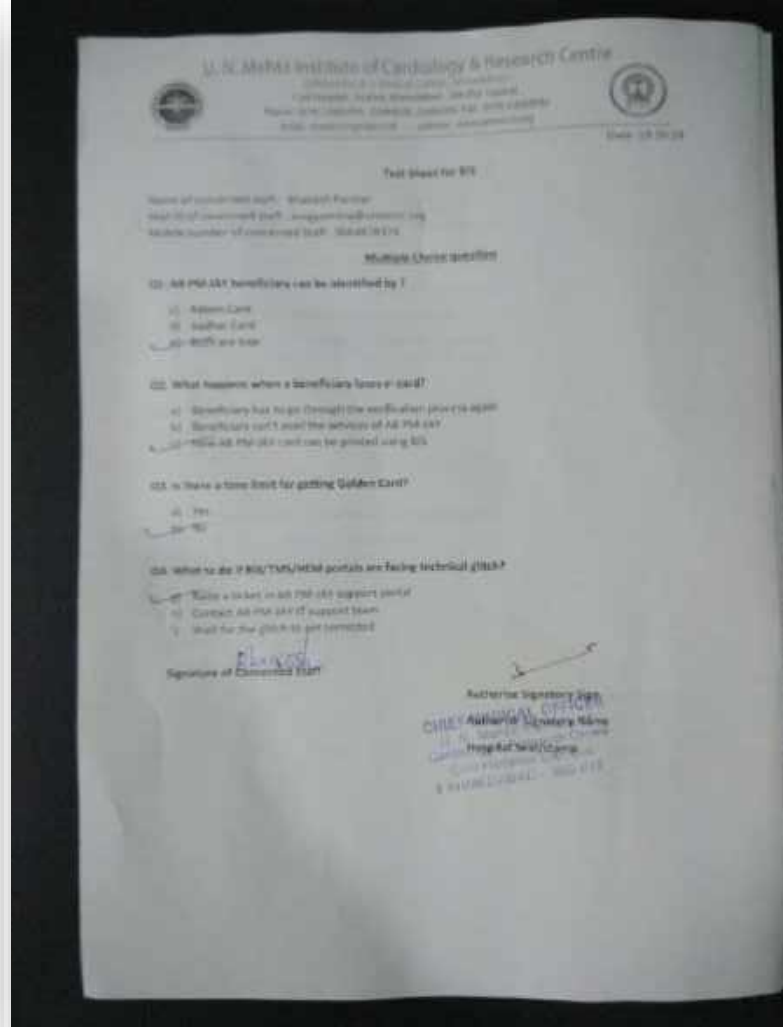
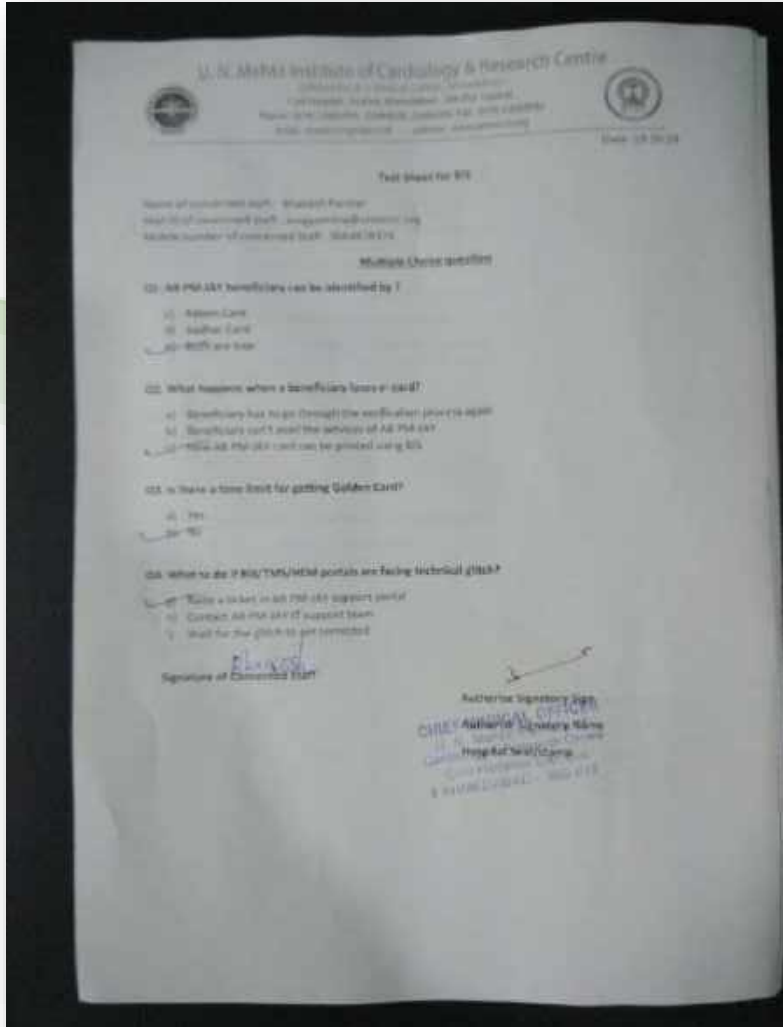
Q3. What to do if BS/TMS/HEM portals are facing technical glitch?

- Raise a ticket in 24 PM-JAY support portal
- Contact 24 PM-JAY IT support team
- Wait for the glitch to get corrected

Signature of Concerned Staff: *Hema*

Authorise Signatory Sign
Authorise Signatory Name
Hospital Identification
Date: 14.02.2020

20. Are the deployed staff members trained for BIS portal?



21. Does the hospital maintain proper records for AB PMJAY referred beneficiaries?

1	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009019	UNM-2019-04-025045	01-04-19	01-04-19	NEW IPD	HIRALAL MANGILAL PRAJAPATI	Male	49y	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	01/04/1970	Cardiology Unit - 2	Married	Gujarati	WARD NO-17	TARAKHE DI	Jaora	Ratlam	MADHYA PRADESH	OTHER STATE	MADHYA PRADESH	INDIA
2	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009026	UNM-2018-07-058187	24-07-18	01-04-19	FOLLOW UP	VANITABEN BALKISHAN NORA	Female	40y 8m	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	24/07/1978	Cardiology Unit - 1	Married	Gujarati	585/3691, G.H.B.,BAPUNAGAR	AHMEDABAD	AHMEDABAD	AHMEDABAD	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	INDIA
3	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009028	UNM-2019-03-021286	18-03-19	01-04-19	FOLLOW UP	SHAKARIBEN BHULESH WARBHAI DARJI	Female	70y	>= 60Y	ADULT	18/03/1949	Cardiology Unit - 2	Widow	Gujarati	NR. BALMANDIR	kankanol	HIMATNAGAR	SABARKANTHA	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	INDIA
4	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009053	UNM-2019-04-025122	01-04-19	01-04-19	NEW IPD	MANJULABEN MAHESHBHAI JADAV	Female	52y	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	01/04/1967	Cardiology Unit - 2	Married	Gujarati	B/H RAILWAY CROSSING, NEW CHAMUNDA SOC-36, NR. NAVRANG HIGH SCHOOL, JAGATPUR ROAD, CHANDKHEDA	AHMEDABAD	AHMEDABAD	AHMEDABAD	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	INDIA
5	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009063	UNM-2019-03-021083	16-03-19	01-04-19	FOLLOW UP	MANGILAL RAMLALI DHANGAR	Male	56y	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	16/03/1963	CVTS Unit - 1	Married	Hindi	-	SARSOD	Daloda	Mandsaur	MADHYA PRADESH	OTHER STATE	MADHYA PRADESH	INDIA
6	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009068	UNM-2019-04-025070	01-04-19	01-04-19	NEW IPD	GOPAL RODUJISURYAVANSHI	Male	36y 9m	18Y - 40Y	ADULT	05/06/1982	Cardiology Unit - 2	Married	Gujarati	-	RAHIMGARH	Sitamau	Mandsaur	MADHYA PRADESH	OTHER STATE	MADHYA PRADESH	INDIA
7	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009078	UNM-2019-04-025095	01-04-19	01-04-19	NEW IPD	PUSHPABEN PRAKASHBHAI DHOBI	Female	42y 3m	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	01/01/1977	CVTS Unit - 1	Married	Gujarati	BIHANDSANSAD BHAVAN	MANDSAUR	Mandsaur	Mandsaur	MADHYA PRADESH	OTHER STATE	MADHYA PRADESH	INDIA
8	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009085	UNM-2019-03-016731	01-03-19	01-04-19	FOLLOW UP	NATVARLAL MOHANLAL SOLANKI	Male	69y 8m	>= 60Y	ADULT	07/07/1949	CVTS Unit - 2	Married	Gujarati	OD VAS,BUKDIR ROAD	PATAN	PATAN	PATAN	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	INDIA
9	APRIL	IPD/2019/04/0009107	UNM-2019-04-025431	01-04-19	01-04-19	NEW IPD	RASIKBHAI MOHANBHAI MAKWAN A	Male	55y	40Y - 60Y	ADULT	01/04/1964	Cardiology Unit - 2	Married	Gujarati	-	BAHADURPUR	PALITANA	BHAVNAGAR	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	GUJARAT	INDIA



22. Number of AB PMJAY beneficiaries referred to AB PMJAY hospitals in last 6 month

Only
Number..



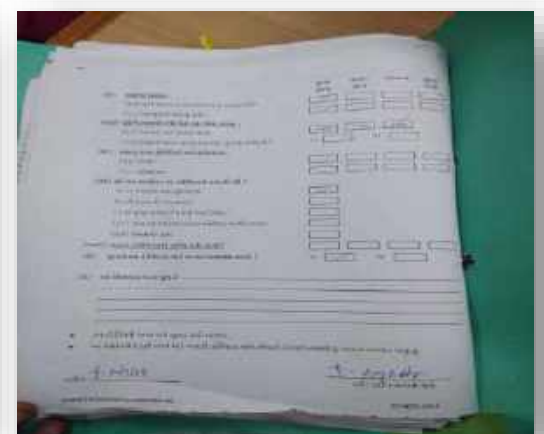
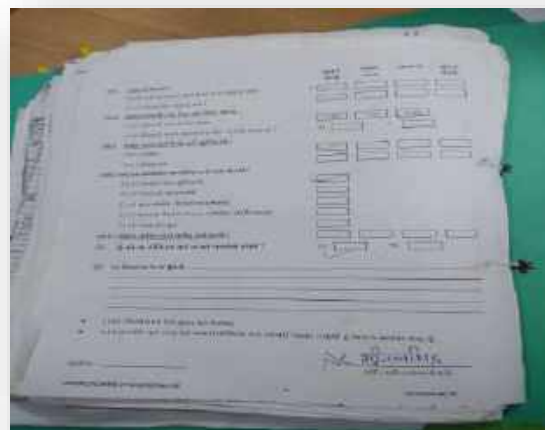
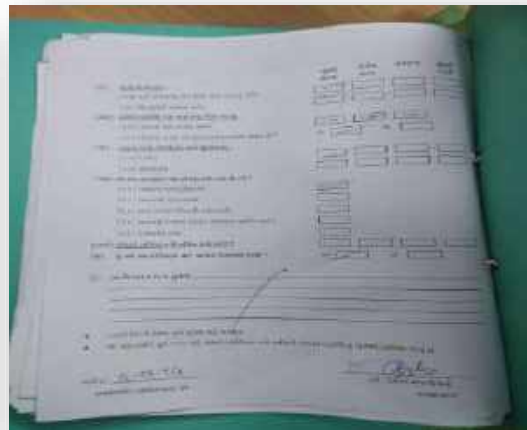
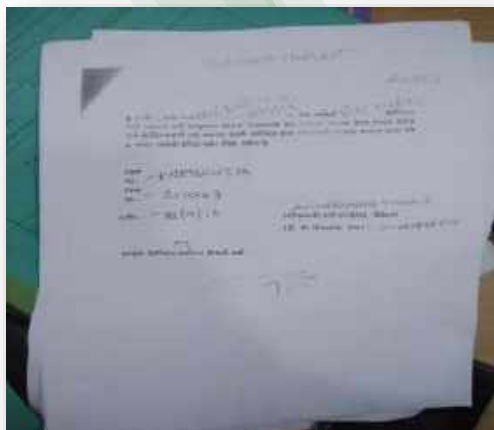
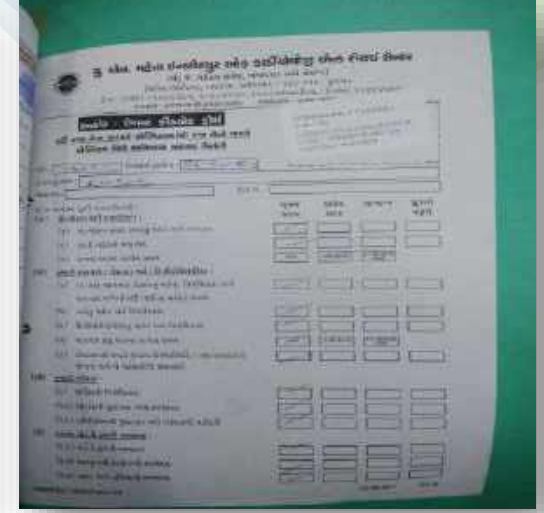
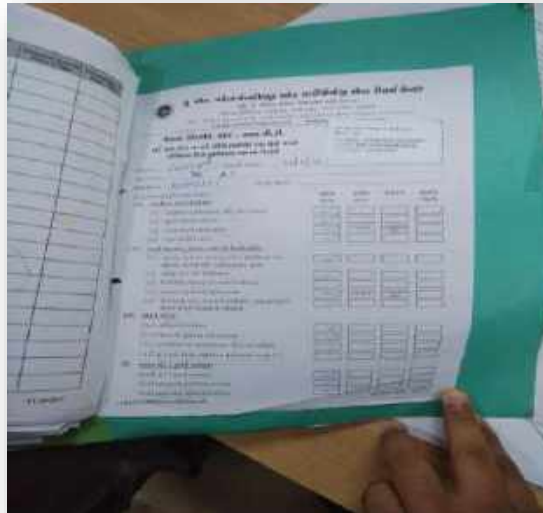
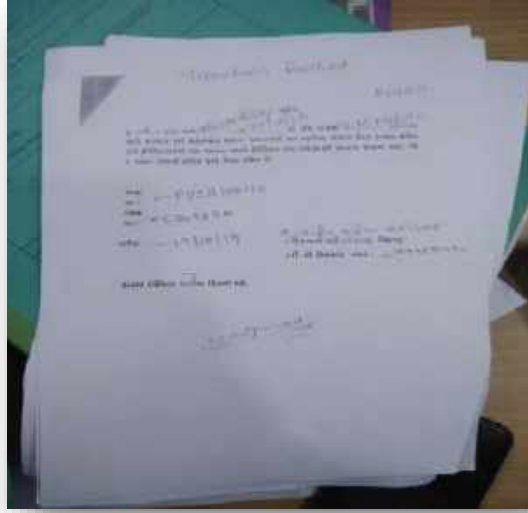
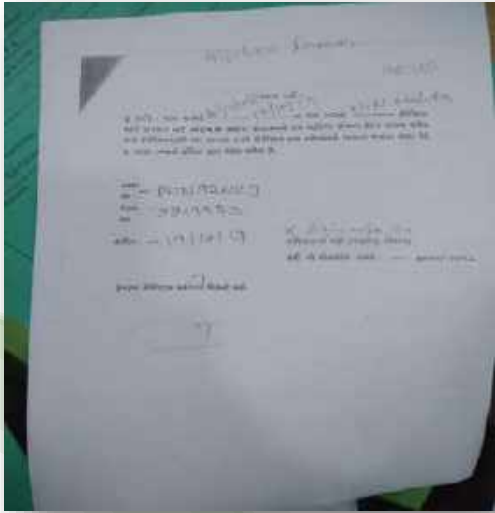
23. Number of AB PMJAY In-Patient Department (IPD) census for last 6 months

Only
Number..



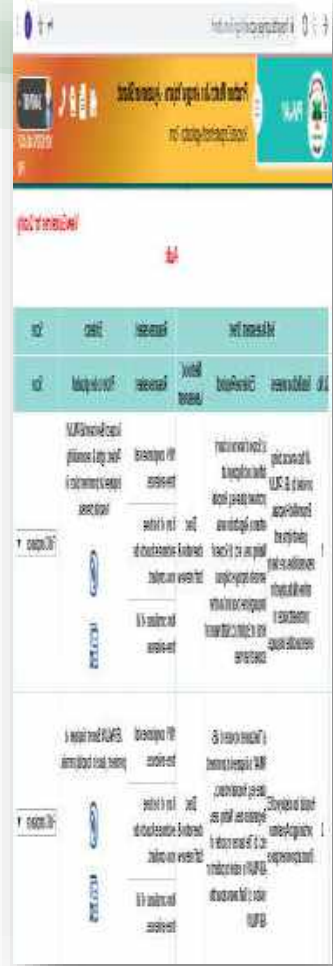
സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഹെൽത്ത് എജൻസി കരുതലിനു കൈത്താങ്ങ്

24. Does the hospital collect feedback during discharge from AB PMJAY beneficiaries?





25. AB PM-JAY quality audit checklist filled regularly in HEM portal?

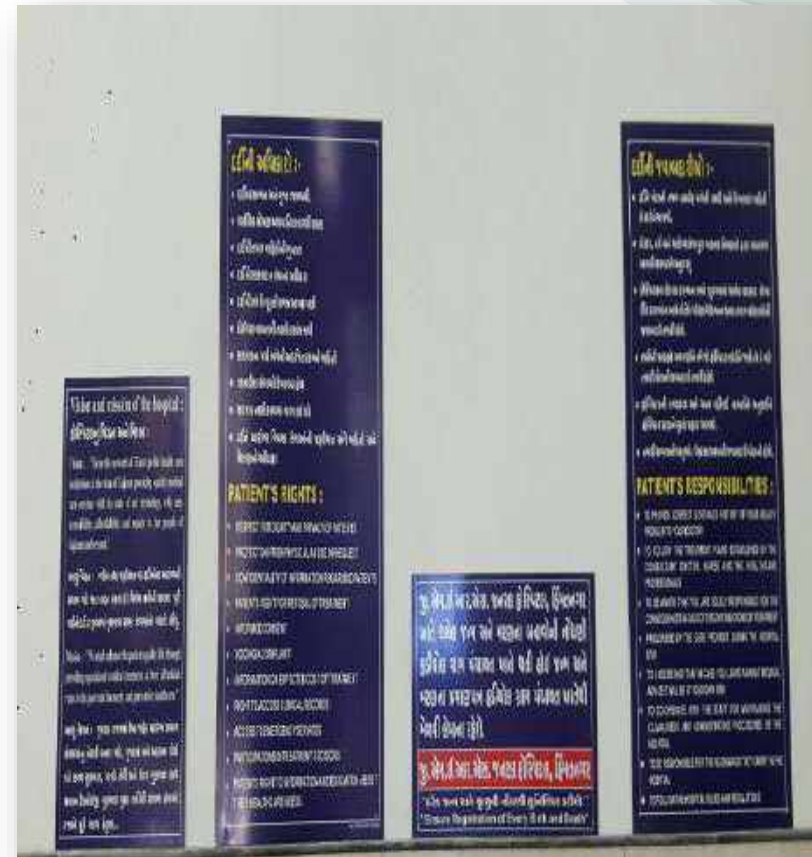


Guidelines for Quality Audit Checklist

Link:- <https://hospitals.pmjay.gov.in>

- **Quality Audit Checklist to be filled for all 20 parameters.**
- **Each parameter to be assessed based on compliance to required evidences.**
- **Method of Assessment includes - Direct observation, Patient Interview, Staff Interview and Record Review required as per parameter.**
- **Scoring is 0 (Non Compliance), 5 (Partial Compliance) and 10 (Full Compliance) based on the evidences**
- **Empaneled hospitals have to perform an online self assessment every month and average score will be considered as yearly assessment score.**

1. All the services being provided by AB – PMJAY Empanelled Hospitals, patient rights and responsibilities are clearly defined & display at prominent place in understandable language.



1. All the services being provided by AB – PMJAY Empanelled Hospitals, patient rights and responsibilities are clearly defined & display at prominent place in understandable language.

Govt. (CL & SC) Spine Institute and Physiotherapy College

PATIENT & FAMILY RIGHTS രോഗി അനുഭവിക്കാനുള്ള അവകാശങ്ങൾ	RESPONSIBILITIES രോഗി അനുഭവിക്കേണ്ട ചുമതലകൾ
INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR HEALTH IN LANGUAGE AND FORMAT THAT THEY CAN UNDERSTAND. രോഗി അവർക്ക് മനസ്സിലാക്കാൻ കഴിയുന്ന ഭാഷയിലും രീതിയിലും തങ്ങളുടെ ആരോഗ്യത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് വിവരങ്ങൾ ലഭിക്കേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.	GIVEN AS MUCH INFORMATION AS YOU CAN ABOUT YOUR PRESENT HEALTH, PAST ILLNESS, ALLERGIES AND ANY OTHER RELEVANT DETAILS. തങ്ങളുടെ ആരോഗ്യത്തെക്കുറിച്ച്, മുമ്പ് തന്നെ ഉണ്ടായിരുന്ന രോഗങ്ങൾ, അലർജികൾ, മരുന്നുകളുടെ പ്രതികരണം തുടങ്ങിയവയെക്കുറിച്ച് വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.
RESPECTING ANY SPECIAL PREFERENCES, SPIRITUAL AND CULTURAL NEEDS & PERSONAL DIGNITY. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ പ്രത്യേക ആവശ്യങ്ങൾ, ആത്മീയതയും സാമൂഹികവും സംബന്ധിച്ചുള്ള ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്കും വിലയിരുത്തലിനും പ്രാധാന്യം നൽകേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.	FOLLOW THE PRESCRIBED AND AGREED TREATMENT PLAN AND COMPLY WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ രോഗത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർ നിശ്ചയിച്ചിട്ടുള്ള ചികിത്സാ പദ്ധതിയെക്കുറിച്ച് പാലിക്കേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.
RESPECTING PERSONAL DIGNITY AND PRIVACY DURING EXAMINATION PROCEDURE AND TREATMENT. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ വ്യക്തിത്വം സംരക്ഷിക്കാനും സ്വയം സംരക്ഷിക്കാനും അവർക്ക് അവകാശപ്പെടേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.	TO SHOW CONSIDERATION TOWARDS THE RIGHTS OF OTHER PATIENTS BY FOLLOWING HOSPITAL RULES. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ അവകാശങ്ങൾ സംരക്ഷിക്കാനും മറ്റ് രോഗികളുടെ അവകാശങ്ങൾ സംരക്ഷിക്കാനും അവർക്ക് അവകാശപ്പെടേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.
KEEP PATIENT INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ ആരോഗ്യത്തെക്കുറിച്ചുള്ള വിവരങ്ങൾ മറ്റുള്ളവയ്ക്ക് അറിയാതെ വെക്കേണ്ടതുണ്ട്.	DO NOT ASK US TO PROVIDE INCORRECT INFORMATION OR CERTIFICATES. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ ആരോഗ്യത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർക്ക് തെറ്റായ വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകരുത്.
REFUSAL OF TREATMENT രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ രോഗത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർക്ക് തെറ്റായ വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകരുത്.	DO NOT LITTER THE HOSPITAL. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ രോഗത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർക്ക് തെറ്റായ വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകരുത്.
SEEK AN ADDITIONAL OPINION REGARDING CLINICAL CARE രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ രോഗത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർക്ക് തെറ്റായ വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകരുത്.	KEEP TOILETS CLEAN AFTER EACH USE. രോഗി തങ്ങളുടെ രോഗത്തെക്കുറിച്ച് തങ്ങളുടെ ഡോക്ടർമാർക്ക് തെറ്റായ വിവരങ്ങൾ നൽകരുത്.

Sr. No	Patient & Family Rights	Responsibilities
1	Information about their health in language and format that they can understand.	Give us as much information as you can about your present health, past illness, allergies and any other relevant details
2	Respecting any special preferences, spiritual and culture needs & personal dignity.	Follow the prescribed and agreed treatment plan and comply with the instructions given
3	Respecting personal dignity and privacy during examination procedure and treatment	To show consideration towards the rights of other patients by following hospital rules
4	Protection from neglect and abuse	Stick to the appointments that you make or else notify the hospital as early as possible, if you are unable to do so
5	Keep patient information confidential.	Do not ask us to provide incorrect information or certificates
6	Refusal of treatment	Do not litter the hospital
7	Seek an additional opinion regarding clinical care	Keep toilets clean after each use
8	Informed consent before transfusion of blood and blood products, anesthesia, surgery, initiation of any research protocol and any other invasive/high risk procedure/treatment.	Do not smoke or spit inside the hospital premises
9	Patient and family are made aware to lodge complaint and give feedback. The complaint is addressed to grievance redressal committee	Wait patiently for your turn
10	Information on the expected cost of the treatment and about financial implications when there is a change in the patient condition or treatment setting	Maintain silence

2. Hospital has displayed the IEC pertaining to Ayushman Bharat at prominent place

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) The banner or poster of AB-PMJAY is displayed at prominent place (e.g. Hospital entrance, Registration area, Waiting area, etc.)</p> <p>b) The banner or poster of AB-PMJAY is visible to patient or visitors</p> <p>c) Staff aware about the AB-PMJAY</p>	Direct observation & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	AB PM-JAY Banner displayed at prominent place in hospital premsis.
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

2. Hospital have displayed the IEC pertaining to Ayushman Bharat at prominent place



3. The initial assessment by doctors for in-patients is documented within 24 hours or earlier and the Patient record file have care and treatment orders which is signed, named, timed and dated by the concerned doctor.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>See minimum 5 in-patients files of existing (admitted) patient record and check for:</p> <p>a) Availability of Initial assessment form</p> <p>b) Initial assessment form filled by concerned personal</p> <p>c) Time of admission, Time of initial assessment, Initial assessment start and completion time.</p> <p>d) Treatment orders are signed, named, timed and dated by the concerned doctor</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all four evidences.	10	Doctor's initial assessment form and Nursing initial assessment form.
		if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all four evidences.	0	

3. The initial assessment by doctors for in-patients is documented within 24 hours or earlier and the Patient record file have care and treatment orders which is signed, named, timed and dated by the concerned doctor.

INITIAL ASSESSMENT BY DOCTOR

(To be filled by Doctor on arrival of patient)

GSI-IPD-FF-05

Name of Patient: _____ UHID No.: _____ IPD No.: _____
 Ward: _____ Date: ___/___/20___ Age: _____ Sex: Male ,Female

Time of Arrival: _____ **Time of Assessment:** _____

History Informant: Patient , Other **Patient Brought by:** self/ 108/ Police/ Relative/Others - _____

Patient Arrival status: Ambulatory Wheel Chair Stretcher Other _____

Presenting complaints: Fever Cough Dyspnoea Chest pain Haemoptysis Palpitation
 Syncope Vomiting Indigestion/ Heart burn abdominal pain Diarrhoea Constipation,
 Hematemesis PR Bleeding, Anorexia Weight Loss Weight Gain, Polyuria Burning Micturition,
 retention of urine/ Anuria, pyuria Jaundice Headache Pain Giddiness Backache
 Epistaxis bleeding gums others _____

Patient History: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Family History: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F-Father, M-Mother, B-Brother, S-Sister	
Hypertension	Asthma	Hypertension	Asthma
Heart Disease	Stroke	Heart Disease	Stroke
Diabetes	Cancer	Diabetes	Cancer
Dyslipidaemia	Other Chronic Disease	Dyslipidaemia	Other Chronic Disease

Nutritional Advice: Type of Diet: FD, CFD, FFD, HPD, DD, LD, SRD.

Rehabilitation:

<input type="checkbox"/> Physiotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/> Social
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy	<input type="checkbox"/> Psychological
<input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy	<input type="checkbox"/> Vocational
<input type="checkbox"/> Prosthetics & Orthotics	

Reference:

Reference to	Reason for reference
1.	
2.	
3.	

Page 5 of 5

4


Name of Doctor: _____ **Sign:** _____ **Date:** _____ **Time:** _____

Name of Consultant: _____ **Sign:** _____ **Date:** _____ **Time:** _____

4 . The results of the diagnostic (Laboratory, Radiology, etc.) tests should be made available in defined time frame and intimated about the critical results to the concerned personnel immediately.


Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Time frame of diagnostic results are displayed in diagnostic department and followed. b) See minimum five cases of Critical value and check for: i) Critical result value identification time and informed time to concerned personnel. ii) Appropriate action taken by the concerned person for the critical result.	Direct observation, Record review, Patient interview & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	Turn around Time, Critical value Chart are displayed in Diagnostic area. Registry maintained for TAT and Critical value
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

4. The results of the diagnostic (Laboratory, Radiology, etc.) tests should be made available in defined time frame and intimated about the critical results to the concerned personnel immediately.



CRITICAL ALERT INTERVENTION MONITORING FORM

GOVERNMENT (CL&SC) SPINE INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD.
(To be filled by Laboratory/Radiology Department)



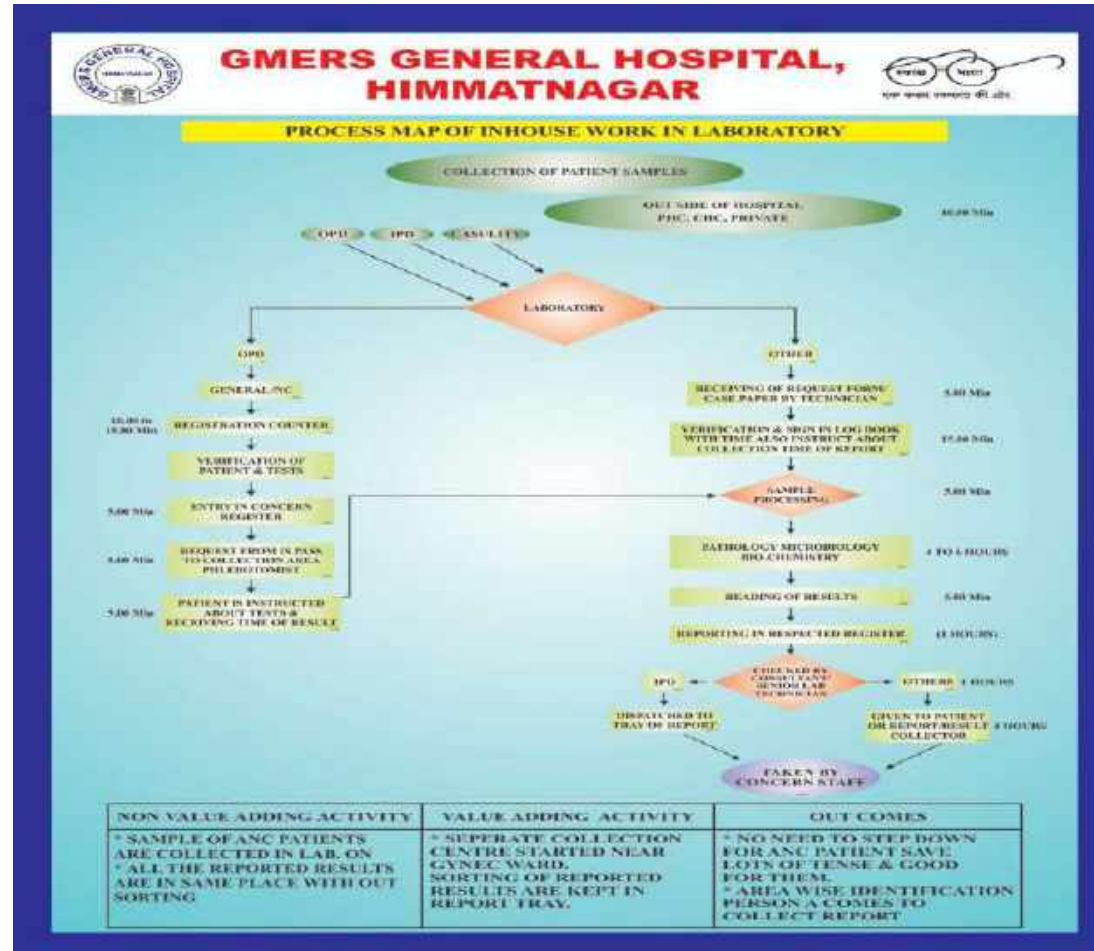
Date	Patient's Name	Age/ Sex	UHID	Critical Alert Result Report (1)	Critical Alert Result Receiving Time (2)	Critical Alert Result Response Time (3)	Clinical Intervention (4)	Remarks

પ્રા: આ. કેન્દ્ર સહુભાગાં ઉપલબ્ધ લેબોરેટરી સેવાઓની વિગત (List of Laboratory Services Available)

અ.નં.	લેબોરેટરી સેવાનું નામ	ઉપલબ્ધ છે હા/ના	સમય
૧	Hb ટેસ્ટ	હા	૨૦ મીનીટ
૨	બ્લડ ગ્રુપ	હા	૧૫ મીનીટ
૩	એચ. આઈ. વી.	હા	૬૦ મીનીટ
૪	મેલેરીયાની તપાસ	હા	૨૫ મીનીટ
૫	બી.ટી., સી.ટી.,	ના	-
૬	ટાયફોઇડની તપાસ (S-WIDAL)	હા	૩૦ મીનીટ
૭	બ્લડ - સુગર	હા	૧૦ મીનીટ
૮	ચુરીન પ્રેગ્નસી ટેસ્ટ	હા	૧૦ મીનીટ
૯	ટાય રેઓની તપાસ	હા	૧૦ મીનીટ
૧૦	ચુરીન - સુગર, Alb.	હા	૧૦ મીનીટ
૧૧	Stool ની તપાસ (Routine stool)	હા	-
૧૨	વેટ માઉન્ટ (ફંગસની તપાસ)	ના	-
૧૩	સીફલીસની તપાસ (VDRL)	હા	૬૦ મીનીટ
૧૪	પાણીની તપાસ	હા	૨૫ મીનીટ
૧૫	KOH ટેસ્ટ	હા	૧૦ મીનીટ
૧૬	B.S./B.P.	હા	૩૦ મીનીટ
૧૭			
૧૮			

ઉપર બતાવેલ મીનીમમ ટાઈમ છે.
સમય અને સંજોગો અનુસાર ફેરફાર થઈ શકે છે.

4. The results of the diagnostic (Laboratory, Radiology, etc.) tests should be made available in defined time frame and intimated about the critical results to the concerned personnel immediately.



5. Events during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation are recorded and mock drills conducted at regular interval; sequence of CPR in pictorial manner should be displayed.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Policy for cardio-pulmonary resuscitation b) CPR process flow chart displayed in patient care area c) Staff aware of steps in cardio-pulmonary resuscitation d) Documentation of Regular mock drill conducted, variations observed in each drill and CAPA taken by respective personnel's.	Direct observation, record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all four evidences.	10	Documents of CPR mock drills conducted at regular intervals and CPR chart display in patient care area.
		if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all four evidences.	0	

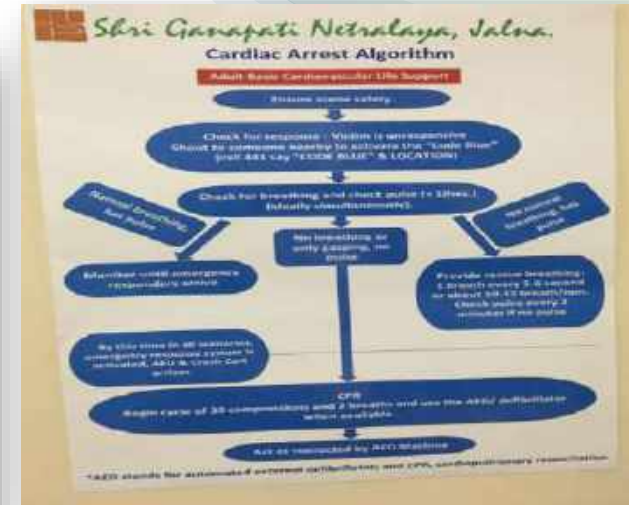
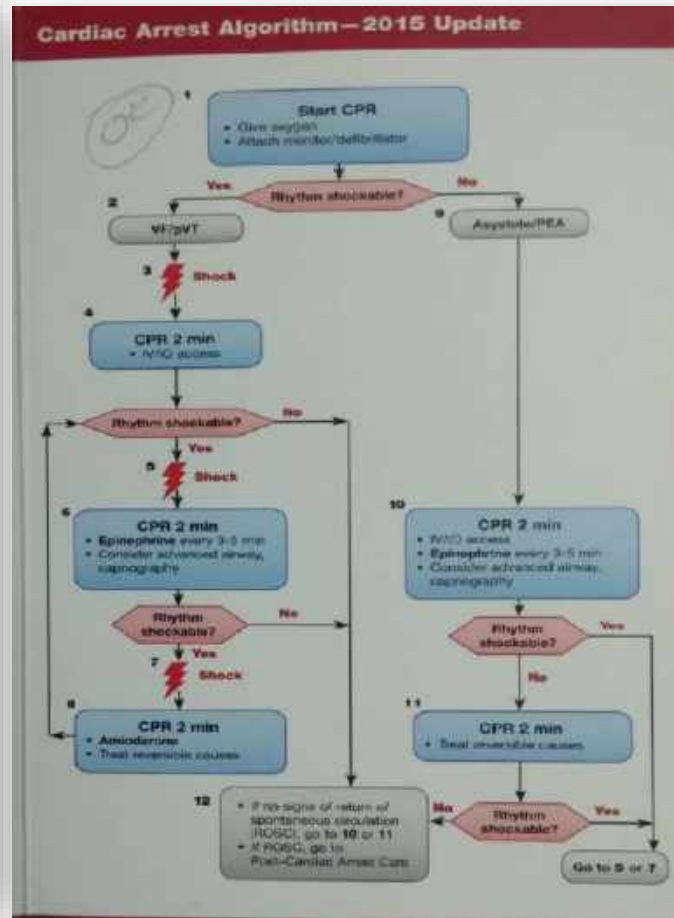
5. Events during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation are recorded and mock drills conducted at regular interval; sequence of CPR in pictorial manner should be displayed.

CODE BLUE EVALUATION FORM
GOVERNMENT (CLASC) SPINE INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
AHMEDABAD

(This form is to be kept in crash cart should be available in all Wards/OTs/Departments)

Name of Patient: _____ UHID No: _____ IPD No: _____
Ward: _____ Date: ___/___/20___ Age: _____ Sex: Male Female
Site: _____

1. Date and Time of Cardiac Arrest:
2. Was the control room informed
3. Code Blue activated: Yes/No
If Yes: Time: _____
If No: Reason: _____
4. Was the code announcement audible in all areas
5. Time of Code Blue Team Arrival:
6. Time Duration of Event Happened and Code Blue Team Arrival:
Response time
7. Primary Diagnosis:



6. Informed consent about the information on risks involved, benefits, alternatives for the procedures, surgeon who will perform the requisite procedure in an understandable language

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) SOP developed for taking the informed consent from patient or patient relative.</p> <p>b) See minimum 5 in-patients files of previous month and check availability of:</p> <p>i) Clearly defined information on risks involved, benefits, alternatives for the procedures by surgeon who will perform the requisite procedure in an understandable language.</p> <p>ii) Informed consent is duly signed by patient or patient relative and countersigned by concerned surgeon.</p> <p>iii) Post operative notes by concerned surgeon.</p>	<p>Direct observation, Record review, Patient interview & Staff interview</p>	<p>100% compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>Informed consent form and Post operative notes in patient files.</p>
		<p>if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.</p>	<p>5</p>	
		<p>Non-compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>0</p>	

7. The regular and periodic monitoring of anaesthesia components like recording of heart rate, cardiac rhythm, respiratory rate, blood pressure, oxygen saturation, airway security and patency and level of anaesthesia should be done.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>See minimum 5 post-operative files of previous month and check for:</p> <p>a) Availability of completely filled Pre-anaesthesia, during anaesthesia and post- anaesthesia form in each patient file.</p> <p>b) Pre-anaesthesia consent is duly signed by patient or patient relatives and countersigned by anaesthetists in each patient file..</p> <p>c) Complete documentation (e.g. Recording of heart rate, cardiac rhythm, respiratory rate, BP, oxygen saturation, airway security recorded) in each patient file.</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	<p>a) Complete documentation: Recording of heart rate, cardiac rhythm, respiratory rate, BP, oxygen saturation, airway security</p> <p>b) Pre-anaesthesia consent duly signed by pt. or pt. relatives and countersigned by anaesthetists</p>
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

8. The documented procedure is defined and adhered to, for the prevention of adverse events like wrong site, wrong patient and wrong surgery.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>See minimum 5 post-operative files of previous month and check :</p> <p>a) Availability of WHO safety checklist.</p> <p>b) WHO safety checklist is filled and signed by anaesthetist(before induction of anaesthesia), surgeon(before skin incision) and OT incharge(before patient leaves OT)</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all two evidences.	10	WHO safety checklist signed by OT Incharge, anaesthetist and surgeon
		if any of the two evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all two evidences.	0	

8. The documented procedure is defined and adhered to, for the prevention of adverse events like wrong site, wrong patient and wrong surgery.


CHECKLIST BEFORE SURGERY

Name of the patient: _____ MRD Number: _____
 Name of the doctor: _____ Date: _____

Sr. No.	Have you checked ?	Ward NA	Recovery Room
1	Patient NBM since		
2	Any known allergy/DMA/TW/Asthma		
3	Surgery Side marked		
4	Surgery Side : OD <input type="checkbox"/> OS <input type="checkbox"/> OU <input type="checkbox"/>		
5	Surgery Consent		
6	Guarded visual prognosis consent (if required)	NA	
7	HIV consent		
8	Anaesthesia consent		
9	Anaesthesia fitness done		
10	Physician/Faediatrician fitness done		
11	Antibiotic membrane graft ordered/Not ordered		
12	Consent for disposal of clinical histopathology samples		
13	Any pre-medication/ Inj. Mannitol given		
14	BP		
15	Lab investigations		
16	A-Scan		
17	Final IOL power decided by surgeon	NA	
18	IOL BRAND	NA	
19	Eye Dilated		
Hand over staff Name and Time			

REMARK : CASH PAID / TPA / ECHS / CGHS / FREE / WEAKER / BEFORE DISCHARGE / AMOUNT TO BE PAID TOMORROW MORNING

SURGICAL SAFETY CHECKLIST
(To be filled by Operating Surgeon & Anesthetist)

GSI-IPD-FF-25 

Patient Name _____ Age _____ UHID _____
 Unit/Word _____ Date _____

Before induction of Anesthesia (with at least nurse and anesthetist)	Before skin incision (with nurse, anesthetist and surgeon)	Before Patient leaves operating (with nurse, anesthetist and surgeon)
Has the patient confirmed his/her identity, site, procedure and consent? Yes	Confirm all team members have introduced themselves by name and role. Confirm the patient's name, procedure and where the incision will be made.	Nurse verbally confirms: The name of the procedure Completion of instrument, sponge and needle counts Specimen labeling (read specimen labels aloud, including patient name) Whether there are any equipment problems to be addressed
Is the site marked? Yes Not applicable	Has antibiotic prophylaxis been given within the last 60 minutes? Yes Not applicable	To Surgeon, Anesthetist and Nurse: What are the key concerns for recovery and management of this patient?
Is the anesthesia machine and medication check complete? Yes	Anticipated Critical Events To Surgeon: What are the critical or non-routine steps? How long will the case take? What is the anticipated blood loss?	Name of Surgeon Sign Name Of Anesthesiologist Sign Name of Scrub Nurse Sign
Is the pulse oximeter on the patient and functioning? Yes	To Anesthetist: Are there any patient-specific concerns? To Nursing Team: Has sterility (including indicator results) been confirmed? Are there equipment issues or any concerns?	
Does the patient have a: Known allergy? No Yes	Is essential imaging displayed? Yes	
Difficult airway or aspiration risk? No Yes, and equipment/assistance available		
Risk of > 500ml blood loss (7ml/kg in children)? No Yes, and two IVs/central access and fluids		

9. Documented procedure for management of medication are defined and implemented e.g. Sound alike and look alike medications are stored separately.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Defined list of sound alike and look alike medications b) Display of the sound alike and look alike medications list in all patient-care area c) Sound alike and look alike medications are stored separately in pharmacy and all patient-care area	Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	a) List of sound alike and look alike defined and displayed in all patient-care area b) Sound alike and look alike medications are stored separately in pharmacy and all patient-care area
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

9. Documented procedure for management of medication are defined and implemented e.g. Sound alike and look alike medications are stored separately.



LOOK ALIKE

INJ. SODABICARB	INJ. CALCIUM GLUCONATE
INJ. METHERGOL	INJ. DIAZEPAM
INJ. PENTAZOCINE	INJ. NOR ADRENALINE
INJ. METHERGOL	INJ. BUSCOPAN
TAB. PERACETAMOL	TAB. VITAMIN - C TAB. CALCIUM GLUCONATE
TAB. METROGYL	TAB. BRUFEN
TAB. CPM	TAB. DOMPERIDOMI

SOUND ALIKE

INJ. DICLOFENAC	INJ. DICYCLOMINE
INJ. TRAMADOL	INJ. LEBETALOL
INJ. ADRENALIN	NO ADRENALIN
INJ. DERIPHYLINE	INJ. AMIONOPHYLINE
INJ. HYDROCORTISONE	INJ. DEXAMETHASONE
INJ. GENTAMYCINE	INJ. AMIKACINE
TAB. LEVODOPA	TAB. METHYLDOPA



9. Documented procedure for management of medication are defined and implemented e.g. Sound alike and look alike medications are stored separately.

Location : Pharmacy

High-alert medications that pose a heightened risk of causing significant harm when they are used in error. Tall man lettering: Most cases in error occur at the lower case used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.

3061 Ganapathi Nilayam has identified the following drugs as High-alert, Look Alike, Sound Alike medications

Look Alike	Sound Alike	H.A. All Strengths & Forms
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)



Drug Name	Strength	Form	Look Alike	Sound Alike	H.A. All Strengths & Forms
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 100 mg Tablet	100 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)
Aspirin 300 mg Tablet	300 mg	Tablet			Aspirin (ACETAMINOPHEN)

High-alert medications that pose a heightened risk of causing significant harm when they are used in error. Tall man lettering: Most cases in error occur at the lower case used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.

1. Tall man lettering: Tall man lettering is used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.
2. Tall man lettering: Tall man lettering is used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.
3. Tall man lettering: Tall man lettering is used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.
4. Tall man lettering: Tall man lettering is used to draw attention to the similarities in look alike drug names.

10. Listing and storage of High risk medications to be done & orders should be verified before their dispensing.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) The list of High risk medications are available b) Updated legal licence available if narcotics are stored and used. c) The high risk medications are stored separately in secure environment (double lock). d) Check patient file for documentation verification.	Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all four evidences.	10	a) List of High risk medication b) High Risk Medications are kept under lock and key in separate drawer c) Legal liscence for narcotics if narcotics are stored and used.
		if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all four evidences.	0	

10. Listing and storage of High risk medications to be done & orders should be verified before their dispensing.



BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS ADMINISTRATION
HIGH RISK MEDICATION MONITORING FORM
 GOVERNMENT (LSC) JIPM INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
 MUMBAI 400 030

UHD No: _____ I.P.D. No/OP.D No: _____

Date & Time: ___/___/20___ am/pm Ward: V, GS-I, GS-II, PWR, S.P. Room, Q.T, etc.

Patient Name: _____ Sex: Male/Female

Age: _____ Blood Bag No: _____ Blood Group: _____

Blood Unit Checked By (Name): _____ Sign: _____

Sl. No	Blood Unit Number	Blood Group	Time of Start	Time of Completion	Remarks

Sl. No	High Risk Medication Name	Batch No	Expiry Date	Start Time	End Time	Remarks

PRE-TRANSFUSION CHECKLIST

1. The drug administered only by qualified person (nurse/doctor) and not allowed for dispensing.

2. The drug should be double checked by the person handling the administration of these medicines to verify the drug of administration.

3. If any of the medication is not administered, the administration of these drugs is discontinued and concerned doctor is informed immediately. The sample of the drug administered is preserved for analysis. There are no verbal orders for these high risk drugs and managed by the Management of these drugs.

4. These necessary precautions are taken for the reduction of transfusion related risk and to prevent the death.

5. Consequences of these high risk drugs are:

- Potentially fatal medication errors
- Verbal orders
- Similar packaging
- Similar names
- Improper packaging leading to improper verbal administration
- One drug in 10 vials
- 1 Topical product used in IV vials
- Storage of products in similar containers in the same location
- Similar abbreviations
- Improper storage of concentrated & stock vials

6. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

7. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

PRE-TRANSFUSION CHECKLIST

1. The drug administered only by qualified person (nurse/doctor) and not allowed for dispensing.

2. The drug should be double checked by the person handling the administration of these medicines to verify the drug of administration.

3. If any of the medication is not administered, the administration of these drugs is discontinued and concerned doctor is informed immediately. The sample of the drug administered is preserved for analysis. There are no verbal orders for these high risk drugs and managed by the Management of these drugs.

4. These necessary precautions are taken for the reduction of transfusion related risk and to prevent the death.

5. Consequences of these high risk drugs are:

- Potentially fatal medication errors
- Verbal orders
- Similar packaging
- Similar names
- Improper packaging leading to improper verbal administration
- One drug in 10 vials
- 1 Topical product used in IV vials
- Storage of products in similar containers in the same location
- Similar abbreviations
- Improper storage of concentrated & stock vials

6. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

7. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

PRE-TRANSFUSION CHECKLIST

1. The drug administered only by qualified person (nurse/doctor) and not allowed for dispensing.

2. The drug should be double checked by the person handling the administration of these medicines to verify the drug of administration.

3. If any of the medication is not administered, the administration of these drugs is discontinued and concerned doctor is informed immediately. The sample of the drug administered is preserved for analysis. There are no verbal orders for these high risk drugs and managed by the Management of these drugs.

4. These necessary precautions are taken for the reduction of transfusion related risk and to prevent the death.

5. Consequences of these high risk drugs are:

- Potentially fatal medication errors
- Verbal orders
- Similar packaging
- Similar names
- Improper packaging leading to improper verbal administration
- One drug in 10 vials
- 1 Topical product used in IV vials
- Storage of products in similar containers in the same location
- Similar abbreviations
- Improper storage of concentrated & stock vials

6. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

7. The high risk drugs are:

- Insulin (Low Molecular Weight)
- Digoxin
- Digoxin concentrate
- Digoxin
- Digoxin suspension
- Digoxin
- Digoxin

10. Listing and storage of High risk medications to be done & orders should be verified before their dispensing.

HIGH ALERT DRUG

NIFEDIPINE (10 mg) IN 20% AQUEOUS SOLUTION, 2.5 mg/ml. Dosage in mg/ml									
DOSE	30 KO	40 KO	60 KO	80 KO	10 KO	80 KO	80 KO	100 KO	120 KO
0.5 µg/kg/min	0.75	0.45	0.90	0.72	0.84	0.96	0.99	1.09	1.20
1 µg/kg/min	0.72	0.93	1.25	1.44	1.88	1.92	1.92	2.16	2.40
1.5 µg/kg/min	1.38	1.86	1.98	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60	4.08
2 µg/kg/min	1.44	1.62	2.45	2.88	3.36	3.84	4.32	4.80	5.28
2.5 µg/kg/min	1.50	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.20	4.80	5.40	6.00	6.60
3 µg/kg/min	1.56	2.25	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.25	6.00	6.75	7.50
4 µg/kg/min	1.62	3.36	3.25	3.96	4.68	5.40	6.12	6.84	7.56
4.5 µg/kg/min	2.25	3.24	4.05	4.95	5.75	6.60	7.44	8.28	9.12
4.8 µg/kg/min	2.24	4.20	4.80	4.98	7.50	8.64	9.72	10.80	11.88
5 µg/kg/min	3.00	4.80	6.00	7.20	8.40	9.60	10.80	12.00	13.20

DOPAMINE (2 mg) IN 20% AQUEOUS SOLUTION, 1 mg/ml. Dosage in mg/ml									
DOSE	30 KO	40 KO	60 KO	80 KO	10 KO	80 KO	80 KO	100 KO	120 KO
1 µg/kg/min	0.30	0.40	0.60	0.75	0.90	0.90	0.90	1.00	1.20
2 µg/kg/min	0.54	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.35	1.44	1.44	1.62	1.80
3 µg/kg/min	0.60	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.30
3.5 µg/kg/min	1.35	1.80	2.25	2.70	3.15	3.60	4.05	4.50	4.95
4 µg/kg/min	1.80	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.20	4.80	5.40	6.00	6.60
4.5 µg/kg/min	2.25	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.25	6.00	6.75	7.50	8.25
5 µg/kg/min	2.70	3.60	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.20	8.10	9.00	9.90
5.5 µg/kg/min	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00

DOBUTAMINE (5 mg) IN 20% AQUEOUS SOLUTION, 12.5 mg/ml. Dosage in mg/ml									
DOSE	30 KO	40 KO	60 KO	80 KO	10 KO	80 KO	80 KO	100 KO	120 KO
4 µg/kg/min	0.38	0.45	0.6	0.72	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.08	1.2
5 µg/kg/min	0.72	0.96	1.2	1.44	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.16	2.4
7.5 µg/kg/min	1.08	1.44	1.8	2.16	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.24	3.6
10 µg/kg/min	1.44	1.8	2.25	2.7	3.36	3.36	3.36	3.96	4.32
15 µg/kg/min	2.16	2.7	3.36	4.05	4.95	4.95	4.95	5.94	6.48
17.5 µg/kg/min	2.52	3.24	4.05	4.95	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.2	7.8
20 µg/kg/min	3.00	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.4

NORADRENALINE (ADRENALINE) (5 mg) IN 20% AQUEOUS SOLUTION, 10 mg/ml. Dosage in mg/ml									
DOSE	30 KO	40 KO	60 KO	80 KO	10 KO	80 KO	80 KO	100 KO	120 KO
0.5 µg/kg/min	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4
1 µg/kg/min	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.8
1.5 µg/kg/min	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	6.0	7.2
2 µg/kg/min	2.8	3.6	4.8	5.6	6.8	7.2	7.2	8.0	9.6
2.5 µg/kg/min	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.4	9.0	9.0	10.0	12.0
3 µg/kg/min	4.2	5.4	7.2	8.4	10.2	10.8	10.8	12.0	14.4
3.5 µg/kg/min	4.9	6.3	8.4	10.0	12.0	12.6	12.6	14.0	16.8
4 µg/kg/min	5.6	7.2	9.6	11.4	13.8	14.4	14.4	16.0	19.2
4.5 µg/kg/min	6.3	8.1	10.8	12.6	15.3	16.0	16.0	18.0	21.6
5 µg/kg/min	7.0	9.0	12.0	14.4	16.8	18.0	18.0	20.0	24.0

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS : A-PINCH

The acronym 'APINCH' is designed to serve as a reminder that even routinely administered medicines pose a high risk to patient safety.

Assisted

- A** ANTI-INFECTIVES
- P** POTASSIUM AND OTHER ELECTROLYTES
- I** INSULIN
- N** NARCOTICS AND OTHER SEDATIVES
- C** CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
- H** HEPARIN AND OTHER ANTICOAGULANTS



11. Verification of dosage, route, timing and expiry date before administering the medication should be done.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Defined SOP for process of administration of medication b) Check minimum 5 in-patients files of previous month and look for implemented process as defined in SOPs (dosage, route, timing and expiry date before administering the medication) c) Medication orders are clear, legible, dated, named and signed by the concerned doctor.	Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	a) Policy of Management of Medications b) Patient files with Medication orders that are clear, legible, dated, named and signed by the concerned doctor.
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

11. Verification of dosage, route, timing and expiry date before administering the medication should be done.



MEDICATION ERROR MONITORING
GOVERNMENT(C.I.&S.C) SPINE INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
AHMEDABAD






NAME OF DEPARTMENT: _____ NAME OF AUDITOR: _____ Month: _____

Right Patient	Right Drug	Right Dose	Right Route	Right Frequency	Right Time	Right Documentation	Correct Cut Tablet Strip Labelling	Correct Preparation of Drug (Correct IV Fluid Rate)	Medication Reconciliation	Adverse Drug Reaction	Doctor's Registration Number	Remarks

5. PROCESS DETAILS:

Sr. NO.	STEPS	RESPONSIBILITY
1	Writing of medication orders	Consultant/ Resident Doctor
2	In case of verbal order, signature shall be taken within 24 hours of order Refer document ' <u>verbal orders for medications</u> '	Attending Consultant
3	Inform the patient about the prescription	Staff Nurse
4	Medicine is provided as per doctor's orders. Medications from Hospital/ brought from outside Provided by staff nurse/ Self administration	Staff Nurse
5	Checking of UHID number, Name of Patient, expiry date, dosage (mg, gm), frequency of medicines while receiving.	Staff Nurse
6	Keep these Seven 'R' in mind before giving medicine. 1) Right Patient 6)Right frequency 2) Right dose 7)Right documentation & Right Disposal 3) Right Route 4) Right time 5) Right drugs	Staff Nurse

PREPARED BY	REVIEWED BY	APPROVED BY	ISSUED BY
QUALITY TEAM GOVT SPINE INSTITUTE	 RMO GOVT SPINE INSTITUTE	 DIRECTOR GOVT SPINE INSTITUTE AHMEDABAD	 ACCREDITATION CO-ORDINATOR

PAGE 1 OF 2



12. Adverse drug events are collected, analysed by the treating doctor and practices are modified (if necessary) to reduce the same.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Clearly defined policy for the adverse drug events. b) Adverse drug events are reported to concerned authority and record is available b) Corrective and preventive action taken for Adverse drug events.	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	Records of adverse drug events kept with CAPA.
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

12. Adverse drug events are collected, analysed by the treating doctor and practices are modified (if necessary) to reduce the same.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
a) Clearly defined policy for the adverse drug events. b) Adverse drug events are reported to concerned authority and record is available b) Corrective and preventive action taken for Adverse drug events.	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all three evidences.	10	Records of adverse drug events kept with CAPA.
		if any of the three evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all three evidences.	0	

12. Adverse drug events are collected, analysed by the treating doctor and practices are modified (if necessary) to reduce the same.

GMERS GENERAL HOSPITAL, HIMMATNAGAR
SUSPECTED ADVERSE DRUG REACTION REPORTING FORM
For VOLUNTARY Reporting of Adverse Drug Reactions by Healthcare Professionals

A. Patient Information

1. Patient initials: _____ 2. Age at time of Event or date of birth: _____ 3. Sex: M F 4. Weight: _____ kgs

B. Suspected Adverse Reaction

5. Date of reaction started (dd/mm/yyyy): _____ 6. Date of recovery (dd/mm/yyyy): _____ 7. Describe reaction or problem: _____

C. Suspected medication(s)

S.No	Brand name (and/or generic name)	Manufacturer name (if known)	PKC/ PGI No. (if known)	Exp. Date (if known)	Over stock	Route used	Frequency	Therapy dates (if appropriate)	Reason for use or prescribed for
								Date started	Date stopped
I.									
II.									
III.									
IV.									

9. Reaction abated after drug stopped or dose reduced: Yes No Unknown NA Reduced dose

10. Reaction reappeared after reintroduction: Yes No Unknown NA Reversed condition

11. Concomitant medical product including self medication and herbal remedies with therapy dates include those used to treat reaction: _____

12. Reporter (see confidentiality section on first page)

13. Name and Professional Address: _____
Pin code: _____ E-mail: _____
Tel. No. (with STD code): _____
Occupation: _____ Signatures: _____

17. Causality Assessment: _____ 18. Date of this report (dd/mm/yyyy): _____

ADVERSE DRUG REACTION REPORTING FORM
GOVERNMENT (CI&SC) SPINE INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
AHMEDABAD

A. PATIENT INFORMATION

Patient identifier initials: _____ Age at time of Event or _____ or _____ Date of Birth: _____ Sex: Male Female Weight: _____ Kgs

B. ADVERSE REACTION

Date of Reaction Started (dd/mm/yy): _____ Time: _____
Date of Recovery (dd/mm/yy): _____

Described Reaction or Problem: _____

C. MEDICATION(S)

SL No	Name Brand and /or generic name	Manu- facture If known	Batch No/ Lot No If known	Exp. Date If known	Dose used	Route used	Fre- quency	Therapy dates If unknown, give duration	Reason for use Or Prescribed for
								Date started	Date Stopped
1									
2									
3									
4									

SL.No _____ Reaction abated after drug stopped or dose reduced: Yes No

Reaction reappeared after reintroduction: Yes No

13. The hospital infection control committee is constituted and functional with defined surveillance method for tracking and analysing appropriate infection rates.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) Availability of infection control committee formation letter with list of members's.</p> <p>b) List of identified high risk areas.</p> <p>c) Defined SOP for tracking and analysing infection rates.</p> <p>d) Minutes of the meeting of infection control committee.</p> <p>e) Corrective and preventive action taken to prevent infection.</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all five evidences.	10	<p>a) SOPs are defined for Infection control</p> <p>b) Minutes of the meeting of infection control committee with corrective and preventive action</p>
		if any of the five evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all five evidences.	0	

13. The hospital infection control committee is constituted and functional with defined surveillance method for tracking and analysing appropriate infection rates.

Labour Floors

GMERS General Hospital
Infection Control Data

Sl. No.	Machine/Device	LR	HDU/ICU	PNC	GY-1	GY-2
1	Bedside Table	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
2	Bedside Chair	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
3	Bedside Lamp	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
4	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
5	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
6	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
7	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
8	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
9	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
10	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
11	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
12	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
13	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
14	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
15	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
16	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
17	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
18	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
19	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
20	Bedside Bed	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10

GMERS General Hospital - Himatnagar
Infection Control Data Of Obstetrics & Gynecology Department
Oct-Dec-2018

- Surgical Site Infection Rate in OB & Gy Department**
No. Of SSI Detected / Total No. Of Surgeries Done (SSI Rate)

	OB & Gy DT
Oct-18	2/72 (2.77%)
Nov-18	2/54 (3.56%)
Dec-18	1/29 (3.44%)

- Catheter Associated Urinary Infection Rate in OB & Gy Department**
No. Of CAUTI Detected / Total Catheter Days (CAUTI Rate)

	OB & Gy DT
Oct-18	0/1000
Nov-18	0/1000
Dec-18	0/1000

- Ventilator Associated Pneumonia Rate in OB & Gy Department**
No. Of VAP Detected / Total Ventilator Days (VAP Rate)

	OB & Gy DT
Oct-18	0/1000
Nov-18	0/1000
Dec-18	0/1000

- Blood Stream Infection Rate in OB & Gy Department**
No. Of BSI (No. Of Stream Infection) Detected / Total No. Of Central Line Days (BSI Rate)

	OB & Gy DT
Oct-18	0/1000
Nov-18	0/1000
Dec-18	0/1000

Professor & Head
Department of Microbiology
GMERS General Hospital
Himmatnagar

GMERS General Hospital- Himatnagar
HAIs of July-2018

Surgical site infection (SSI) =
 $\frac{\text{No of the Patient with the SSI} \times 100}{\text{No of the Surgery perform}}$
 $\frac{2 \times 100}{139} = 2.01\%$

Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) =
 $\frac{\text{No of the UTI Detected} \times 100}{\text{Total No of the days Catheterization}}$
 $\frac{0 \times 100}{216} = 0.0\% / 1000 \text{ days of catheterization}$

Blood stream infection (BSI) =
 $\frac{\text{No of BSI cases} \times 1000}{\text{No days of the intravascular devices}}$
 $\frac{0 \times 1000}{465} = 0.0\% / 1000 \text{ days of intravascular devices}$

Infection Control Nurse
GMERS General Hospital
Himmatnagar

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND ACCREDITATION PROGRAM
GMERS MEDICAL COLLEGE ATTACHED GENERAL HOSPITAL, HIMMATNAGAR

Minutes of Meeting

The meeting was called out to discuss regarding hospital acquired infections. The following points were discussed in the meeting:

- Infection Control Reports:**
No bacterial growth seen in swab report of site of laboratory in the month of October but seen in the month of September. No bacterial growth seen in swab report of General, Eye, OR, Ortho, GI and Gynaec DT.
- BSI in Microbiology Department for ward reports:**
All wards should be done on a regular basis for BSI reports.

Minutes of Meeting

The minutes of meeting are to be used to monitor the agreed action items to get done. All members are expected to use a range of other means of communication and keep a note with them for personal reference.

Sl. No.	Agenda	Action to be taken
1.	Resolution of infection control team	All infection control team has been instructed (through A.I.)
1.	Infection control in OT	Adequate infection control measures to be taken (through A.I.)
1.	OT. Dress	OT dress for handgloves and aprons to be made available.
4.	Use of cap, mask and gloves	Cap, mask and gloves to be used in all medical staff to prevent spread of infection.
3.	Hand Hygiene	Working regarding program hand washing to be given.
1.	Bacterial Infection	Bacterial swab reports to be done in all medical staff and proper resolution of swab report to be done.

Minutes of Meeting

The minutes of meeting are to be used to monitor the agreed action items to get done. All members are expected to use a range of other means of communication and keep a note with them for personal reference.

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND ACCREDITATION PROGRAM
GMERS MEDICAL COLLEGE ATTACHED GENERAL HOSPITAL, HIMMATNAGAR

Minutes of Meeting

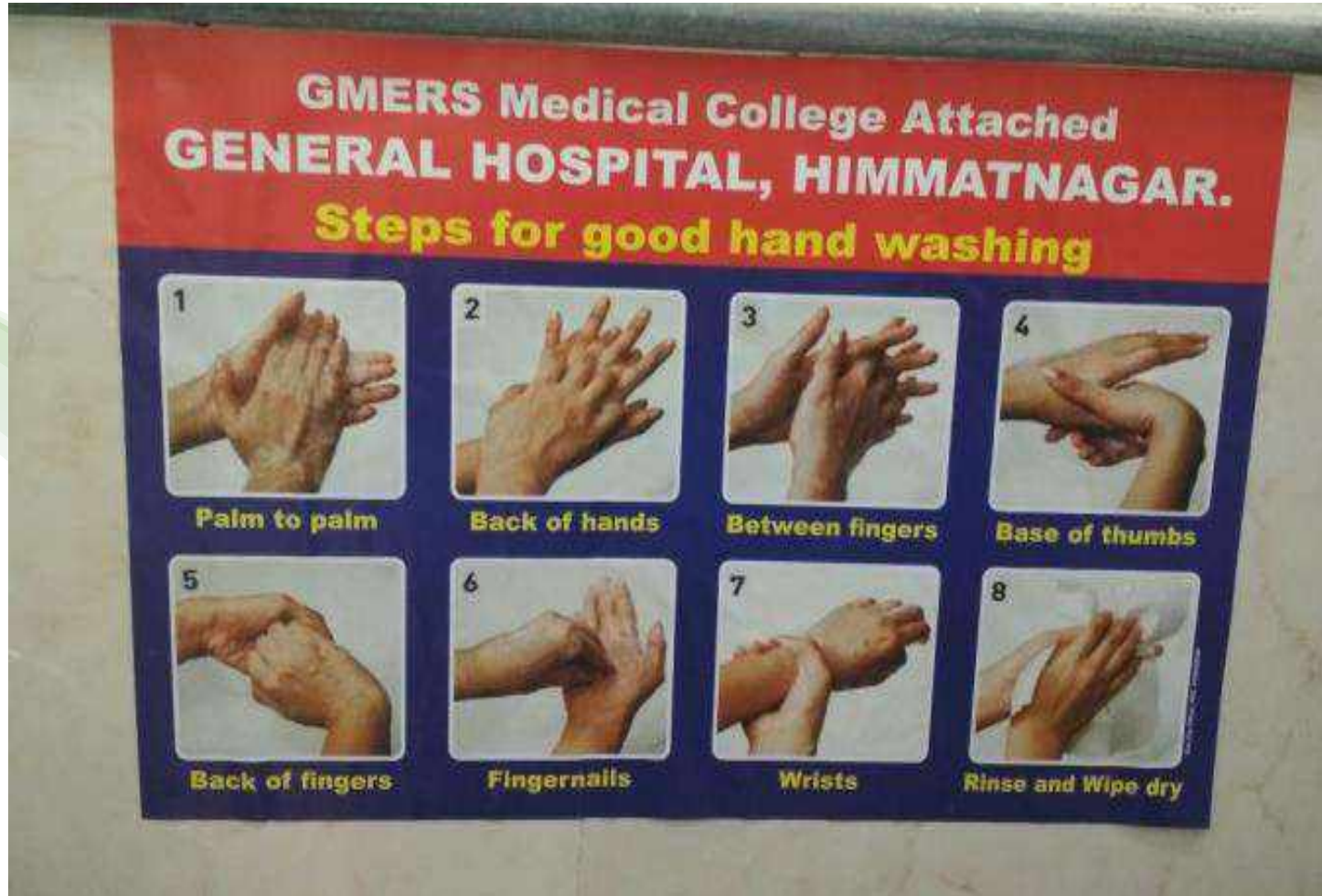
The minutes of meeting are to be used to monitor the agreed action items to get done. All members are expected to use a range of other means of communication and keep a note with them for personal reference.

Sl. No.	Agenda	Action to be taken
1.	Resolution of infection control team	All infection control team has been instructed (through A.I.)
1.	Infection control in OT	Adequate infection control measures to be taken (through A.I.)
1.	OT. Dress	OT dress for handgloves and aprons to be made available.
4.	Use of cap, mask and gloves	Cap, mask and gloves to be used in all medical staff to prevent spread of infection.
3.	Hand Hygiene	Working regarding program hand washing to be given.
1.	Bacterial Infection	Bacterial swab reports to be done in all medical staff and proper resolution of swab report to be done.

Minutes of Meeting

The minutes of meeting are to be used to monitor the agreed action items to get done. All members are expected to use a range of other means of communication and keep a note with them for personal reference.

14. All the healthcare providers should have easy accessibility to the hand washing facility in all patient care areas. Hand hygiene steps to be displayed at each hand washing facilities.



14. All the healthcare providers should have easy accessibility to the hand washing facility in all patient care areas. Hand hygiene steps to be displayed at each hand washing facilities.

How to Handwash?

WASH HANDS WHEN VISIBLY SOILED (EITHERWISE USE HAND RUB)

Duration of the entire procedure: 40-60 seconds

- Wet hands with water
- Apply enough soap to cover all hand surfaces
- Rub hands palm to palm
- Palm to palm with fingers interlaced
- Back of fingers to opposing palm with fingers interlaced
- Rub hands with water
- Rinse hands thoroughly with a single stream
- Use towel to turn off tap
- Use towel and air dry

Your 5 Moments for Hand Hygiene

- BEFORE TOUCHING A PATIENT
- BEFORE CLEANING/ASEPTIC PROCEDURE
- AFTER BODY FLUID EXPOSURE RISK
- AFTER TOUCHING A PATIENT
- AFTER TOUCHING PATIENT SURROUNDINGS

How to Handrub?

RUB HANDS FOR HAND HYGIENE! WASH HANDS WHEN VISIBLY SOILED

Duration of the entire procedure: 20-30 seconds

- Apply a portion of the product in a cupped hand, covering all surfaces
- Rub hands palm to palm
- Right palm over left dorsum with interlaced fingers and vice versa
- Palm to palm with fingers interlaced
- Back of fingers to opposing palm with fingers interlaced
- Rotational rubbing of left thumb clasped in right palm and vice versa
- Rotational rubbing, back thumb and forehand with clasped fingers of right hand in left palm and vice versa
- Drag the right thumb over left

Moment	When	Why
1	BEFORE TOUCHING A PATIENT	Clean your hands before touching a patient when approaching his/her. To protect the patient against harmful germs carried on your hands.
2	BEFORE CLEANING/ASEPTIC PROCEDURE	Clean your hands immediately before performing a clean/aseptic procedure. To protect the patient against harmful germs, including the patient's own, from entering his/her body.
3	AFTER BODY FLUID EXPOSURE RISK	Clean your hands immediately after an exposure risk to body fluids (and after glove removal). To protect yourself and the health-care environment from harmful patient germs.
4	AFTER TOUCHING A PATIENT	Clean your hands after touching a patient and his/her immediate surroundings, when leaving the patient's side. To protect yourself and the health-care environment from harmful patient germs.
5	AFTER TOUCHING PATIENT SURROUNDINGS	Clean your hands after touching any object or furniture in the patient's immediate surroundings, when leaving - even if the patient has not been touched. To protect yourself and the health-care environment from harmful patient germs.

World Health Organization | Sri Ganapati Netralaya | SAVE LIVES Clean Your Hands

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this document. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader, in no event that the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use. WHO acknowledges the Hôpital Ste-Justine de Genève (HJG), in particular the members of the Infection Control Programme, for their active participation in developing this material.

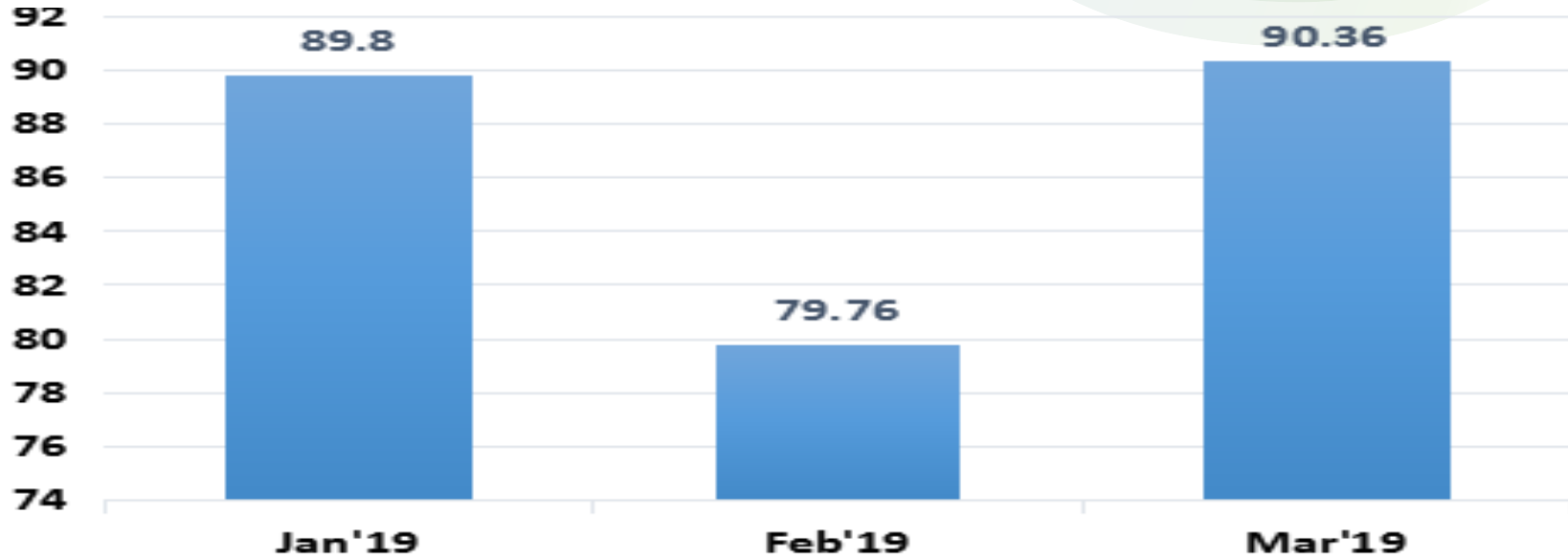
14. All the healthcare providers should have easy accessibility to the hand washing facility in all patient care areas. Hand hygiene steps to be displayed at each hand washing facilities.

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	100 %

Jan'19	89.80	141/157
Feb'19	79.76	138/173
Mar'19	90.36	225/249

Total no. of hand hygiene opportunity - missed opportunities X100
Total no. of hand hygiene opportunities



RCA – Deviation from 100 % Compliance was observed due to –

- 1.Heavy workload
- 2.Emergency situation
- 3.Hand hygiene done but steps not followed properly.

CAPA –

1. Regular training & education.

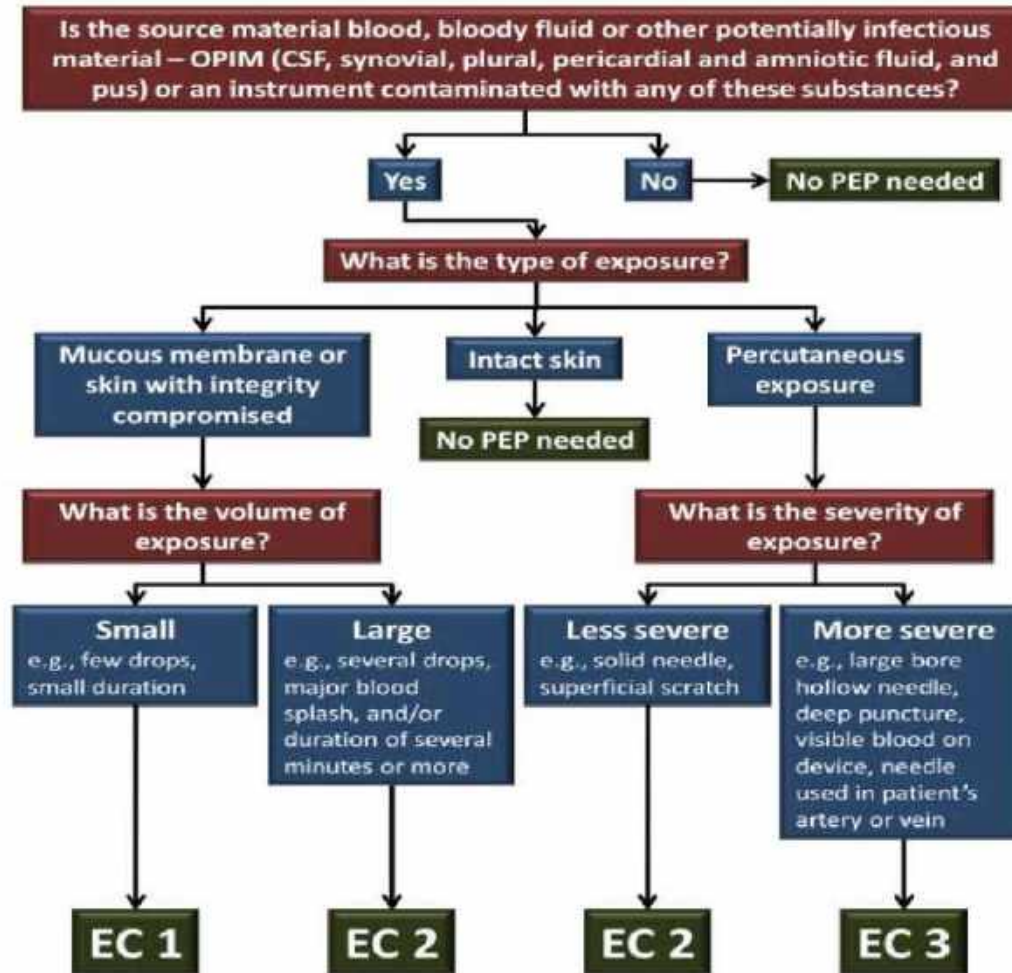
15. Staff members should be provided with the adequate and appropriate pre and post exposure prophylaxis

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) The Vaccination (Inj. TT, Hepatitis – B, Typhoid) and medical checkup record available of all concerned staff members</p> <p>b) Hospital provided Personal protective equipment to concerned staff.</p> <p>c) Staff uses Personal protective equipment while conducting any procedure/activity.</p> <p>d) Display of Post exposure prophylaxis chart in all patient care areas</p>	<p>Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview</p>	<p>100% compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>a) Staff vaccination record.</p> <p>b) PPE Equipments used by staff while conducting any procedure/activity.</p> <p>c) Post exposure prophylaxis chart in patient care area.</p>
		<p>if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.</p>	<p>5</p>	
		<p>Non-compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>0</p>	

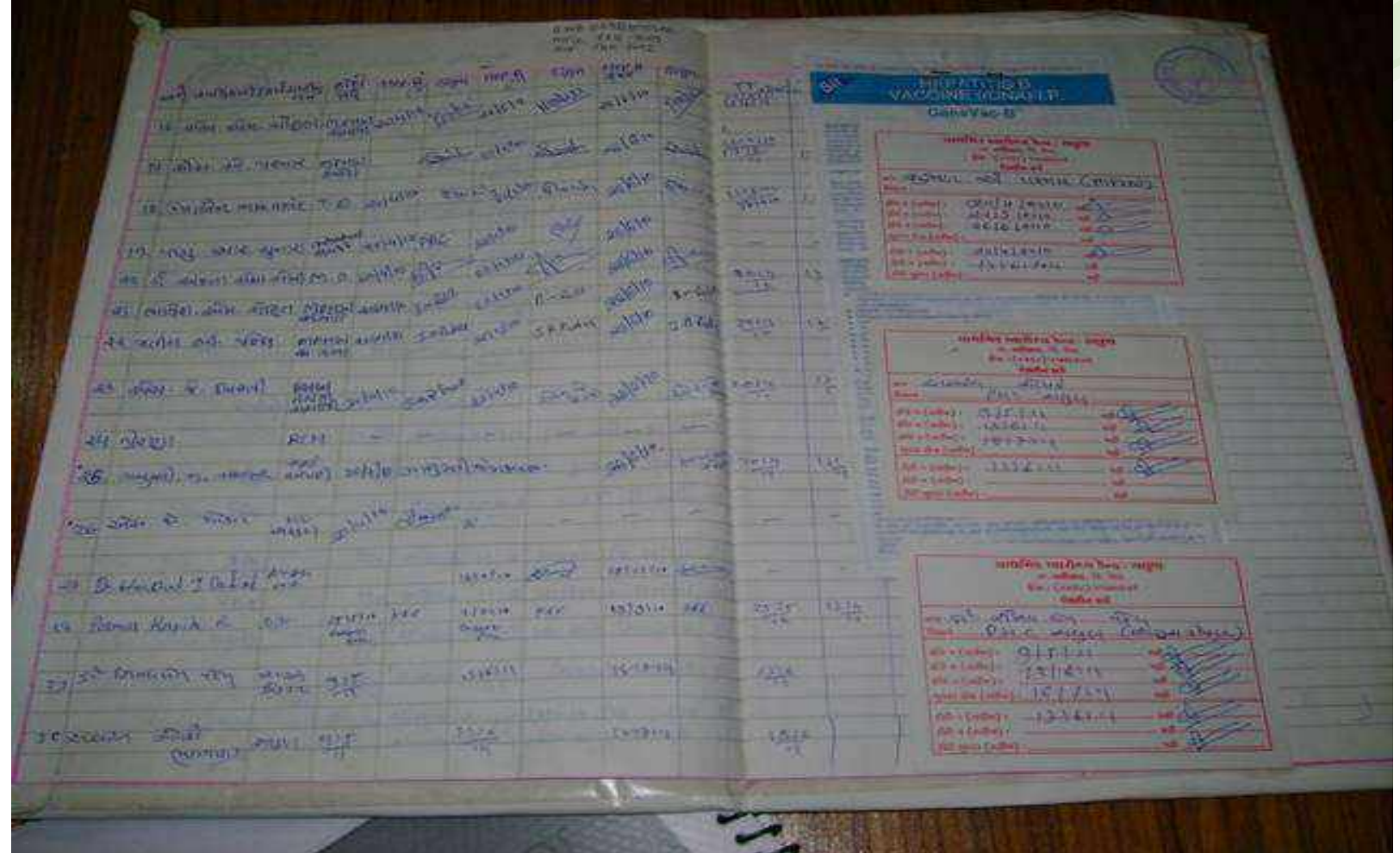
15. Staff members should be provided with the adequate and appropriate pre and post exposure prophylaxis



Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) - NACO Guidelines



15. Staff members should be provided with the adequate and appropriate pre and post exposure prophylaxis



15. Staff members should be provided with the adequate and appropriate pre and post exposure prophylaxis

**Shri Ganapati Netralaya
Vaccination Record**

S.N.	Name of staff	Department	1st dose	2nd dose	3rd dose	Due this month	
1	Dr Sandeep Ambaskar	Residence Doctor	15/11/2017	15/12/2017	15/05/2018	complited	
2	Madan Kawale	Ophthalmic Nursing	15/11/2017	15/12/2017	15/05/2018	complited	
3	Chaya Londhe	Nursing staff	18/11/2017	20/12/2017	15/05/2018	complited	
4	Pragati Dubey	Nursing staff	20/12/17	20/01/2018	15/05/2018	complited	
5	Usharani Hatagale	Nursing staff	20/11/17	20/12/2017	20/06/2018	complited	
6	Chaya Lalzare	Nursing staff	18/11/2017	18/12/2017	20/05/2018	complited	
7	Rohit Pakhare	Nursing staff	20/11/17	20/12/2017	18/05/2018	complited	
8	Pratima Kamble	Nursing staff	18/11/17	20/12/2017	20/05/2018	complited	
9	Vaibhav Dhilpe	Nursing staff	15/06/2018	23/12/2017	23/05/2018	complited	
10	Ribika Ghumare	Nursing staff	18/11/2017	15/07/2018	23/05/2018	complited	
11	Rohit Nirmal	Nursing staff	18/11/2017	20/12/2017	Not working	Not working	
12	Jaishree Bhosle	Nursing staff	15/06/2018	20/12/2017	20/05/2018	complited	
13	Komal Kamble	Nursing staff	15/05/2018	15/07/2018	15/12/2018	complited	
14	Mariya Dodke	Nursing staff	15/05/2018	15/06/2018	15/11/2018	complited	
15	Priyanka Shelke	Nursing staff	24/05/2018	15/06/2018	15/11/2018	complited	
16	Shweta Chauthmal	Nursing staff	15/05/2018	24/06/2018	24/11/2018	complited	
17	Pushpa Jogdand	Nursing staff	15/06/2018	15/06/2018	15/11/2018	complited	
18	Sonubai Khandebharad	Nursing staff	18/12/2018	1-Jan-2019	1-Feb-2019	1-Jun-2019	Jul-19
19	Kajal Gaikwad	Nursing staff	18/12/2018	18/01/2019	18-May-2019	May-19	
20	Varsha Jadhav	Nurssing Staff	15/09/2018	1-Jan-2019	1-Feb-2019	1-Jun-2019	Jul-19
21	Anjali Bhaltiak	Nurssing Staff	15/09/2018	15/10/2018	15/03/2019	complited	
		Nursing staff	OUT	15/10/2018	15/03/2019	complited	
				SIDE	COMPLETED	complited	

15. Staff members should be provided with the adequate and appropriate pre and post exposure prophylaxis

Steps for Managing Occupational Exposure

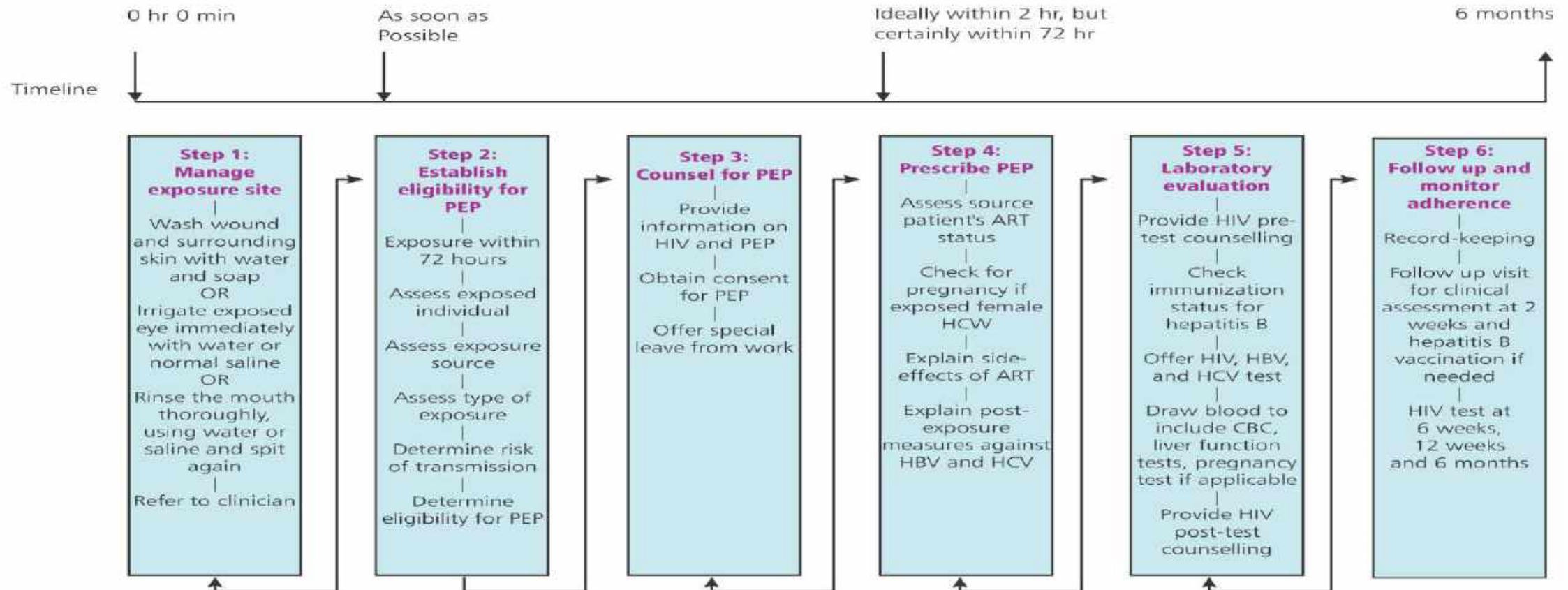


Figure-21: Steps for managing occupational exposure

16. The proper implementation and regular monitoring of Bio-Medical waste segregation and collection in all the patient care areas of the hospital and staff should be trained in handling the Bio-Medical waste and provided with all personal protective measure.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) Updated license available for Bio-Medical Waste Management practice as per BMW Rule 2016</p> <p>b) SOP defined for the process of BMW as per Pollution control guidelines.</p> <p>c) Staff follows the SOP.</p> <p>d) Waste management bins available and BMW guideline chart is displayed in all patient care area</p> <p>e) Personal protective measures (e.g. gloves, mask, apron, gum boots, heavy duty rubber gloves, etc.) are used by all categories of staff handling Bio-Medical Waste.</p> <p>f) Infection control committee visits common biomedical treatment facility.</p>	<p>Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview</p>	<p>100% compliance of all six evidences.</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>a) Updated license of BMW.</p> <p>b) Available biomedical waste bins and displayed chart in patient care area.</p> <p>c) Biomedical waste storage area</p>
		<p>if any of the six evidence is found to be non-compliant.</p>	<p>5</p>	
		<p>Non-compliance of all six evidences.</p>	<p>0</p>	

16. The proper implementation and regular monitoring of Bio-Medical waste segregation and collection in all the patient care areas of the hospital and staff should be trained in handling the Bio-Medical waste and provided with all personal protective measure.



16. The proper implementation and regular monitoring of Bio-Medical waste segregation and collection in all the patient care areas of the hospital and staff should be trained in handling the Bio-Medical waste and provided with all personal protective measure.



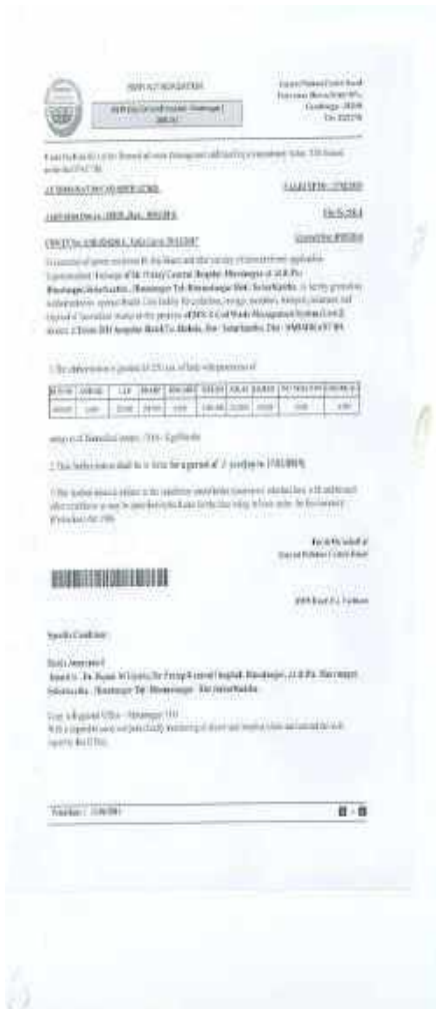
17. A defined mechanism to be there for regular updating of the licences / registration certifications.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
See the relevant statutory documents.	Record review	All applicable legal licence are upto date	10	List of applicable legal licences and MOU/Aggrement with date of issue and validity is maintained.
		If any applicable legal licence is expired or not available	5	
		Non availability of legal licence	0	

17. A defined mechanism to be there for regular updating of the licences / registration certifications.

❖ Following are the list of laws applicable to the GSI:

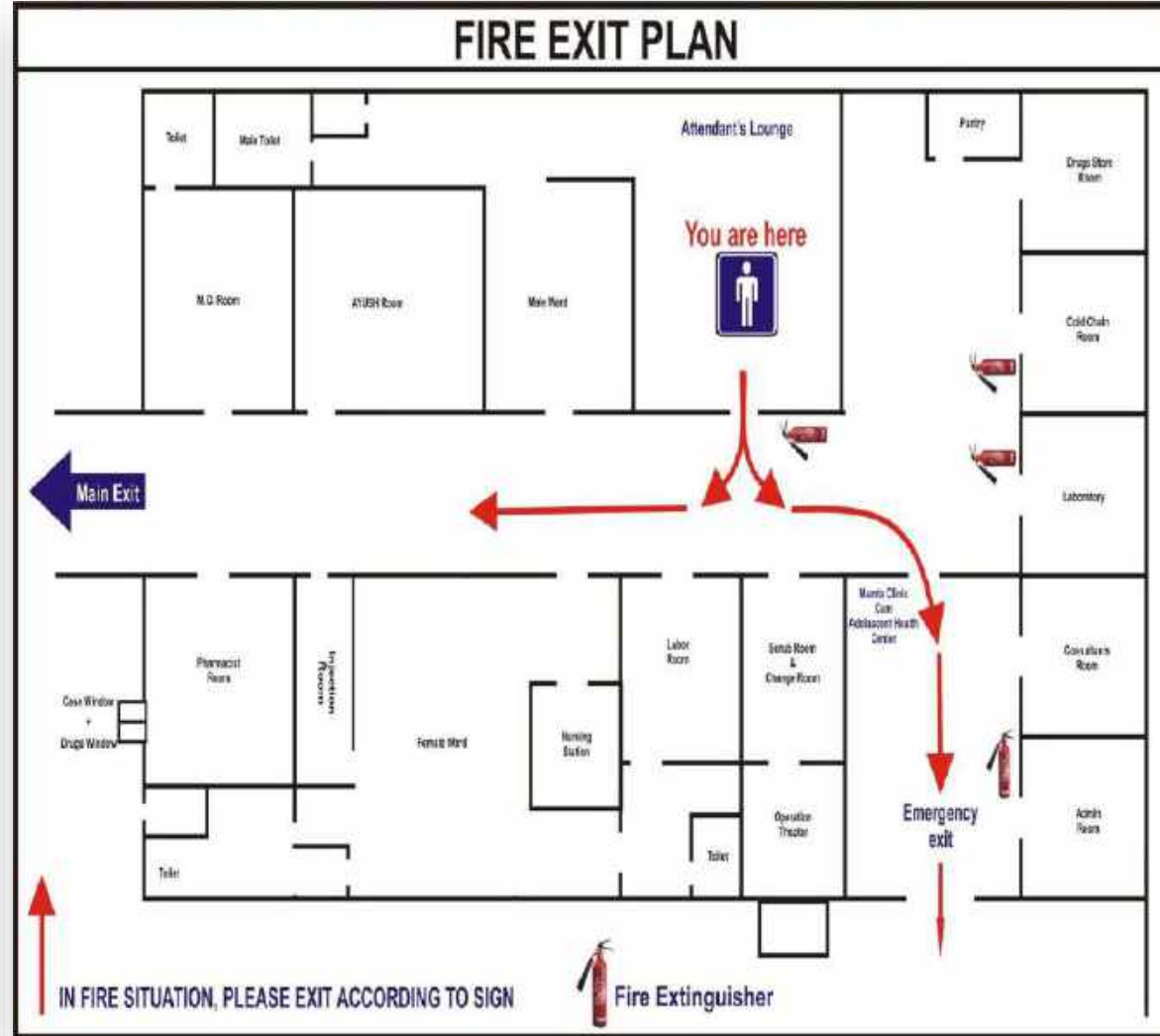
Sr No	Name of License	Number & ID	Date of Issue	Valid Upto	Remarks
1	Bin-Medical Waste Authorization	PCB ID-40245, BMW Id:387557	15-06-2016	14-06-2021	
2	Drug and Cosmetic License	ADC- 84507	13-10-2014	12-10-2019	
3	Narcotic Drug License	04/2014-2015	09/04/2018	31/03/2019	
4	Spirit ,Denatured Sprit	44/10-13	01-04-2016	31-03-2021	
5	X-Ray Installation C-Arm-1	ALLENGER HF -49R G-XR-22917	19-12-2017	19-12-2022	
6	X-Ray Installation C-Arm-2	14-RLXE-21287 ProRAD Premium /G-XR-61335	21-04-2017	21-04-2022	
7	X-RAY Mobile Machine	17-LOP-181040 M.n.Allenger-60 G-XR-23830	22-06-2017	22-06-2022	
8	X-RAY Mobile Machine	17-LOEE-194387 M.n.Diagnox-100R G-XR-67128	22-06-2017	22-06-2022	
9	Radiography (Fixed)	17-LOEE-194392 DIAGNOX-300 G-XR-22885	19-12-2017	19-12-2022	



18. Safe exit plan for fire and non-fire emergencies should be documented and ensure the awareness amongst the hospital staff and Fire Mock drills should be conducted at least twice in a year.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) SOP defined and implemented for safe exit plan in case of fire and non-fire emergencies.</p> <p>b) Signages displayed of do's and don't's in case of fire</p> <p>c) Display of fire exit plan in all patient care areas.</p> <p>c) Record of Mockdrill's conducted and CAPA done</p>	<p>Direct observation, Record review & Staff interview.</p>	<p>100% compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>a) All the signages are displayed with fire exit plan.</p> <p>b) Document of mock drills conducted at regular intervals</p>
		<p>if any of the four evidence is found to be non-compliant.</p>	<p>5</p>	
		<p>Non-compliance of all four evidences.</p>	<p>0</p>	

18. Safe exit plan for fire and non-fire emergencies should be documented and ensure the awareness amongst the hospital staff and Fire Mock drills should be conducted at least twice in a year.



18. Safe exit plan for fire and non-fire emergencies should be documented and ensure the awareness amongst the hospital staff and Fire Mock drills should be conducted at least twice in a year.



18. Safe exit plan for fire and non-fire emergencies should be documented and ensure the awareness amongst the hospital staff and Fire Mock drills should be conducted at least twice in a year.

FIRE MOCK DRILL / INCIDENT CHECKLIST

GOVERNMENT (CI&SC) SPINE INSTITUTE
AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD

Fire Drill and/or Incident Report					
Date:		Time:		Location:	
Section 1	1 st Response to fire				
Describe fire drill scenario, fire incident or fire alarm occurrence:					
Drill or Actual incident	Yes	No		Yes	No
Was the fire alarm activated					
Was the control room informed			At what time		
Was the code red activated			At what time		
Was the code announcement audible in all areas					
Rapid response team arrived			At what time		
Higher authorities informed					
Was the fire department called?					
Were people in immediate danger evacuated? See for stop, drop, cover and rolls technique			Zone of origin evacuated?		
Was immediate first aid provided if needed					
Were doors closed and latched to confine the fire and reduce smoke spread?					
Was an attempt made to extinguish the fire?			Was attempt appropriate?		
Did sufficient staff respond and evacuate endangered occupants in an organized and timely manner?					
Was scene being supervised?			Were instructions clear?		
Was evacuation conducted?					



19. The services provided by the medical professionals and nursing staff should be in line with their qualification, training and registration.

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>See minimum 5 personal files of staffs (e.g. Consultant RMO & Nurses, etc.) and check for their qualification, training and privileging</p> <p>a) Medical professionals are granted privileges to admit and care of patients in consonance with their qualification, training, experience and registration.</p> <p>b) Medical professionals admit and care care for patients as per their privileging.</p> <p>c) Nursing staff is granted privileges in consonance with their qualification, training, experience and registration.</p> <p>d) Nursing professional care for patients as per their privileging.</p> <p>e) System developed for updating the personal files of staff.</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all five evidences.	10	All files are maintained by HR Dept. with all the the required details
		if any of the five evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all five evidences.	0	



സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഹെൽത്ത് ഏജൻസി കരുതലിന്റെ കൈത്താണ്ട്

19. The services provided by the medical professionals and nursing staff should be in line with their qualification, training and registration.

PRIVILEGEFORM FOR NURSING STAFF
GOVERNMENT (CL&SC) SPINE INTIUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE AHMEDABAD

Employee Name: _____
 Date of Joining: _____
 Department: _____
 Designation: _____

Required Qualifications	Yes (v)
• GNM	
• B.Sc. Nursing	
(1) Nursing Initial Assessment	
(2) General Nursing Care	
• Back care, Mouth care, Sponges, Nail Cutting, Bed Making, Hair wash	
(3) Intra Muscular Injection Administration	
(4) Intra Venous Injection	
(5) Blood Transfusion Monitoring	
(6) Assisting Operation Procedure	
(7) Oxygen Administration	
(8) Administration of High Risk Medicine	
(9) Urinary Catheterization	
(10) Pre-Operative Care	
• Patient Identity check	
• Part Preparation	
• Consent Signed	
• Pre Mastication given	
• Correct Side Marking	
• Site Preparation	
• Site Marking	
• Bladder/Bowel-wash	
(11) Post-Operative Care	
• Vital Sign Monitoring	
• Maintain Intake Output Chart	
• Iv Injections	
• Catheter Care	
• Drainage care	
• CVP Care	
• Operation site Monitoring	
• Proper Positioning to Patient	
(12) Equipment Handling	
• ECG	
• Nebulizer	
• Glucometer	
• Defibrillator	
• Vec Machine	
(13) Multi Para Monitoring	
(14) Bedsores Dressing	

LABORATORY SERVICES (CIVIL HOSPITAL AHMEDABAD (B) MEDICAL COLLEGE)

Sr no.	Name of the Trainee	Points Obtained	Grading
1)	Dr. Kairvi Mjodi	8	Excellent
2)	Dr. Vibhuti Patel	9	"
3)	Dr. Lavanya Sadi	7	"
4)	Dr. Arishma Takolita	9	"
5)	Dr. Aniket Pankhija	9	"
6)	Dr. Manika Narasani	8	"
7)	Dr. Shreshth Foddy	8	"
8)	Dr. Hitenra Kambh	7	"
9)	Dr. H.M. Gadhani	8	"
10)	Dr. M.M. Vagad	8	"
11)	Dr. Saahy Babar	8	"
12)	Dr. Neelika Khondelwal	9	"
13)	Dr. Bhadrabhai Tada	9	"
14)	Dr. Vyoma Chaudhari	7	"
15)	Dr. Utsav Patil	8	Excellent
16)	Dr. J. S. Anand	9	"
17)	Dr. Mimesh Vadavani	9	"
18)	Dr. Ashi Khurshidar	7	"
19)	Dr. Saahy Nilai	9	"
20)	Dr. Prerana Sapat	8	"
21)	Dr. Devi Parikh	8	"
22)	Dr. Hetal Jani	8	"
23)	Dr. Shakela Baij	9	"
24)	Dr. Prachi Rathod	9	"
25)	Dr. Sindhu Vaghani	7	"
26)	Dr. Jina Shah	8	"
27)	Dr. Nandita Mehta	9	"
28)	Dr. Hemina Desai	9	"
29)	Dr. Pooji Patel	8	"
30)	Dr. Shivani Dixit	8	"

NOTE: Grading of trainee to be done by 3 scale comments - Maximum points: 16
 A= Excellent (7 or above), B= Satisfactory (5 or above), C= Needs improvement (less than 5)

G.M.E.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, HIMATHABAR
 TRAINING RECORD BOOK

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Supervisor	Remarks
1	Dr. Kairvi Mjodi	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
2	Dr. Vibhuti Patel	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
3	Dr. Lavanya Sadi	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
4	Dr. Arishma Takolita	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
5	Dr. Aniket Pankhija	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
6	Dr. Manika Narasani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
7	Dr. Shreshth Foddy	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
8	Dr. Hitenra Kambh	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
9	Dr. H.M. Gadhani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
10	Dr. M.M. Vagad	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
11	Dr. Saahy Babar	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
12	Dr. Neelika Khondelwal	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
13	Dr. Bhadrabhai Tada	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
14	Dr. Vyoma Chaudhari	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
15	Dr. Utsav Patil	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
16	Dr. J. S. Anand	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
17	Dr. Mimesh Vadavani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
18	Dr. Ashi Khurshidar	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
19	Dr. Saahy Nilai	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
20	Dr. Prerana Sapat	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
21	Dr. Devi Parikh	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
22	Dr. Hetal Jani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
23	Dr. Shakela Baij	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
24	Dr. Prachi Rathod	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
25	Dr. Sindhu Vaghani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
26	Dr. Jina Shah	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
27	Dr. Nandita Mehta	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
28	Dr. Hemina Desai	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
29	Dr. Pooji Patel	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
30	Dr. Shivani Dixit	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...

SIR PRATAP GENERAL HOSPITAL, HIMATNAGAR, 25-1-19
 TRAINING RECORD BOOK

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Supervisor	Remarks
1	Dr. Kairvi Mjodi	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
2	Dr. Vibhuti Patel	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
3	Dr. Lavanya Sadi	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
4	Dr. Arishma Takolita	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
5	Dr. Aniket Pankhija	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
6	Dr. Manika Narasani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
7	Dr. Shreshth Foddy	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
8	Dr. Hitenra Kambh	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
9	Dr. H.M. Gadhani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
10	Dr. M.M. Vagad	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
11	Dr. Saahy Babar	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
12	Dr. Neelika Khondelwal	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
13	Dr. Bhadrabhai Tada	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
14	Dr. Vyoma Chaudhari	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
15	Dr. Utsav Patil	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
16	Dr. J. S. Anand	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
17	Dr. Mimesh Vadavani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
18	Dr. Ashi Khurshidar	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
19	Dr. Saahy Nilai	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
20	Dr. Prerana Sapat	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
21	Dr. Devi Parikh	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
22	Dr. Hetal Jani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
23	Dr. Shakela Baij	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
24	Dr. Prachi Rathod	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
25	Dr. Sindhu Vaghani	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
26	Dr. Jina Shah	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
27	Dr. Nandita Mehta	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
28	Dr. Hemina Desai	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
29	Dr. Pooji Patel	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...
30	Dr. Shivani Dixit	Trainee	Dr. K. S. ...	...



സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഹെൽത്ത് ഏജൻസി
കരുതലിനു കൈതൊങ്ങൽ

19. The services provided by the medical professionals and nursing staff should be in line with their qualification, training and registration.

Shri Ganapati Netralaya
Nurses Clinical Privileges

Name: Mr. Alex Jacob Emp. Code (if applicable): R-575
Minimum Qualification: RGNM Experience after degree/Diploma: 2yrs

Applicant: If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, then initial and date.

Privilege	Requested	Approved (Yes/No)
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
COLLECTING MEDICAL HISTORY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
ADMISSION OF PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
MONITORING THE VITAL SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
PRE OPERATIVE EYE CARE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
MAINTAINING FASTING GUIDELINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
MONITORING STERILITY OF INVASIVE ITEMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
POST OPERATIVE EYE CARE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
REASSESSMENT OF PATIENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
COMFORT, NUTRITIONAL AND HYGIENIC MEALS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
POSITIONING PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
ASSISTING DOCTORS DURING ROUNDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
BED MAKING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
HOT AND COLD APPLICATIONS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
SUCTIONING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
CAPILLARY BLOOD GLUCOSE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
IV CANNULATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
HAND HYGIENE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD COMPONENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
CLEANING / SWABBING OF EYE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
SHIFTING AND MOVING PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
PREPARATION OF INJECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
ADMINISTERING OF MEDICATIONS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
DOCUMENTATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
EDUCATING PATIENTS & ATTENDANTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
RIO MEDICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
DISCHARGE OF PATIENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
TRAILING OF PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
HANDLING OF MLC PATIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
ASSISTING THE SURGEONS IN VARIOUS SURGICAL PROCEDURES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
HAND SCRUBBING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
GOWNING & GLOVING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
INFECTIOUS AND SURGICAL ASEPTIC TECHNIQUES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
CONDUCTING HIC AUDITS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes

Shri Ganapati Netralaya
Nurses Clinical Privileges

36. NICC TRAINING OF CARE GIVERS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
37. ADMINISTRATION OF HEP B VACCINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
38. NEEDLE STICK INJURY ANALYSIS AND FOLLOW UP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
39. SSI ANALYSIS AND FOLLOW UP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
40. MAINTAINING OF MICROBIOLOGICAL REPORTS AT THE UNIT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
41. EXTERNAL VISIT TO BMW TREATMENT PLANT AND OUTSOURCED LAUNDRY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
42. CONDUCTING TEAM AUDITS IN COORDINATION WITH OTHER DEPARTMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
43. BLOOD SAMPLE COLLECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
44. ECG procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
45.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

KEEPING THE UNITS

1. INVENTORY CHECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
2. KEEPING THE NURSES COUNTERS EQUIPPED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
3. INDENTING MEDICATIONS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
4. INDENTING STATIONARY ITEMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes

OTHERS

1. TRAINING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
2. INFECTION CONTROL ACTIVITIES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
3. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Yes
4. ACLS/BLS/Both	Both	Yes
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		

Acknowledgment of Nurse
I have requested only those privileges for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Shri Ganapati Netralaya and I understand that:
a. In exercising any clinical privileges granted, I am constrained by hospital and medical staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
b. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted to me is waived in an emergency situation, and in such situation my actions are governed by the applicable section of the medical staff bylaws or related documents.

Signed: _____ Date: 15/04/2018

Shri Ganapati Netralaya
Nurses Clinical Privileges

I recommend the requested clinical privileges with the applicant and the supporting documentation for the named applicant and I recommend all requested privileges with the standard professional practice plan and the following:
I recommend privileges with the standard professional practice plan and the following:
I recommend the following requested privileges: Privilege Condition/Modification/Explanation

Discharge Name: Dr. Ambekar Signature: _____ Date: _____
Director Name: Dr. Rushikesh Naigaonkar Signature: _____ Date: 15/04/2018
Dr. Rushikesh Naigaonkar
Medical Director



19. The services provided by the medical professionals and nursing staff should be in line with their qualification, training and registration.

Shri. Ganapati Netralaya
Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges

Name: Dr. HEMANTH THIRIALE
Emp. Code / Application No: 5288005
Minimum Qualification: M.B.B.S., DD, DNB
Experience after degree / Diploma: 2, 2, 20266

Initial privileges (initial appointment) Renewal of privileges (reappointment) Addition of privileges

All new applicants should meet the following requirements as approved by the Hospital Management:

Applicants check the "Requested" box for each privilege requested. Applicants are responsible for producing required documentation for a proper evaluation of current skill, current clinical activity, and other qualifications and for making any costs related to qualifications for requested privileges. Please provide this supporting information separately.

Department/Program Head or Leaders/Chief/CEO: Check the appropriate box for recommendation on the last page of form and include your recommendation for any required evaluation, if recommended with conditions or not recommended, provide the condition or explanation on the last page of this form. Current experience is an estimate of the level of activity below which a hospital committee should support should be triggered. It is not a guarantee. The decision should be guided not only by the expectations and standards outlined in the dictionary but also by the risk inherent in the privilege being requested and by similar activities that contribute to the skill under consideration. This is an opportunity to reflect with a respected colleague on one's professional practice and to collaboratively plan an approach in skills maintenance.

Other requirements:

- Note that privileges granted may only be exercised at the stated (and/or settings) that have sufficient space, equipment, staffing, and other resources required to support the privilege.
- The document is focused on defining qualifications related to competency to exercise clinical privileges. The applicant must also adhere to any additional organizational, regulatory, or accreditation requirements that the organization is obligated to meet.

Note: The dictionary will be reviewed over time to ensure it is reflective of current practices, procedures and technologies.

Supervising: Practitioners holding privileges prior to implementation of the dictionary will continue to hold those privileges as long as they meet current experience and quality requirements.

Definition: Ophthalmology is that specialty which is concerned with the screening, diagnosis, prevention and management of ocular, medical and surgical disorders of the eye, its adnexa, the visual pathways, and the visual system.

Qualifications for Ophthalmology

Initial privileges: To be eligible to apply for privileges in ophthalmology, the applicant should meet the following criteria: Certification as an Ophthalmologist by the State Medical Council / Medical Council of India.

Recommended current experience: At least 75 Ophthalmology surgery procedures or a minimum of 150 operative hours as the primary surgeon over the past 24 months, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, OR successful completion of a residency or clinical fellowship within the past 24 months. The department head will have the authority to override these scenarios through a similar process as outlined in the return to currency section.

Renewal of privileges: Demonstrated active Ophthalmology practice with documented CME over the previous 24 months; Periodical renewal of registration by the state Medical Council; or Demonstrated competence and sufficient experience (at least 75 Ophthalmology surgery procedures or a minimum of 150 operative hours as the primary surgeon over the past 36 months), reflective of the scope of privileges requested, based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes acceptable to the department head.

Return to practice: As a minimum, mentoring with a colleague who holds the same privileges in Ophthalmology for a period of time sufficient for the mentor to attest to competency.

Shri. Ganapati Netralaya
Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges

All initial and renewing non-core privileges should meet the specific threshold criteria as outlined.

Non-core privileges: Oculoplastic / orbit surgery

<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Botox injections	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Exploration by lateral orbitotomy
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Posterior orbital tumor removal	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Exenteration
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Orbital fracture repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Posterior orbital foreign body removal
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Dacryocystostomy	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Management of orbital vascular lesions
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Phakic IOL	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Repair of malposition
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested BCR / DCR	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Probing and irrigation
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Crowfoot tube intubation	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Enucleation w/ or without BOLL implant
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Strabismic, strabismic surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Intraocular and Exogenous IOL biopsy
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Nasolacrimal surgery, dacryocystostomy, probing and irrigation, and Crawford tube intubation. Removal of anterior lamellar body	
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested globe repair, repair of emphysema, repair of laceration, tumor, flaps, enucleation	

Initial privileges: Successful completion of a postgraduate training program in oculoplastic, lacrimal and orbital surgery with experience in the above surgical procedures. AND

Recommended current experience: Demonstrated active oculoplastic, lacrimal and orbital surgery practice (300 hours over the previous 24 months) with documented CME OR completion of fellowship within 24 months.

Renewal of privileges: Demonstrated active oculoplastic, lacrimal and orbital surgery practice (150 hours over the previous 36 months) with documented CME.

Return to practice: As a minimum, mentoring with a colleague who holds this non-core privilege for a period of time sufficient for the mentor to attest to competency.

Non-core privileges: Corneal surgery

<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Penetrating keratoplasty	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Lamellar keratoplasty
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Endothelial keratoplasty	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Ocular surface stem cell transplant
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Refractive surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested LAMK
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested FEMTO - LASIK	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested QAR
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested ICL	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested IOL

Initial privileges: Successful completion of a postgraduate training program in corneal surgery with experience in the above surgical procedures. AND

Recommended current experience: Demonstrated active corneal surgery and refractive practice (100 hours over the previous 24 months) with documented CME OR completion of fellowship within 24 months.

Renewal of privileges: Demonstrated active corneal and refractive surgery practice (150 hours over the previous 36 months) with documented CME.

Return to practice: As a minimum, mentoring with a colleague who holds this non-core privilege for a period of time sufficient for the mentor to attest to competency.

Shri. Ganapati Netralaya
Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges

Renewal Primary strabismus surgery

Initial privileges: Successful completion of a postgraduate training program in pediatrics and strabismus with experience in the above surgical procedures. AND

Recommended current experience: Demonstrated active pediatrics and strabismus practice (100 hours over the previous 24 months) with documented CME OR completion of fellowship within 24 months.

Renewal of privileges: Demonstrated active pediatrics and strabismus practice (150 hours over the previous 36 months) with documented CME.

Return to practice: As a minimum, mentoring with a colleague who holds this non-core privilege for a period of time sufficient for the mentor to attest to competency.

Non-core privileges: Ocular Oncology

<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Radioactive plaque placement	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Treatment of retinoblastoma
<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Intraocular chemotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/> Requested Eye wall resection

Renewal: Biopsy of intraocular tumors

Initial privileges: Successful completion of a postgraduate training program in ocular oncology with experience in the above surgical procedures. AND

Recommended current experience: Demonstrated active ocular oncology practice (100 hours over the previous 24 months) with documented CME OR completion of fellowship within 24 months.

Renewal of privileges: Demonstrated active ocular oncology practice (150 hours over the previous 36 months) with documented CME.

Return to practice: As a minimum, mentoring with a colleague who holds this non-core privilege for a period of time sufficient for the mentor to attest to competency.

Context specific Privileges: Context refers to the capacity of a facility to support an activity. None identified at this time.

Process for requesting privileges not included in the dictionary

Where a member of the medical staff requests a privilege not included in the core, non-core or context specific privileges for a discipline, the following process will be followed:

1. The practitioner will submit a request in writing to the head of department or chief of staff identifying the privilege requested, the location within the facility where the privilege would be exercised, and the relevant training and experience held by the practitioner in this area.
2. The department head of department will determine if the request is reasonable.
3. If it is determined that the request is reasonable, the head of department will consult his or her administrative counterpart to determine if the facility can support the activity.
4. Where it is deemed appropriate, the practitioner, the department head or chief of staff and the medical director will agree on any additional training required, and a minimum level of activity required to maintain the privilege. The specific minimum number requirement indicating the level of experience required to demonstrate skill to obtain clinical privileges for the requested procedure must be evidence-based, and where no supporting literature exists for a specific number, the criteria are established by the consensus of a multidisciplinary group of practitioners who do not have a self-interest in creating an artificially high volume requirement.
5. Before proceeding with training the request will be reviewed by the Medical Director.
6. Any additional training will be done in a facility that normally trains practitioners in this activity. Exceptions may be granted in circumstances where all that is required is training by a member of the medical staff who holds the privilege in question.
7. On satisfactory completion of training, the department head may recommend to the governing body through the medical advisory committee that the privilege be granted.

Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges Version: 1st 2018 Page 5

Shri. Ganapati Netralaya
Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges

Acknowledgment of Practitioner

I have requested only those privileges for which my education, training, current experience and the facility resources I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at:

Shri. Ganapati Netralaya, KASAP, Kollam

I am requesting the following clinical privileges granted, I am responsible for hospital and medical staff compliance with applicable general and any applicable to the particular situation.

I am requesting the clinical privileges granted to me is valid in an emergency situation where my actions are governed by the applicable section of the medical staff bylaws or medical director's bylaws.

Specialty: Ophthalmology Date: 27/11/18

Head of department's Recommendation:

1. I have reviewed the requested clinical privileges and supporting documentation for the above activity.
2. I recommend all the requested privileges.
3. I do not recommend the following requested privileges: None
4. Privilege Committee will be notified.

Name: Dr. Anand Jayaram Date: 27/11/18

Head of the department's Signature: Dr. Anand Jayaram

Medical Director's Signature: Dr. Anand Jayaram Date: 27/11/18

Ophthalmology Clinical Privileges Version: 1st 2018

20. Up to date and chronological details of the patient care should be available in the medical record including discharge summary

Evidence Required	Method of Assessment	Response sheet	Mark	Available evidence (Photo to be uploaded)
<p>a) SOP defined for the process of keeping medical record file of discharge patient, MLC and Death case</p> <p>b) Staff is aware and follows the process defined in SOP</p> <p>c) See minimum 5 files from medical record (e.g. Surgery, Medicine, MLC, Death, LAMA, etc.) and check the chronological account of patient care.</p> <p>i) Availability of checklist for maintainaing records in chronological order</p> <p>d) Medical record audit with corrective and preventive action.</p>	Record review & Staff interview	100% compliance of all five evidences.	10	<p>a) All the files in MRD section are arranged in cronological order. LAMA Death and MLC files are kept seperately.</p> <p>b) Checklist for maintaining records in cronological order in patient file.</p> <p>c) Summary of medical record audit.</p>
		if any of the five evidence is found to be non-compliant.	5	
		Non-compliance of all five evidences.	0	

20. Up to date and chronological details of the patient care should be available in the medical record including discharge summary

SR No	Form NO	Indoor Booklet	Mark (Yes-Y or No) If yes Complete-C / Incomplete-IC	Mark No- N- if forms not present	Page No
1	1	Information Form			
2	2	Registration Form			
3	3A	General Consent Form (English)			
4	3B	General Consent Form(Gujarati)			
5	4	Initial assessment by Nurse			
6	5	Initial assessment by Doctor			
7	6	Initial assessment by physiotherapist & occupation therapist			
8	7	Initial assessment by p&o			
9	8	Initial assessment by dietician			
10	9	MSW assessment form			
11	10	Initial assessment by clinical psychologist			
12	11	Initial assessment by vocational			
13	12	Continuous sheet Reassessment by nurse			
14	13	Reassessment by Doctor			
15	14	Reassessment by Physiotherapist & occupational therapist			
16	15	physiotherapy Treatment sheet			
17	16	Occupational therapy Treatment Sheet			
18	17	Pre anaesthesia assessment moderate sedation form			
19	18A	Anaesthesia consent form (English)			
20	18B	Anaesthesia consent form (Gujarati)			
21	19	Pre induction Assessment by surgeon & anaesthesia			
22	20	Monitoring of patients during Anaesthesia			
23	21	Anaesthesia notes			
24	22	Recovery criteria			
25	23	Anaesthesia note for			

SR No	Form NO	Indoor Booklet	Mark (Yes-Y or No) If yes Complete-C / Incomplete-IC	Mark No- N- if forms not present	Page No
26	24A	epidural injection Consent for surgical, invasive, diagnostic, medical, intervention procedure			
27	24B	Consent for surgical, invasive, diagnostic, medical, intervention procedure			
28	25	Surgical check list			
29	26	operation note by surgeon			
30	27	Appliance Prescription P & O			
31	28	Input out put chart			
32	29	Nursing Medication Chart			
33	30	discharge card			
34	31A	Blood and blood products administration/ High risk medication monitoring form			
35	31B	Blood and blood products administration Consent form			
36	32	MRD checklist			

Remarks of MRD:
Signature: _____ Date: _____
Name: _____ Time: _____

Detail of Retrieval:
Request By: _____
Purpose By: _____
Date Of Issue: _____ Date Of Recived _____
Signature of MRD: _____ Signature of MRO _____

20. Up to date and chronological details of the patient care should be available in the medical record including discharge summary

3. MEDICAL AUDIT COMMITTEE

- Chairperson: Medical Superintendent, GMERS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Member Secretary: AHA, GMERS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Members:

Sr No.	Designation
1	RMO
2	Pathologist
3	Orthopedic Surgeon (Dr. Ambrish J Vyas)
4	AO
5	MO (Rajesh K Varma)
6	Matron
7	Senior Head Nurse

Background

- Audit in the wider sense is simply a tool to find what you do now—often to be compared with what you have done in the past or what you think you may wish to do in the future.
- Medical audit involves the study of some part of the structure, process and outcome of core clinical activities carried out by those personally engaged in the activity. It measures whether set objectives have been attained or not. It thus assesses the quality of care delivered.

Involves

- A systematic examination of performance parameters
- Comparison of results against set criteria
- Assessment of quality of care with a view to improvement

Why audit

- Educational value for participants
- Improve effectiveness and efficiency of care
- Reassure Consumers.

How to audit

- Define standards you should realistically reach for the areas which you intend to audit. Standards should be:
 - Realistic
 - Control/Ownable
 - Parallel to existing standards
- Set the criteria by which you will measure those standards
- Compare your results against your defined standard. Is change needed?
- Review the results of any changes made

6

 Medical Superintendent
 GMERS General Hospital
 Himmatnagar

Objectives of the committees to use different performances parameters from various hospital departments to demonstrate that outcome are continuously being improved upon. All audits will be documented.

Meetings of the Committee: thrice in a Year, Minutes of the meeting will be maintained and form the basis for a) remedial actions b) new initiatives c) the creation of a cultures of continuous quality improvement in the various department of the hospital.

Medical Superintendent
 GMERS General Hospital
 Himmatnagar

MEDICAL RECORDS	
1. Is there separate space for medical records?	Yes
2. How to general layout of the department?	Good
3. Availability and labelling of studies, abstracts?	Yes
4. Post control done regularly?	Yes
5. Provision of review and liaison records?	Yes
6. Minimum patient deficit?	0
AMBULANCE SERVICE	
1. Number of in-hospital ambulances in working condition?	Good
2. General condition of ambulance?	Good
3. Availability of ambulance driver/paramedics?	Yes
4. Average number of trips made per day?	12
SECURITY AND SERVICE	
1. Number security guards available?	Yes
2. How security measures identified and checked?	Yes
3. How the facility get help from the organization?	Yes
4. Entry and exit control by security guards?	Yes
DISASTER PLAN	
1. Evacuation route defined?	Yes
2. Evacuation plan available?	Yes
3. Evacuation drills conducted?	Yes
REGISTRATION SERVICES	
1. Availability of registration?	Yes
2. Source of registration information?	Not yet reported

Medical Superintendent
 GMERS Medical College Attached
 Genani Hospital
 Himmatnagar, G.C.

Discharge Card

Discharge Card form with handwritten details in Malayalam, including patient name, date, and medical notes.

Laboratory Investigations

Laboratory investigation form with handwritten results for various tests like Hb, Hct, WBC, RBC, etc.



GUIDELINE FOR HOW TO ACHIEVE **BRONZE** QUALITY CERTIFICATE IN AB PM-JAY EMPANELED HOSPITALS



ELIGIBILITY

Hospitals that are empanelled with AB PM-JAY scheme and which do not possess any accreditation or certification from any other recognized certification body (NQAS, NABH & JCI) can apply for this certificate.



STEPS FOR CERTIFICATION PROCESS

Hospitals that are empanelled with AB PM-JAY scheme and which do not possess any accreditation or certification from any other recognized certification body (NQAS, NABH & JCI) can apply for this certificate.

STEPS FOR CERTIFICATION PROCESS

1. Login on HEM Portal
2. Click "Apply for certificate"
3. Fill the "Registration Form"
4. Fill-up the "Application Form"
5. Submit and pay the nominal Application Fee
6. Desktop Assessment
7. Reply to the desktop Non-Compliances (if any)
8. On-site Assessment
9. Reply to on-site Non-Compliances (if any)
10. Review of the application
11. Issue of the Digital Quality Certificate





BENEFITS OF THE BRONZE QUALITY CERTIFICATION

Additional Support to Create Quality Culture: Bronze Quality Certification will help hospitals to acquire recognized quality standards. The AB PM-JAY Bronze Quality Certification are inclusive and captures all the aspects of patient care and safety. The standards are also universally applicable as they remain same for all kinds of hospitals irrespective of their ownership and the scope of services provided.

Nationwide Recognized: The list of certified hospitals will be published online in a public domain that would help hospitals obtain a recognition among its peers.

Increased Credibility of Healthcare Provider: This certificate will establish trust amongst the beneficiaries for quality treatment in certified hospital.

Patient Safety and Increased Care for Patient: The certification focuses on quality protocols and patient safety which will help hospital in increasing their service quality with time.

THE SUMMARY OF THE CHAPTER OF BRONZE QUALITY STANDARDS ARE AS FOLLOWS

Chapters	No. of Standards	No. of Means of Verification
Chapter 1 : Key Inputs	10	40
Chapter 2 : Clinical Services	11	41
Chapter 3 : Support Services	10	40
Chapter 4 : Patient Care	11	41
Chapter 5 : Health Outcome	11	20
Total	53	182



CHAPTER 1: KEY INPUTS (OVERVIEW)

It is essential that a hospital should have a framework to support ongoing quality improvements and patient wellbeing. This section of key inputs broadly covers the **structural part** of the hospital. The certification criteria given in this chapter take into consideration **the facility infrastructure, human resources requirements and training, appropriate space in hospital for patient movement, proper lighting facility in the hospital, medical instruments and equipment requirements and maintenance, fire-fighting equipment and basic amenities like drinking water, waiting area, canteen, suitable toilets for men and women etc.** However, the focus of the standards has been in ensuring compliance to minimum level of inputs, which are required for ensuring delivery of committed level of the services.



Chapter 1: Key Inputs



KI 1	Physical facility of the building and hospital environment shall be developed and maintained for the safety of Patients, visitors, and staff
KI 2	Hospital should have adequate space for ambulance and patient movement
KI 3	Access to the hospital should be provided without any physical barrier and friendly to people with disabilities
KI 4	The indoor and outdoor areas of the facility should be well-lit
KI 5	Basic amenities should be provided for all patients, hospital staff and visitors
KI 6	The hospital should ensure that all medical staff is adequately credentialed as per the statutory norms
KI 7	The facility has functional equipment & instruments as per scope of services
KI 8	Hospital should have fire detection and fire-fighting equipment installed as per fire safety norms along with staff training
KI 9	Staff involved in direct patient care shall be trained in Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Basic Life Support (BLS) along with a display of the same in all critical care areas
KI 10	Annual Training Plan should be prepared for all staff covering all training needs.

KI 1 - PHYSICAL FACILITY OF THE BUILDING AND HOSPITAL ENVIRONMENT SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND MAINTAINED FOR THE SAFETY OF PATIENTS, VISITORS, AND STAFF

Interpretation – The standard guide the provision of safe and secure environment for patients, visitors and staff. To ensure this, the hospital premises must have basic essentialities of infrastructure and shall have annual maintenance plan for infrastructure development. This includes appearance of the facility, cleaning processes, infrastructure maintenance and control of stray animals at the facility.

KI 1 - PHYSICAL FACILITY OF THE BUILDING AND HOSPITAL ENVIRONMENT SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND MAINTAINED FOR THE SAFETY OF PATIENTS, VISITORS, AND STAFF

(Means of verification)

- 1. There should be no cattle or stray animals within the premises**
- 2. The facility should have a guard available 24*7**
- 3. The hospital boundary should be intact and not broken**
- 4. Hospital (Building(s)) should be well maintained i.e. walls are well plastered (no cracks or seepage) and painted**
- 5. Windows and doors are intact and have grill/ wire meshwork**
- 6. The facility should have an annual maintenance plan for its infrastructure**
- 7. Non-structural components such as cupboards, cabinets and other heavy equipment or hanging objects should be properly fastened and secured**
- 8. Hospital building should not have wire hanging loosely**
- 9. There should be no stains, grease, cobwebs and bird nest on walls and roofs of the hospital**
- 10. There should be a closed drainage system with no direct contact with the environment**

THERE SHOULD BE NO CATTLE OR STRAY ANIMALS WITHIN THE PREMISES



THE FACILITY SHOULD HAVE A GUARD AVAILABLE 24*7



THE HOSPITAL BOUNDARY SHOULD BE INTACT AND NOT BROKEN



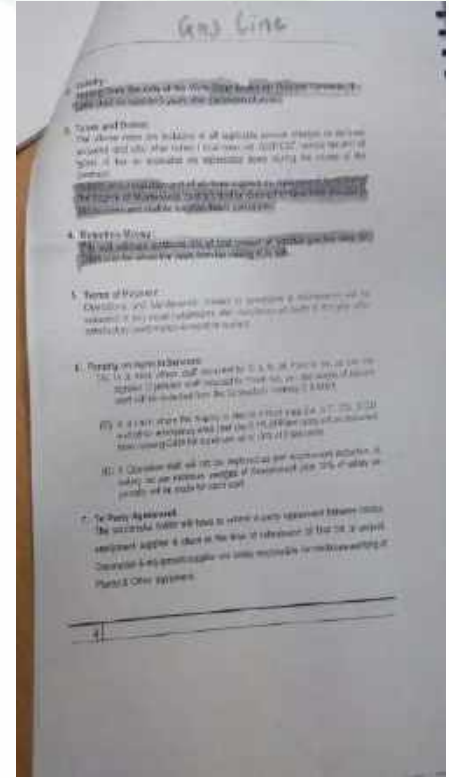
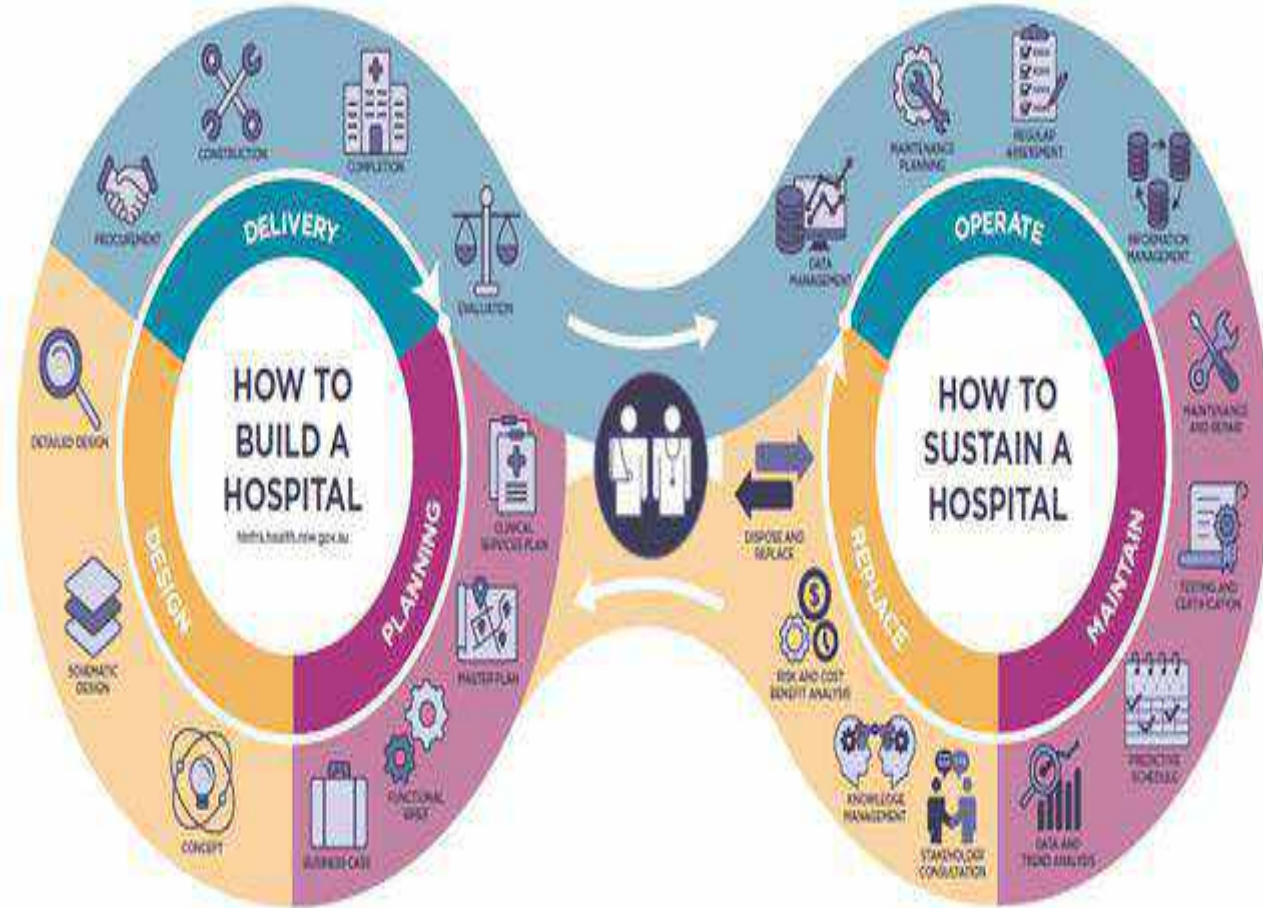
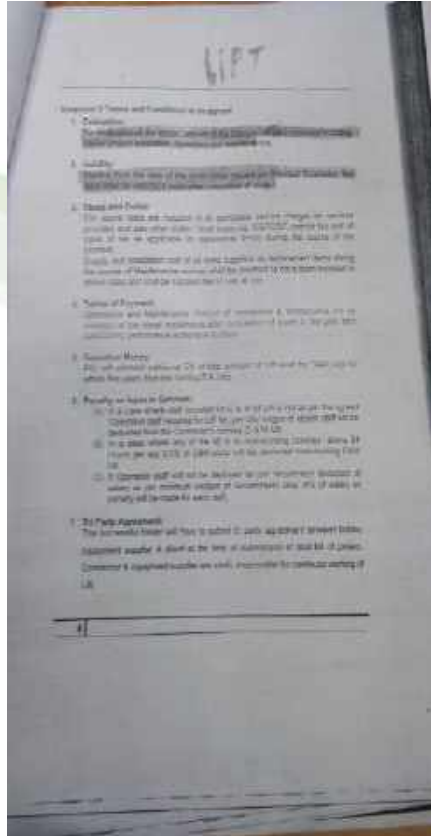
HOSPITAL (BUILDING(S)) SHOULD BE WELL MAINTAINED I.E. WALLS ARE WELL PLASTERED (NO CRACKS OR SEEPAGE) AND PAINTED



WINDOWS AND DOORS ARE INTACT AND HAVE GRILL/ WIRE MESHWORK



THE FACILITY SHOULD HAVE AN ANNUAL MAINTENANCE PLAN FOR ITS INFRASTRUCTURE



NON-STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS SUCH AS CUPBOARDS, CABINETS AND OTHER HEAVY EQUIPMENT OR HANGING OBJECTS SHOULD BE PROPERLY FASTENED AND SECURED



HOSPITAL BUILDING SHOULD NOT HAVE WIRE HANGING LOOSELY



THERE SHOULD BE NO STAINS, GREASE, COBWEBS AND BIRD NEST ON WALLS AND ROOFS OF THE HOSPITAL



THERE SHOULD BE A CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEM WITH NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE ENVIRONMENT



KI 2 - HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE ADEQUATE SPACE FOR AMBULANCE AND PATIENT MOVEMENT

Interpretation – This standard requires that facility should ensure adequate space for ambulance movement and parking. The access to the emergency/ receiving area should be smooth and spacious for the ease of patient movement and safe handling.

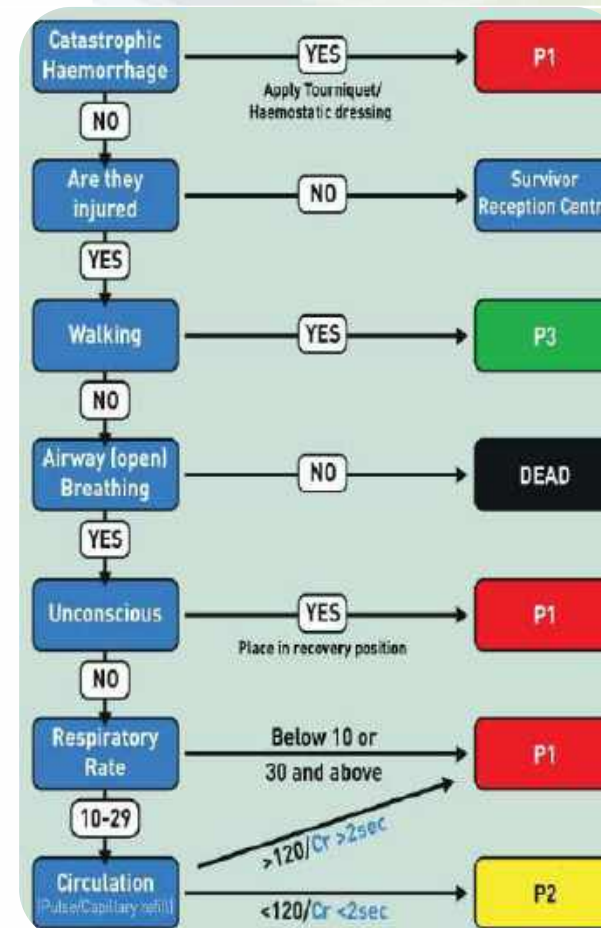
Means of verification:

1. Ambulance should have direct access to the emergency/ receiving/ triage area and access road to emergency should be wide enough to streamline the movement of the patient till the emergency/ receiving area
2. No vehicle should be parked on the way or in front of the emergency entrance
3. Dedicated parking area for the ambulance

AMBULANCE SHOULD HAVE DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EMERGENCY/ RECEIVING/ TRIAGE AREA AND ACCESS ROAD TO EMERGENCY SHOULD BE WIDE ENOUGH TO STREAMLINE THE MOVEMENT OF THE PATIENT TILL THE EMERGENCY/ RECEIVING AREA



Triage category	Priority	Color	Conditions
Immediate	1	RED	Chest wounds, shock, open fractures, 2-3 burns
Delayed	2	YELLOW	Stable abdominal wound, eye and CNS injuries
Minimal	3	GREEN	Minor burns, minor fractures, minor bleeding
Expectant	4	BLACK	Unresponsive, high spinal cord injury



NO VEHICLE SHOULD BE PARKED ON THE WAY OR IN FRONT OF THE EMERGENCY ENTRANCE



DEDICATED PARKING AREA FOR THE AMBULANCE



KI 3 - ACCESS TO THE HOSPITAL SHOULD BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY PHYSICAL BARRIER AND FRIENDLY TO PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Interpretation –Provisions should be available for physically challenged/ vulnerable person to make the entrance accessible with ramps and grab bars. The facility should have facility of wheelchair, stretcher and trolleys with safety belts for immediate support of the patient.

Means of verification:

1. Availability of wheelchair, stretcher for emergency with straps to protect the patient from falling
2. The wheelchair, stretcher and trolleys should be clean, operational and their wheels should be properly aligned.
3. Availability of ramps with railings at the entrance of the facility

AVAILABILITY OF WHEELCHAIR, STRETCHER FOR EMERGENCY WITH STRAPS TO PROTECT THE PATIENT FROM FALLING



THE WHEELCHAIR, STRETCHER AND TROLLEYS SHOULD BE CLEAN, OPERATIONAL AND THEIR WHEELS SHOULD BE PROPERLY ALIGNED



AVAILABILITY OF RAMPS WITH RAILINGS AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE FACILITY



KI 4 - THE INDOOR AND OUTDOOR AREAS OF THE FACILITY SHOULD BE WELL-LIT

Interpretation – In order to provide safe, secure and comfortable environment to patients and staff the hospital should have provision of comfortable environment in terms of illumination either through electric bulbs and tubes at all the places, accompanied by natural source of light. Also, the front, entry and exit areas should also be well lit.

Means of verification:

1. There should be proper lighting in the indoor areas through natural light and by using sufficient electric bulbs
2. The facility's front, entry gate and access road are well illuminated

THERE SHOULD BE PROPER LIGHTING IN THE INDOOR AREAS THROUGH NATURAL LIGHT AND BY USING SUFFICIENT ELECTRIC BULBS



THE FACILITY'S FRONT, ENTRY GATE AND ACCESS ROAD ARE WELL ILLUMINATED



KI 5 - BASIC AMENITIES SHOULD BE PROVIDED FOR ALL PATIENTS, HOSPITAL STAFF AND VISITORS

Interpretation – The hospital must have an appropriate waiting area with seating arrangement, drinking water, clean toilets sensitive to gender and physically challenged visitors and staff personnel should be present within the premises.

Means of verification:

1. Availability of seating arrangement in the waiting area(s) within the hospital premises for attendants
2. Availability of potable drinking water on each floor (functional RO/filters)
3. There should be a provision of canteen facility for visitors & staff inside the premises
4. Every floor should have at least one toilet for hospital staff and visitors
5. Availability of clean and functional toilets with no foul smell in and around the toilet along with functional water taps
6. The toilets floor should be dry and no drain should be overflowing
7. Availability of disabled friendly toilet with bars or railings and is accessible through a ramp
8. Availability of 24*7 working telephone help line in hospital for effective communication

AVAILABILITY OF SEATING ARRANGEMENT IN THE WAITING AREA(S) WITHIN THE HOSPITAL PREMISES FOR ATTENDANTS



AVAILABILITY OF POTABLE DRINKING WATER ON EACH FLOOR (FUNCTIONAL RO/FILTERS)



THERE SHOULD BE A PROVISION OF CANTEEN FACILITY FOR VISITORS & STAFF INSIDE THE PREMISES



EVERY FLOOR SHOULD HAVE AT LEAST ONE TOILET FOR HOSPITAL STAFF AND VISITORS



AVAILABILITY OF CLEAN AND FUNCTIONAL TOILETS WITH NO FOUL SMELL IN AND AROUND THE TOILET ALONG WITH FUNCTIONAL WATER TAPS



TOILET CLEANING CHECKLIST

Date	HANDWASH				URINALS		TOILET				GENERAL			CLEANING FREQ.				CHECKED BY HOME KEEPING SUPERVISOR		
	Water Availability	Liquid Soap	Mirror	Towel	Wash Basin	Hand Dryers	Urinals	Urine Gates	Commode	Toilet Seat	Wash Bin	Total Floorarea	Wall	Floor	Wash Bin	1st time	2nd time		3rd time	4th time
															Marked Cleaning Time					
1-Jul-14																				
2-Jul-14																				
3-Jul-14																				
4-Jul-14																				
5-Jul-14																				
6-Jul-14																				
7-Jul-14																				
8-Jul-14																				
9-Jul-14																				
10-Jul-14																				
11-Jul-14																				
12-Jul-14																				
13-Jul-14																				
14-Jul-14																				
15-Jul-14																				
16-Jul-14																				
17-Jul-14																				
18-Jul-14																				
19-Jul-14																				
20-Jul-14																				
21-Jul-14																				
22-Jul-14																				
23-Jul-14																				
24-Jul-14																				
25-Jul-14																				
26-Jul-14																				
27-Jul-14																				
28-Jul-14																				
29-Jul-14																				
30-Jul-14																				
31-Jul-14																				

THE TOILETS FLOOR SHOULD BE DRY AND NO DRAIN SHOULD BE OVERFLOWING





AVAILABILITY OF DISABLED FRIENDLY TOILET WITH BARS OR RAILINGS AND IS ACCESSIBLE THROUGH A RAMP



AVAILABILITY OF 24*7 WORKING TELEPHONE HELP LINE IN HOSPITAL FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION



KI 6 - THE HOSPITAL SHOULD ENSURE THAT ALL MEDICAL STAFF IS ADEQUATELY CREDENTIALLED AS PER THE STATUTORY NORMS

Interpretation – The organization shall ensure that the medical professionals who have required qualification, training, experience and consonance with the law are permitted to provide the services and such information should be appropriately verified. Also, the facility should maintain an adequate number and mix of staff to meet the care, treatment and services needs of patients.

Means of verification:

1. Doctor/ Nurse/ Paramedic Staff/ Admin & Support Staff along with the current designation, educational qualification, registration council of name and the associated registration number along with the date of joining and area/working department
2. Organization should plan human resource with adequate number and with mix and credentials of staff as per the statutory norms
3. Hospital has dedicated staff (3 members) for AB PM-JAY



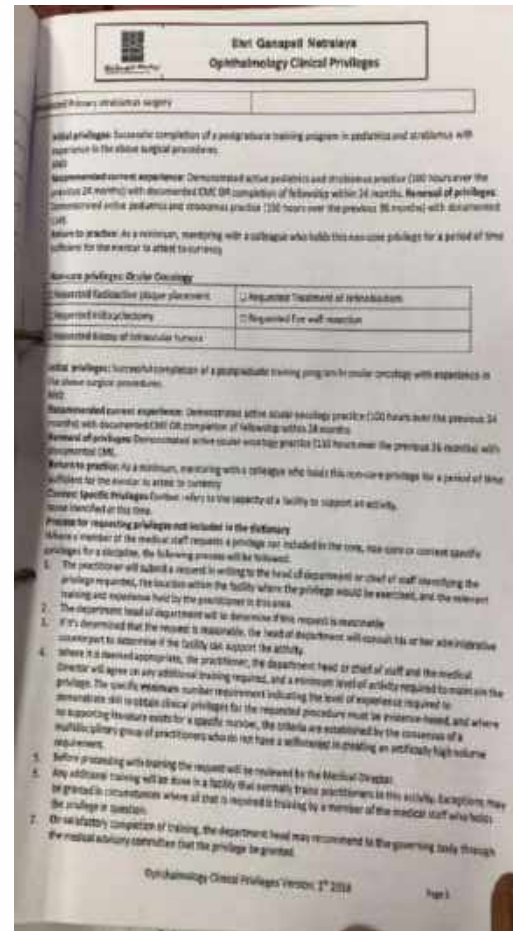
DOCTOR/ NURSE/ PARAMEDIC STAFF/ ADMIN & SUPPORT STAFF ALONG WITH THE CURRENT DESIGNATION, EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION, REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF NAME AND THE ASSOCIATED REGISTRATION NUMBER ALONG WITH THE DATE OF JOINING AND AREA/WORKING DEPARTMENT

Consultant Full Time									
Sl.No	Name of Consultant	Father's / Husband Name	Date of Joining	Time of Shift	Dept.	Designation	Qualification	Reg. No.	Reg. No.
1	Dr. Suresh Kumar Reddy	Dr. Venkatesh Reddy	20/01/2024		Urology	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155	15103 LP
2	Dr. Raj Kumar Singh	Dr. Suresh Kumar	28/02/2018	08:00 AM	ENT	Consultant Otorhinolaryngologist	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	156	15103 LP
3	Dr. M. Anand	M. M. Anand	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Surgery	Consultant General Surgeon	M.D. (Surgery)	158	15103 LP
4	Dr. Anand Kumar	M. Anand	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Dentistry	Consultant Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeon	M.D. (Dentistry)	208	1703 LP
5	Dr. Raj Kumar	M. Raj Kumar	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Neurology	Consultant Neurologist	M.D. (Neurology)	201	15103 LP
6	Dr. Anand Kumar	D. Anand	15/01/2018		Accident & Emergency	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	159	15103 LP
7	Dr. Anand Kumar	D. Anand	15/01/2018	11:00 AM	Neurology	Consultant Neurologist	M.D. (Neurology)	201	15103 LP
8	Dr. Anand Kumar	M. Anand	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Orthodontics	Consultant Orthodontist	M.D. (Orthodontics)	214	15103 LP

Consultant Part Time									
Sl.No	Name of Consultant	Father's / Husband Name	Date of Joining	Time of Shift	Dept.	Designation	Qualification	Reg. No.	Reg. No.
9	Dr. Anand Kumar	M. Anand	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Neurology	Consultant Neurologist	M.D. (Neurology)	201	15103 LP
10	Dr. Anand Kumar	M. Anand	20/02/2018	11:00 AM	Neurology	Consultant Neurologist	M.D. (Neurology)	201	15103 LP

Wazirpur The Government Hospital, Kollam (W)									
List of Employees (Staff)									
Sl.No	Employee ID	Employee Name	Father's/Husband Name	Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Designation	Qualification	Reg. No.
1	1001	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
2	1002	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
3	1003	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
4	1004	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
5	1005	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
6	1006	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
7	1007	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
8	1008	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
9	1009	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
10	1010	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
11	1011	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
12	1012	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
13	1013	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
14	1014	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
15	1015	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
16	1016	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
17	1017	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
18	1018	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
19	1019	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
20	1020	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
21	1021	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
22	1022	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
23	1023	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
24	1024	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
25	1025	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
26	1026	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
27	1027	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
28	1028	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
29	1029	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155
30	1030	Dr. S. S. Suresh	S. S. Suresh	20/01/2018	45	Male	Consultant Surgeon	M.B.B.S (Kerala)	155

ORGANIZATION SHOULD PLAN HUMAN RESOURCE WITH ADEQUATE NUMBER AND WITH MIX AND CREDENTIALS OF STAFF AS PER THE STATUTORY NORMS



PRIVILEGEFORM FOR NURSING STAFF		
GOVERNMENT (CL&SC) SPINE INTIUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE AHMEDABAD		
Employee Name: _____		
Date of Joining: _____		
Department: _____		
Designation: _____		
Required Qualifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNM B.Sc. Nursing 	Yes (V)
Privileges	<p>(1) Nursing Initial Assessment</p> <p>(2) General Nursing Care</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back care, Mouth care, Sponging, Nail Cutting, Bed Making, Hair wash <p>(3) Intra Muscular Injection Administration</p> <p>(4) Intra Venous Injection</p> <p>(5) Blood Transfusion Monitoring</p> <p>(6) Assisting Operation Procedure</p> <p>(7) Oxygen Administration</p> <p>(8) Administration of High Risk Medicine</p> <p>(9) Urinary Catheterization</p> <p>(10) Pre-Operative Care</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patient Identity check Ptnt Preparation Consent Signed Pre Mastication given Correct Side Marking Site Preparation Site Marking Bladder/Bowel-wash <p>(11) Post-Operative Care</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vital Sign Monitoring Maintain Intake Output Chart Iv Injections Catheter Care Drainage care CVP Care Operation site Monitoring Proper Positioning to Patient <p>(12) Equipment Handling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECG Nebulizer Glucometer Defibrillator Vac. Machine <p>(13) Multi Para Monitoring</p> <p>(14) Bedsores Dressing</p>	

HOSPITAL HAS DEDICATED STAFF FOR AB PM-JAY



KI 7 - THE FACILITY HAS FUNCTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTS AS PER SCOPE OF SERVICES

Interpretation – The hospital must have all the equipment and instruments according to the scope of services they are offering. Basic functional diagnostic equipment should also be ready available.

Means of verification:

1. Availability for examination and monitoring of patients - BP apparatus, Multipara meter Torch, hammer, an instrument to measure height, weight and Blood Pressure (BP) to conduct a general examination

AVAILABILITY FOR EXAMINATION AND MONITORING OF PATIENTS - BP APPARATUS, MULTIPARA METER TORCH, HAMMER, AN INSTRUMENT TO MEASURE HEIGHT, WEIGHT AND BLOOD PRESSURE (BP) TO CONDUCT A GENERAL EXAMINATION





KI 8 - HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE FIRE DETECTION AND FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED AS PER FIRE SAFETY NORMS ALONG WITH STAFF TRAINING

Interpretation – The facility should have plan and provisions for early detection, abatement and containment of fire emergencies such as documented safe fire exit plan and trained staff. The periodic training shall include information, demonstration to use fire extinguisher and mock drills.

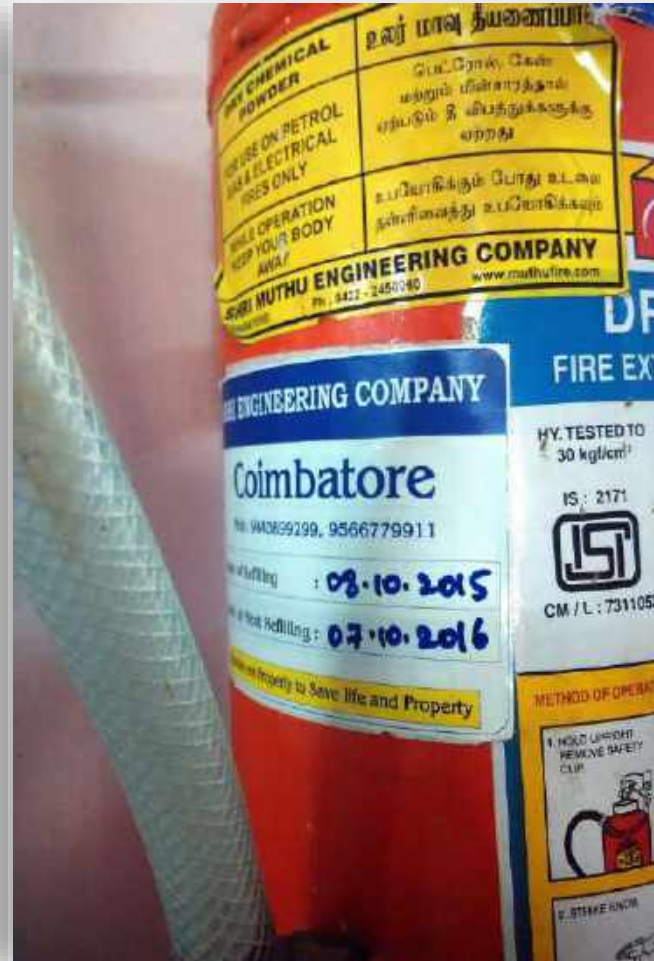
Means of verification:

1. Check if fire extinguisher, fire/smoke detectors are installed in patient care areas with fire-panel
2. Check for date of expiry on fire extinguisher which should be the beyond current date
3. The organization has a documented safe exit plan in case of fire and non-fire emergencies
4. Periodic training with mock drill is provided for using fire extinguishers

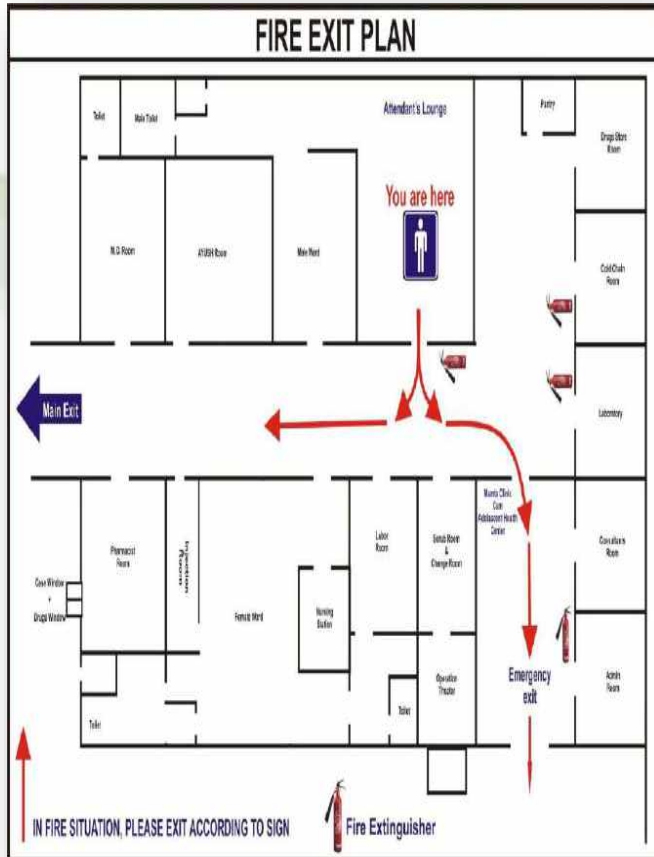
CHECK IF FIRE EXTINGUISHER, FIRE/SMOKE DETECTORS ARE INSTALLED IN PATIENT CARE AREAS WITH FIRE-PANEL



CHECK FOR DATE OF EXPIRY ON FIRE EXTINGUISHER WHICH SHOULD BE THE BEYOND CURRENT DATE



THE ORGANIZATION HAS A DOCUMENTED SAFE EXIT PLAN IN CASE OF FIRE AND NON-FIRE EMERGENCIES



PERIODIC TRAINING WITH MOCK DRILL IS PROVIDED FOR USING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS





KI 9 - STAFF INVOLVED IN DIRECT PATIENT CARE SHALL BE TRAINED IN CARDIO PULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) AND BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (BLS) ALONG WITH A DISPLAY OF THE SAME IN ALL CRITICAL CARE AREAS

Interpretation – The organization shall provide regular training to the staff providing direct patient care. If the facility has a CPR team (e.g. code blue team) it shall ensure that it is trained in advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (adult, pediatric and neonatal) and is present in all shifts. All doctors and nurses working in ICU/ HDU should undergo appropriate training and display the CPR algorithm at all the critical areas.

Means of verification:

1. Training Records for Basic Life Support (BLS)
2. There should be a code blue protocol in the organization
3. Check the display of CPR algorithm in or near ICU, Clinical area and Emergency areas.
4. Check the records for CPR events & CPR Mock drill along with the corrective & Preventive measures taken

TRAINING RECORDS FOR BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (BLS)



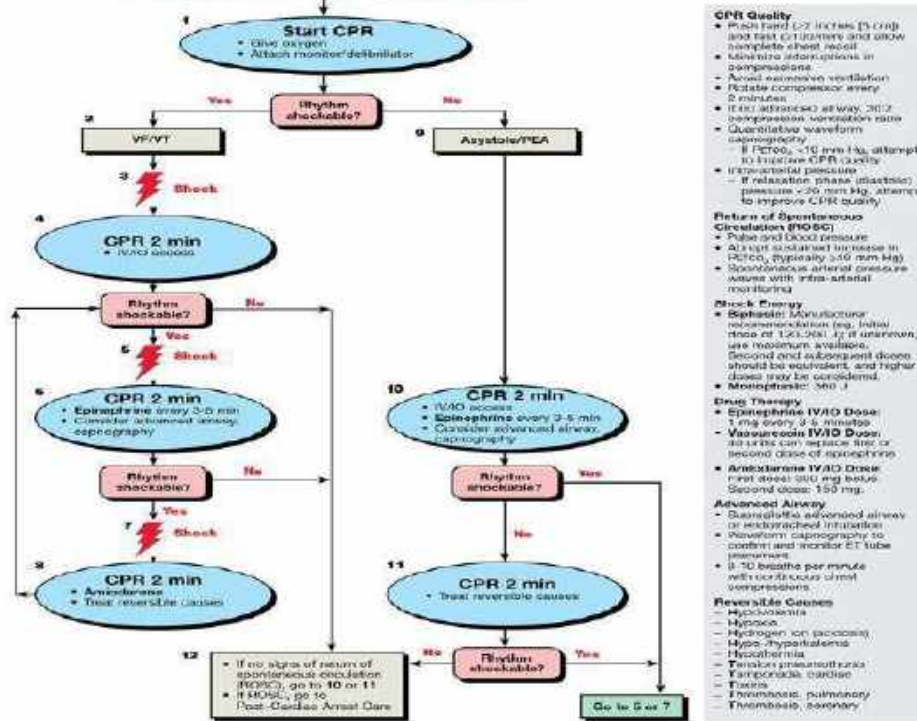
THERE SHOULD BE A CODE BLUE PROTOCOL IN THE ORGANIZATION

Cardiac Arrest Algorithm

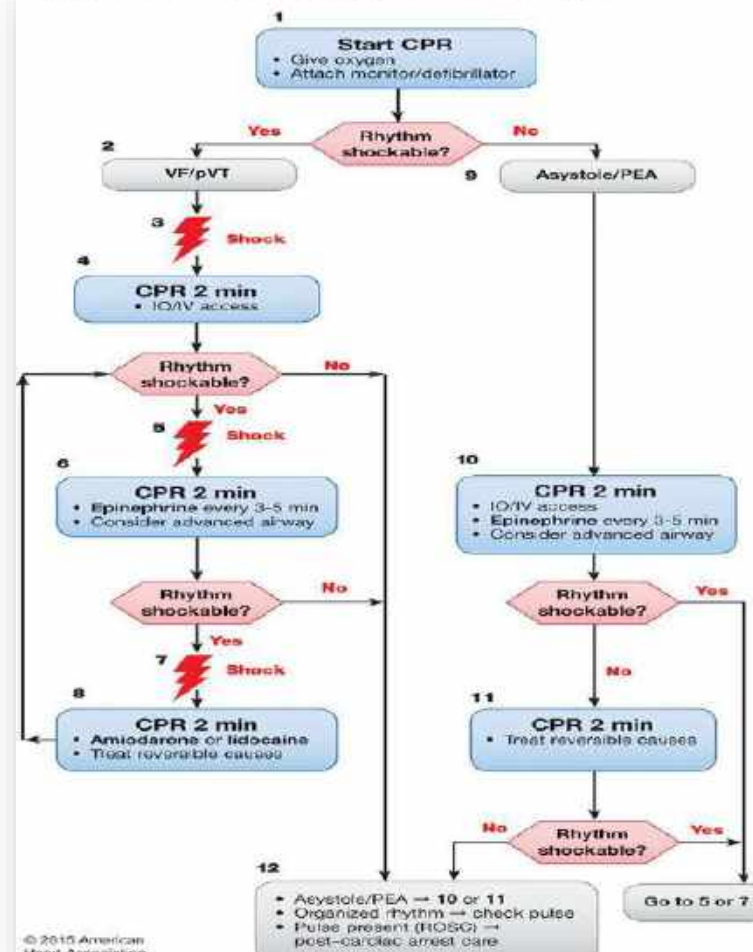
Adult Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support



Shout for Help/Activate Emergency Response



Pediatric Cardiac Arrest Algorithm—2015 Update



CPR Quality

- Push hard (2/3 of anteroposterior diameter of chest) and fast (100-120/min) and allow complete chest recoil.
- Minimize interruptions in compressions.
- Avoid excessive ventilation.
- Rotate compressor every 2 minutes, or sooner if fatigued.
- If no advanced airway: 15:2 compression-ventilation ratio.

Shock Energy for Defibrillation

- First shock 2 J/kg, second shock 4 J/kg, subsequent shocks ≥ 4 J/kg, maximum 10 J/kg or adult dose

Drug Therapy

- **Epinephrine IO/IV dose:** 0.1 mg/kg (0.1 mL/kg of 1:10,000 concentration), Repeat every 3-5 minutes. If no IO/IV access, may give endotracheal dose: 0.1 mg/kg (0.1 mL/kg of 1:1,000 concentration).
- **Amiodarone IO/IV dose:** 5 mg/kg bolus during cardiac arrest. May repeat up to 2 times for refractory VF/pulseless VT.
- **Lidocaine IO/IV dose:** Initial: 1 mg/kg loading dose. Maintenance: 20-50 mg/kg per minute infusion (repeat bolus dose if infusion initiated > 15 minutes after initial bolus therapy).

Advanced Airway

- Endotracheal intubation or supraglottic advanced airway
- Waveform capnography or capnometry to confirm and monitor ET tube placement
- Once advanced airway in place, give 1 breath every 6 seconds (10 breaths/min) with continuous chest compressions

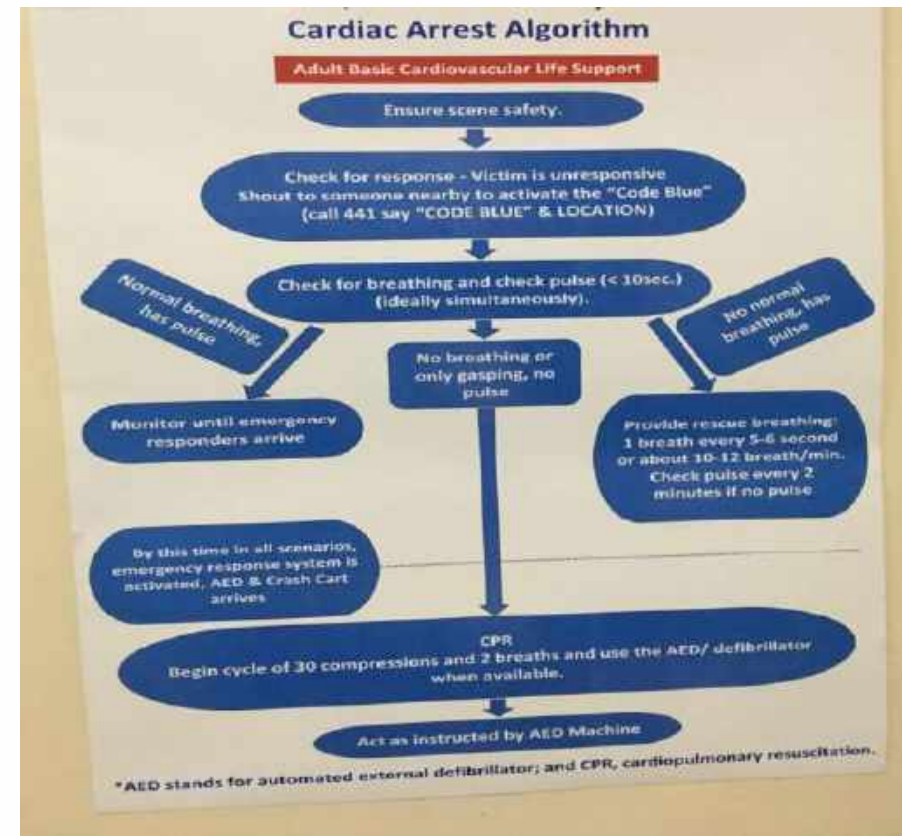
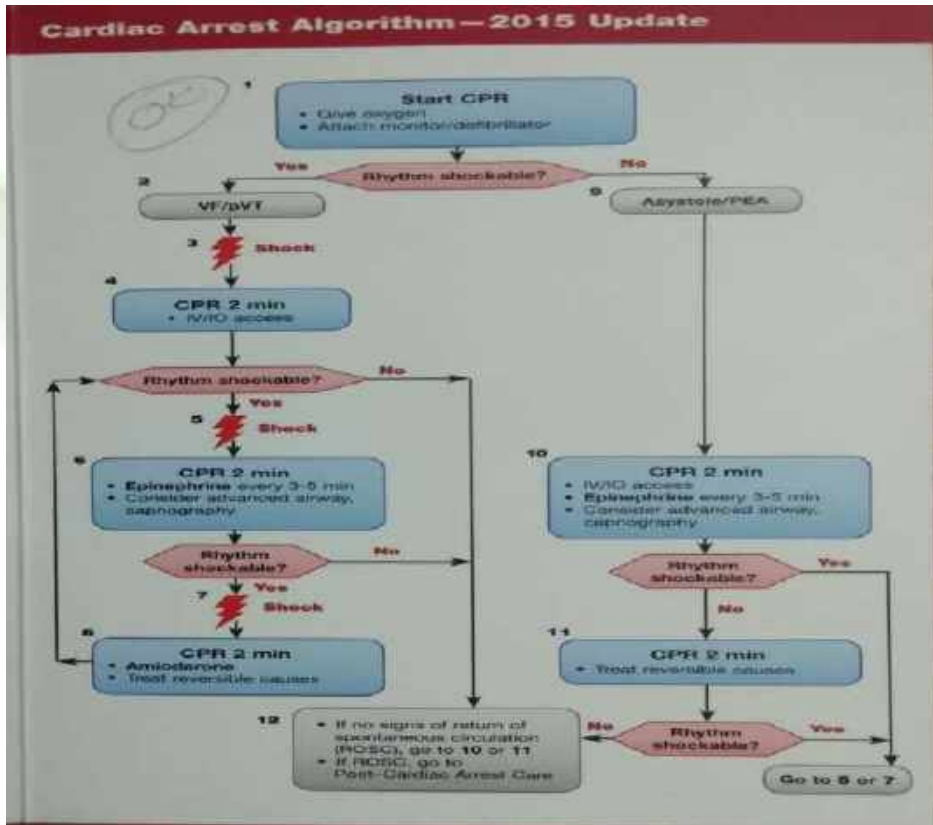
Return of Spontaneous Circulation (ROSC)

- Pulse and blood pressure
- Spontaneous arterial pressure waves with intra-arterial monitoring



Reversible Causes

- Hypovolemia
- Hypoxia
- Hydrogen ion (acidosis)
- Hypoglycemia
- Hypo-/hyperkalemia
- Hypothermia
- Tension pneumothorax
- Tamponade, cardiac
- Toxins
- Thrombosis, pulmonary
- Thrombosis, coronary

CHECK THE DISPLAY OF CPR ALGORITHM IN OR NEAR ICU, CLINICAL AREA AND EMERGENCY AREAS



CHECK THE RECORDS FOR CPR EVENTS & CPR MOCK DRILL ALONG WITH THE CORRECTIVE & PREVENTIVE MEASURES TAKE

 **CODE BLUE EVALUATION FORM** 
GOVERNMENT (C.I.S.C) OF INSTITUTE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
AHMEDABAD

(This form is to be kept in crash cart should be available in all Wards/OTs/Departments)

Name of Patient: _____ UHD No.: _____ IPD No.: _____
Ward: _____ Date: ___/___/20___ Age: _____ Sex: Male Female
Site: _____

1. Date and Time of Cardiac Arrest:
2. Was the control room informed
3. Code Blue activated: Yes/No
If Yes: Time:
If No: Reason:
4. Was the code announcement audible in all areas
5. Time of Code Blue Team Arrival:
6. Time Duration of Event Happened and Code Blue Team Arrival:
Response time
7. Primary Diagnosis:



KI 10 - ANNUAL TRAINING PLAN SHOULD BE PREPARED FOR ALL STAFF COVERING ALL TRAINING NEEDS

Interpretation – The hospital should document plan and prepare a training calendar to ensure staff is able to identify the patient’s rights and responsibilities, potential hazards, maintain required quality and take appropriate actions during any disaster.

Means of verification:

1. Facility prepares training calendar as per training need assessment, training feedback records - Training on Disaster Management, Patient safety and rights, facility level Quality Assurance.
2. AB PM-JAY specific training (e.g. BIS, TMS, HEM & Support Portal, etc) to all concerned staff.

FACILITY PREPARES TRAINING CALENDAR AS PER TRAINING NEED ASSESSMENT, TRAINING FEEDBACK RECORDS - TRAINING ON DISASTER MANAGEMENT, PATIENT SAFETY AND RIGHTS, FACILITY LEVEL QUALITY ASSURANCE

Training Calendar 2016

Month	Training Topics
February	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
March	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
April	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
May	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
June	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
July	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
August	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
September	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
October	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
November	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance
December	Disaster Management, Patient Safety and Rights, Facility Level Quality Assurance

AB PM-JAY SPECIFIC TRAINING (E.G. BIS, TMS, HEM & SUPPORT PORTAL, ETC) TO ALL CONCERNED STAFF





CHAPTER 2: CLINICAL SERVICES (OVERVIEW)

The definitive motive of a hospital is to provide clinical care. Therefore, clinical services are the most basic and significant in hospitals. These are the processes that determine the outcome of services and quality of care. **These standards include processes such as consultation, clinical assessment, continuity of care, nursing care, identification of high risk and vulnerable patients, prescription practices, safe drug administration, blood bank requirement, antibiotic policy, maintenance of clinical records etc.** These standards are based on the technical guidelines published by the Government of India (GoI) on individual programs and processes. It may be difficult to assess clinical processes; as direct observation of clinical procedure may not always be possible at the time of certification assessment. Therefore, assessment of these standards would largely depend upon a review of the clinical records and documents as well.



CHAPTER 2: CLINICAL SERVICES

CS 1	Patients privacy should be maintained in Out Patient Department (OPD) and In-Patient Department (IPD)
CS 2	The lab diagnostic services, whether in house or outsourced, should be as per the scope of services
CS 3	Blood bank services if available shall be as per the statutory/regulatory norms.
CS 4	The hospital should adhere to the radiation safety precautions as per the regulatory requirements
CS 5	Intensive Care unit (ICU) services should be available as per the scope of services along with the required infrastructure and manpower
CS 6	OT complex should be available as per the regulatory requirements
CS 7	Look-alike and sound-alike medicines need to be identified and stored separately to avoid any dispensing and administration errors.
CS 8	Policies and procedures for identification, safe dispensing and administration of all high-risk medicines should be documented and implemented
CS 9	The facility has defined and established antibiotic policy
CS 10	Pre-operative, Intra-operative and post-operative assessment should be done and documented by appropriately qualified staff in standardized format.
CS 11	Pre-Anesthesia assessments, type of Anesthesia and Post Anesthesia status should be documented.

CS 1 - PATIENTS PRIVACY SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT (OPD) AND IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD)

Interpretation – During all the stages of patient care, be it examination or carrying out a procedure, hospital staff shall ensure that the patient's privacy and dignity is maintained. There should be a provision of screens and curtains to ensure precautions are taken while providing care to patients.

Means of verification:

1. Check availability for privacy screens or curtains in OPD and wards for maintaining visual privacy for the patients

CHECK AVAILABILITY FOR PRIVACY SCREENS OR CURTAINS IN OPD AND WARDS FOR MAINTAINING VISUAL PRIVACY FOR THE PATIENTS



CS 2 - THE LAB DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES, WHETHER IN HOUSE OR OUTSOURCED, SHOULD BE AS PER THE SCOPE OF SERVICES

Interpretation – The facility should have MoU/ Agreement for the out-sourced laboratory services, which incorporates quality assurance and requirements of this standard. Also, a list of services provided by the hospital or outsourced should be available. If the services are outsourced, then the hospital should ensure safe and timely transportation of specimens.

Means of verification:

1. List the number of in-house lab services
2. List the number of outsourced lab services with their scope of work.
3. In the case of outsourced services, is there a sample collection room and a procedure to monitor the quality and adequacy of these services.
4. There should be a system in place for the daily round by matron/hospital manager/ hospital superintendent/ Hospital Manager/ Matron in charge of monitoring diagnostic services

LIST THE NUMBER OF OUTSOURCED LAB SERVICES WITH THEIR SCOPE OF WORK

Mud / AMC INDEX						
Sr.	Name of the Party	Valid From	Valid Till	Purpose	Remarks	Page No.
1	Shri. Medintra & Security Services	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Laboratory Security		1
2	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-08-2019	31-07-2020	For Maintenance Services		2
3	M/S. Sri Maheshwari Services Pvt.Ltd.	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		3
4	Shri. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		4
5	Shri. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		5
6	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		6
7	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		7
8	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		8
9	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		9
10	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		10
11	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		11
12	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		12
13	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		13
14	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		14
15	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		15
16	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		16
17	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		17
18	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		18
19	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		19
20	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		20
21	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		21
22	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		22
23	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		23
24	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		24
25	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		25
26	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		26
27	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		27
28	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		28
29	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		29
30	M/S. SunojLab M&A Consultant	01-09-2019	31-08-2020	For Maintenance Services		30

भारतीय गैर न्यायिक
एक सौ रुपये **Rs. 100**
रु. 100 **ONE HUNDRED RUPEES**

भारत INDIA
INDIA NON JUDICIAL

District Treasury Office
JALMA
JALMA MAHARASHTRA
13 MAR 2019

29 MAR 2019

CONTRACT FOR PROVIDING SECURITY SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is made and executed at Jalma on this 31st March 2019.

Between

Shri Ganapati Netraliya
De Jaganmala Spad
Jalma - 431 303
MID

THE HOSPITAL

M/S Mediators & Ajanta Security Pvt. Ltd
Office No. 79, 1st
Town Centre, CIDCO,
Aurangabad (Ms.)

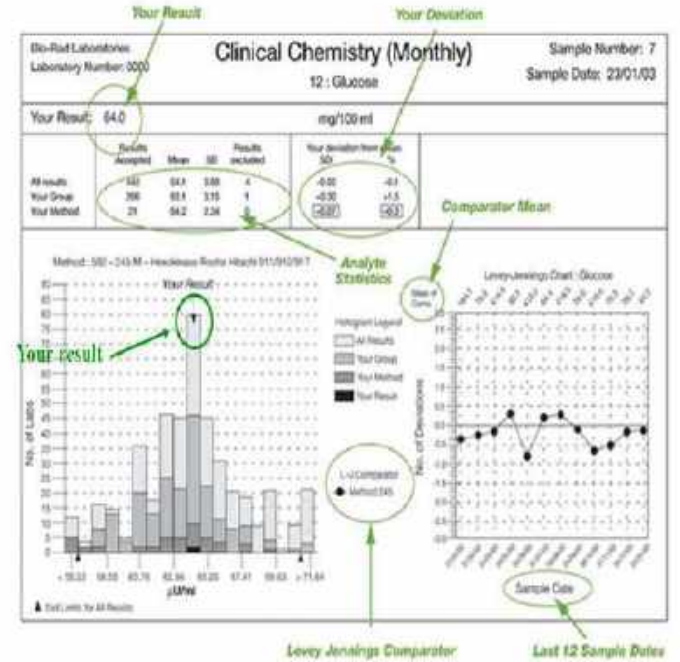
THE CONTRACTOR

Page 5 of 5

IN THE CASE OF OUTSOURCED SERVICES, IS THERE A SAMPLE COLLECTION ROOM AND A PROCEDURE TO MONITOR THE QUALITY AND ADEQUACY OF THESE SERVICES



SAMPLE EQAS MONTHLY REPORT



THERE SHOULD BE A SYSTEM IN PLACE FOR THE DAILY ROUND BY MATRON/HOSPITAL MANAGER/ HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT/ HOSPITAL MANAGER/ MATRON IN CHARGE OF MONITORING DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Annual Building Inspection Checklist

Facility Exterior	YES	NO	N/A
Is the building address or identification clearly visible?			
Are exterior lights in working order?			
Are the exits onto public streets free from visibility obstructions?			
Are all building sides accessible to emergency equipment?			
Does the building appear to be in good repair?			
Are exterior walls free from cracks or other damages?			
Are windows free from cracks or broken panes?			
Are paved surfaces inspected and repaired (i.e., lifts, cracks, etc.)?			
Are stairs, landings and handrails in good repair and fastened securely? (inspect the bottom of each step)			
Are facilities periodically inspected and documented?			
Are all sewer clean out caps in place?			
Are all irrigation covers in place?			
Do entrance doors close slowly to avoid hazards to fingers?			
Facility Interior	YES	NO	N/A
Electrical Systems			
Are all electrical panels secured?			
Have all electrical circuits been identified?			
Are all electrical switches and receptacles in good repair?			
Have Ground Fault Interrupters been provided on circuits in proximity to water?			
Is there a "lock-out" procedure in place?			

Laboratory Safety - Self-Audit

Laboratory Name: _____ Date of Inspection: _____
 Department: _____ Inspector/Auditor Name: _____
 Responsible Party: _____

Year	ITEM	Year	ITEM
1. LAB ROOMS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Primary & secondary exhausts graded with gloves b. Warning & restriction signs (post, curtains, barrier - if needed) c. Emergency phone numbers posted in lab d. Emergency action plan/procedure is available & up to date 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. "No Food or Drink" sign b. Food/drink not stored in unit c. Flammable stored in approved flammables refrigerator d. "Food or Drink Only" sign in approved refrigerator 	
2. LAB EQUIPMENT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Fire extinguisher available within max 20' wt 1. Unobstructed & pressure at designated location (low top) 2. Extinguisher has annual inspection, sealed, and charged 3. Appropriate extinguisher for hazard (Class A, B, C, or D) b. Aircon's available on site in either central location c. Eyewash present (within 15' or 30' sec travel) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobstructed 2. Checked/tested within past month (record tag) 3. First Aid kit available & stocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stocked, up to date d. Fall signs & emergency lighting operating (if needed) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Chemical stored by reaction class (Flamm, acids, toxics, etc.) b. Incompatible chemicals physically separated c. Chemicals properly labeled (original or secondary label implied) 1. Secondary containers w/ PFA labels (filled in correctly) 2. Storage areas labeled with hazard & PPE required d. Special labels & storage (radioactive, biohaz or asbestos) e. Acid/oxidizers/alkalis stored in compatible trays f. No organic chems. on bench top/next to bench/under sinks g. Flammable &/or corrosive solvents available (if needed) 	
3. BIOSHIELDING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. PPE (goggles, gloves, apron) readily available in lab b. Proper eye protection use (safety glasses/goggles/face shield) c. Safety glasses readily available d. Proper chemical resistant/heat resistant/organic glasses e. No shorts/sleeveless/shirtless/sleeveless shirts in use f. Rubber apron available (if concentrated acid/alkali) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Mixed with receipt & open dates B. Chemical forms have required disposal date 	
4. GENERAL MAINTENANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Walkways & doors unobstructed b. Adequate lighting and switches 7. Loose brick, tiles, & paper removed promptly 8. No rotting, dripping, seeping or fluid storage in lab 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Waste CHEMICALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Waste form completed & located in container b. Container closed & sealed appropriately if needed 2. VENTILATION - FLOORS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exhaust hood & return (if applicable) working b. Annual inspection sticker within year (80-120 days) 2. Such hood 2-3' closed except for adjustment c. Cert. integrity hood in use for BSL-1 laboratory (bio safety level 2) d. Hood housekeeping - properly maintained, no excess storage 3. LABORATORIES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Refs, policy sheets, missing parts gathered b. Alarm switch in easily accessible c. Equipment is secured (i.e., bolted to floor) d. Electrical disconnect unobstructed e. Unobstructed operating equipment labeled 3. LABORATORY INSPECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Annual inventory available at 100%* status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Up to date and complete 2. Copy to EHS/ITP coordinator within year b. MSDS readily available for all chemicals (within 10 minutes) 4. TRAINING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Hazard Training - training dock & video under review resp. b. Lab Safety & Training dock & video under review CIP (chemical hygiene plan) 1. Repeat Annual Chemical Hygiene Officer (designated) 2. Chemical Hygiene Plan (available, current) c. Annual Biohazard Training (if aerosol) - documentation 3. Exposure control plan (available, up to date) d. Hazardous waste training (if regular waste stream) e. Radiation, Laser, & other training as appropriate 	
5. ELECTRICAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Proper power cord use (ground fault/overloading, no trip hazard) b. Extension cords - large amp, single only (no daisy chain) 8. Power surge (w/ surge protection) - computer equip, only 3. No vertical break up walls, floors or ceiling b. Electrical work not frayed & good insulation c. 3-pronged plug not allowed 1. GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) near sinks & rubber mats are always in use area a. Electrical panels are disconnected and unobstructed 		
6. GLASSWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Properly secured (restricted access) auto recommended b. Storage bottle with orange or full labels c. Cylinder labeled as to contents d. Cap on cylinders not in use 		

* Employees Occupational Safety and Health Program

NOTES: _____

CS 3 - BLOOD BANK SERVICES IF AVAILABLE SHALL BE AS PER THE STATUTORY/REGULATORY NORMS

Interpretation – The blood bank should be functioning and adhere to standards procedures for blood collection and testing. In case the hospital doesn't have the blood bank, it shall have a MoU with the blood bank or the organization having a blood bank which has a valid license. IEC material for blood donation should also be displayed at all strategic locations.

Means of verification:

1. Blood bank services are available in house or outsourced. If outsourced then adequate supply/storage shall be ensured from a nearby authorized blood bank
2. Blood bank has a valid license under Rule 122(G) Drug and cosmetic act
3. Blood bank has a facility of blood collection and storage along with emergency stock of blood
4. IEC material is displayed in blood bank and nearby area to provide information and promote blood donation
5. Check for availability of adequate functional equipment for blood products - Blood bags refrigerator with thermograph and alarm device, Insulated carrier boxes with ice packs, Blood bag weighing machine and deep freezer

BLOOD BANK SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN HOUSE OR OUTSOURCED. IF OUTSOURCED THEN ADEQUATE SUPPLY/STORAGE SHALL BE ENSURED FROM A NEARBY AUTHORIZED BLOOD BANK



Med / AMC						
Sr.	Name of the Party	Valid From	Valid To	Purpose	Remarks	Page No.
1	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
2	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
3	M/S Med Mediators Pvt Ltd	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
4	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
5	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
6	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
7	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
8	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
9	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
10	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
11	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
12	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
13	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
14	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
15	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
16	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
17	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
18	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
19	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
20	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
21	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
22	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
23	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
24	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		
25	Med Mediators & Security Services	01-09-2018	31-01-2019	For Hospital Security		





BLOOD BANK HAS A VALID LICENSE UNDER RULE 122(G) DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA
DRUGS CONTROL DEPARTMENT

ML2-6550/2014/DC
Date: 23/05/2014

Office of the Drugs Controller
Thiruvananthapuram-695 035

VALIDITY CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Vadannam, Alappuzha Dist., is holding Blood Bank Licence in Form 28C bearing No. 181/28C/RER/DC-CLAA/2009 dated 25/04/2009, issued by this department to operate a Blood Bank, for processing Whole Human Blood LP & its components as per the provision of Drugs & Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules there under.

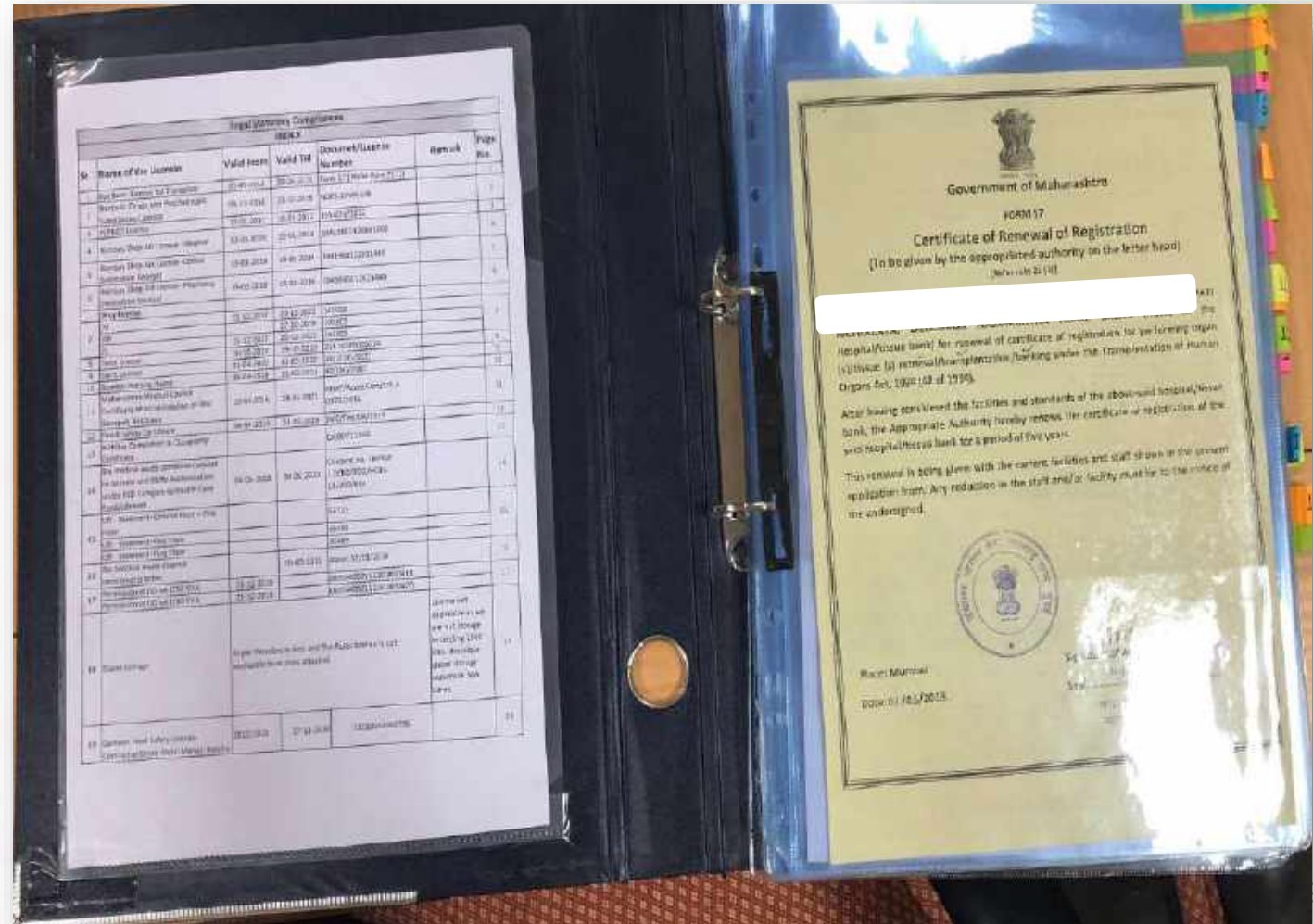
It is further certified that the renewal application of the license of the institution is received in this office for the period 25/04/2014 to 24/04/2019 and the file is under process.

As per the provisions of Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules there under, the licence shall continue to be in force, until orders are passed on the application and as such the institution is entitled to collect, storage and process Whole Human Blood LP & Blood Components under the above license.

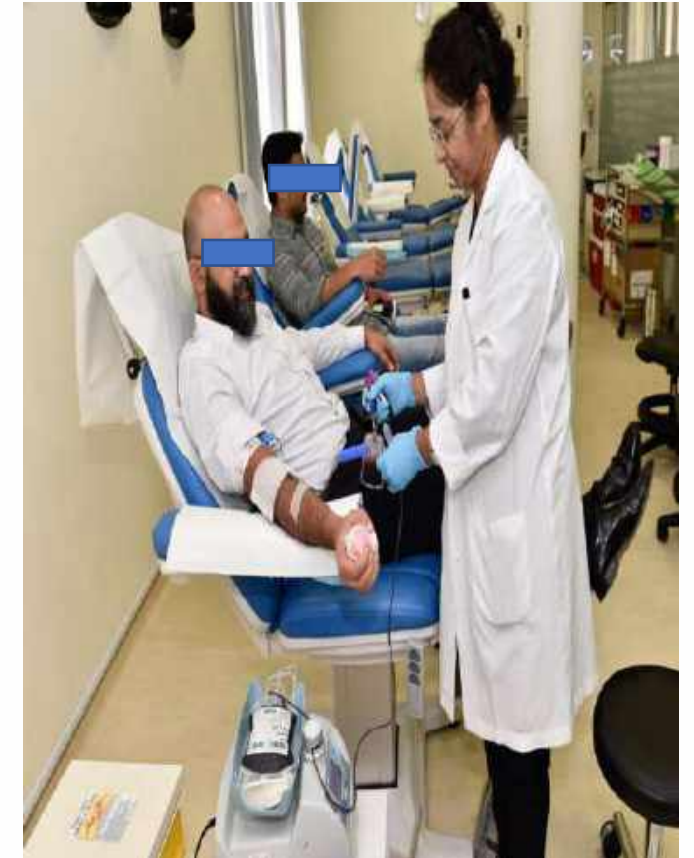
The licence is currently valid under rule- 122G and 122F of the Drugs and Cosmetic Rules 1945.

This certificate is issued on the request of the institution, for submitting before the Medical Council of India and is valid up to 22/05/2015.

P. HARI PRASAD
Drugs Controller and Licensing Authority
Kerala State



BLOOD BANK HAS A FACILITY OF BLOOD COLLECTION AND STORAGE ALONG WITH EMERGENCY STOCK OF BLOOD



IEC MATERIAL IS DISPLAYED IN BLOOD BANK AND NEARBY AREA TO PROVIDE INFORMATION AND PROMOTE BLOOD DONATION

स्वात वक्र उपहार करेली जीवन वक्र संतार

रक्त के मोल को जानो,
उसमे छुपी जिंदगी को पहचानो

10 में 99 नहीं का-बोले की अमला कोठिन
संभाल का साधन है, जो पूरी तरह सुरक्षित है

एक खून एक रक्त, मिलान सहायक
Save the Habitat Don
Contact us with details to the site of our operations at any time

स्वात वक्र उपहार करेली जीवन वक्र संतार

रक्त के मोल को जानो,
उसमे छुपी जिंदगी को पहचानो

10 में 99 नहीं का-बोले की अमला कोठिन
संभाल का साधन है, जो पूरी तरह सुरक्षित है

एक खून एक रक्त, मिलान सहायक
Save the Habitat Don
Contact us with details to the site of our operations at any time

एक रक्तदान, बचाए वारें जाल

रक्त के एक यूनिट से
चार जिन्दगियाँ बचायी जा सकती है

रक्तदान करें, अनमोल जीवन बचायें

एक रक्त एक रक्त, मिलान सहायक
Save the Habitat Don
Contact us with details to the site of our operations at any time

Save a life
Give Blood

AFTER BLOOD DONATION

RAKTDAAAN
रक्तदान

Rest for atleast 15 minutes

Drink more liquids: water, juice

Remove bandage after 6 hours

Contact blood bank in case of any discomfort

रक्तदान के बाद 15 मिनट तक आराम करें।
पानी, जूस आदि तरल पदार्थों का अधिक सेवन करें।
6 घण्टों के बाद बैंडज को हटा दें।
कोई भी असुविधा होने पर रक्तदान केंद्र से संपर्क करें।

CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY OF ADEQUATE FUNCTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR BLOOD PRODUCTS - BLOOD BAGS REFRIGERATOR WITH THERMOGRAPH AND ALARM DEVICE, INSULATED CARRIER BOXES WITH ICE PACKS, BLOOD BAG WEIGHING MACHINE AND DEEP FREEZER



CS 4 - THE HOSPITAL SHOULD ADHERE TO THE RADIATION SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AS PER THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Interpretation – Shielding of body parts of staff and patients, attendants should be adhered to by using protective devices and equipment, along with precautions as per law for radiation safety. The facility should also ensure standard practices, usage and supply of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Means of verification:

1. Clean gloves, aprons and masks are available at the point of use
2. TLD badges should be provided to each staff member in the radiation room
3. Lead aprons, thyroid shields and other radiation protection devices should be provided for the staff in the radiation field. These should be tested once in 2 years as per AERB norms
4. Availability of ECG services

CLEAN GLOVES, APRONS AND MASKS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE POINT OF USE



Bouffant Caps



Disposable Apron



Face Mask



Nitrile Examination



Plastic Gloves



PP Nose Mask



Shoe Cover



Surgical Gloves



Surgeon Caps

TLD BADGES SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO EACH STAFF MEMBER IN THE RADIATION ROOM



LEAD APRONS, THYROID SHIELDS AND OTHER RADIATION PROTECTION DEVICES SHOULD BE PROVIDED FOR THE STAFF IN THE RADIATION FIELD. THESE SHOULD BE TESTED ONCE IN 2 YEARS AS PER AERB NORMS



AVAILABILITY OF ECG SERVICES



CS 5 - INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (ICU) SERVICES SHOULD BE AVAILABLE AS PER THE SCOPE OF SERVICES ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED INFRASTRUCTURE AND MANPOWER

Interpretation – The ICU should be equipped with necessary monitoring equipment along with the suitably manned by trained staff. The hospital should provide proper and safe environment to the infected patients and necessary procedures should be followed for the same.

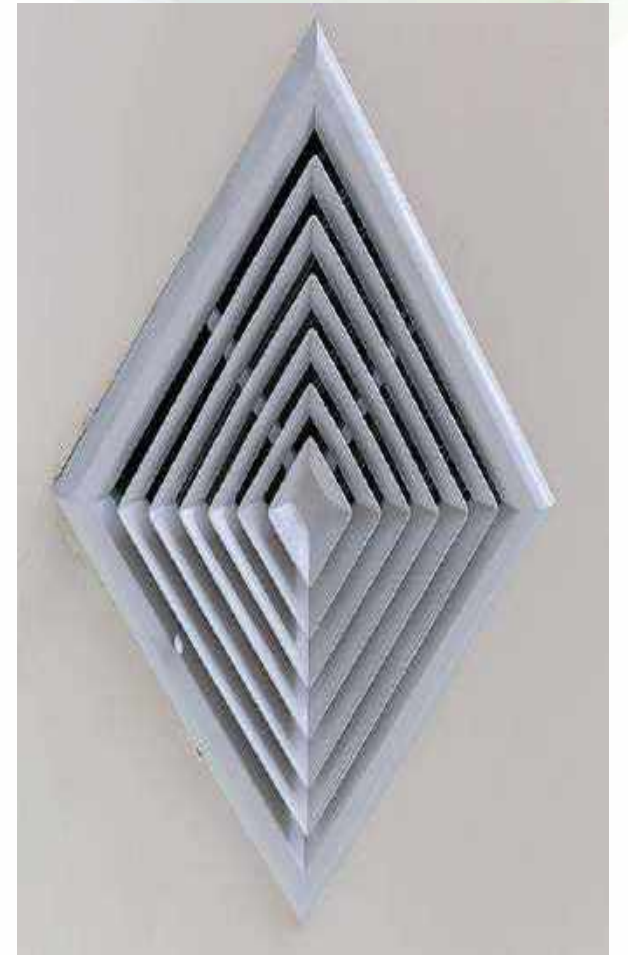
Means of verification:

1. Flooring of the ICU should be non-slippery and smooth
2. Windows/ air vents if any should be intact and sealed
3. Comfortable temperature & humidity should be maintained
4. Availability of general duty doctor, nursing staff, paramedic and security staff as per requirements
5. Critical care equipment is available and maintained- Refrigerator, Crash cart/Drug trolley, instrument trolley, dressing trolley, Ventilator, Infusion pump, C-PAP, tray, monitors, Electrical panel with a bed, bedhead panel with an outlet for Oxygen and vacuum, X-ray view box, defibrillator
6. Availability of isolated area for infectious patient
7. Isolation and barrier nursing procedures are followed for septic cases

FLOORING OF THE ICU SHOULD BE NON-SLIPPERY AND SMOOTH



WINDOWS/ AIR VENTS IF ANY SHOULD BE INTACT AND SEALED



COMFORTABLE TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SHOULD BE MAINTAINED

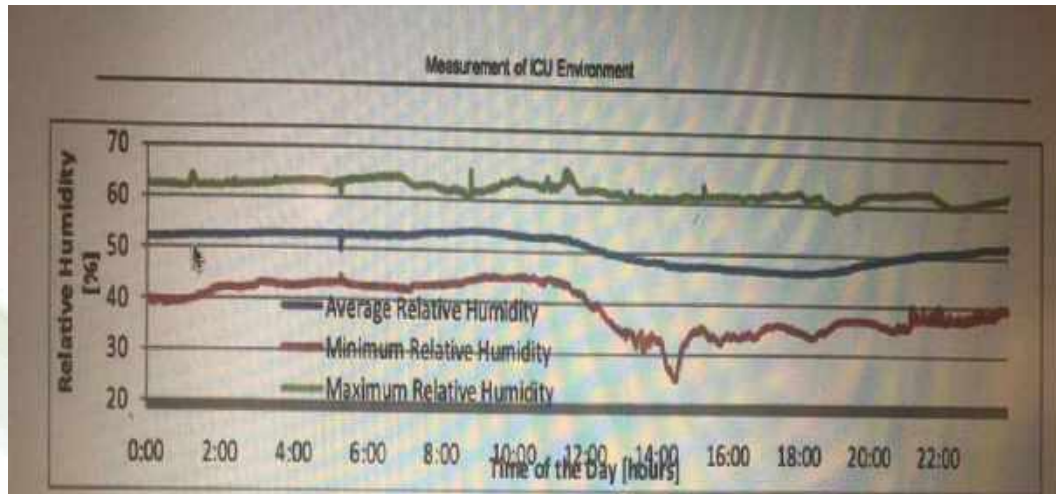


Figure: Average, minimum & maximum relative humidity in Summer continuous measurements over a 24-hour period at the ICB

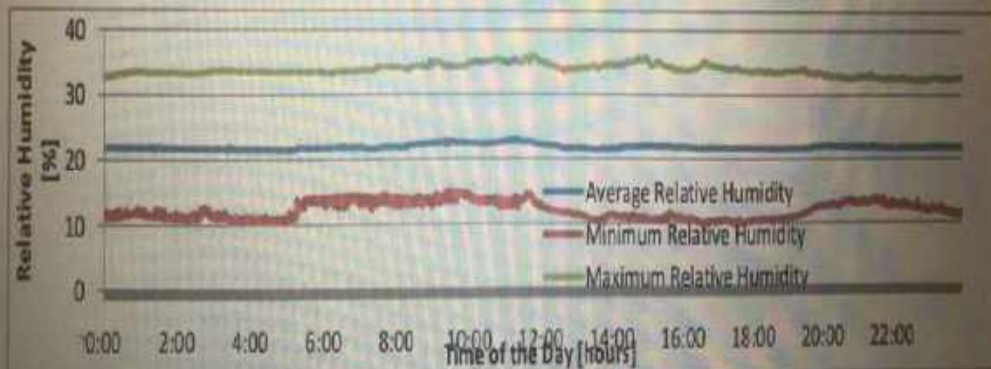


Figure: Average, minimum & maximum relative humidity in the Winter continuous measurements over a 24-hour period at the ICB

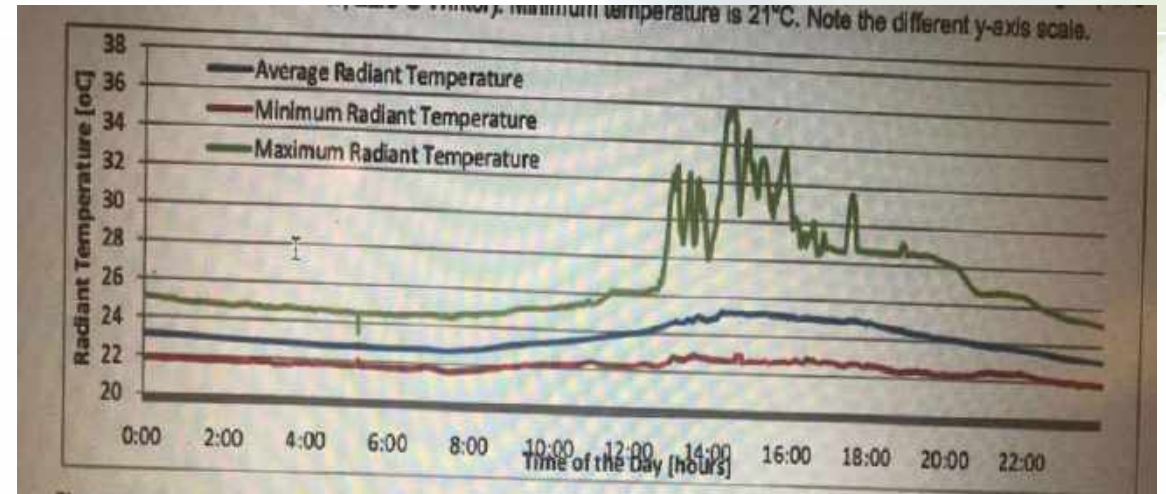


Figure: Average, minimum & maximum radiant temperature in Summer continuous measurements over a 24-hour period at the ICB

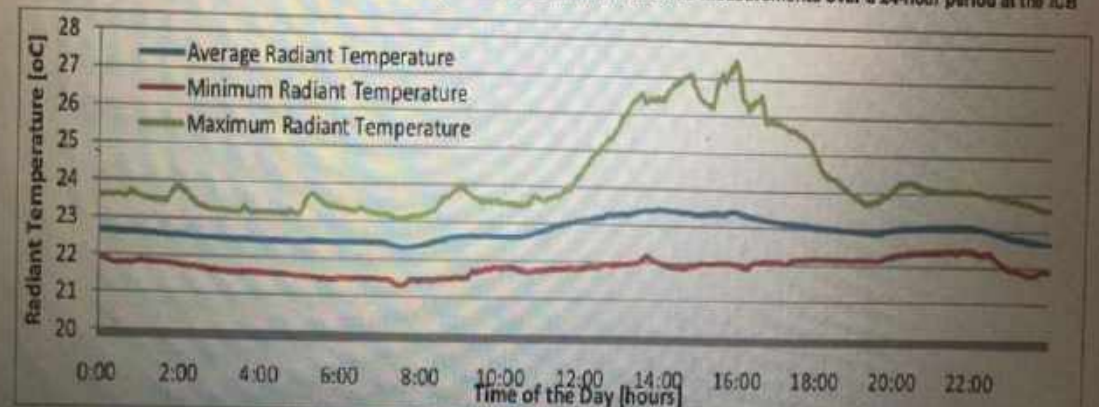


Figure: Average, minimum & maximum radiant temperature in Winter continuous measurements over a 24-hour period at the ICB

CRITICAL CARE EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE AND MAINTAINED- REFRIGERATOR, CRASH CART/DRUG TROLLEY, INSTRUMENT TROLLEY, DRESSING TROLLEY, VENTILATOR, INFUSION PUMP, C-PAP, TRAY, MONITORS, ELECTRICAL PANEL WITH A BED, BEDHEAD PANEL WITH AN OUTLET FOR OXYGEN AND VACUUM, X-RAY VIEW BOX, DEFIBRILLATOR

Equipment Item	Location in Health Centre	Asset # or Serial #	Frequency of Service	Loan required for Backfill?	Last Serviced	Sent	Returned	Next Due	Comment
Air nebuliser			Annual	Yes					
Baby scales			Annual	Yes					
Centrifuge			Annual	Yes					May be able to arrange a loan through Westerns
Defibrillator - ZOLL monitor			6 mthly	Yes					
Defibrillator - ZOLL battery charger			Annual	No					
Defibrillator - HEARTSTART			6 mthly	Yes					
ECG machine			Annual	Yes					
Examination light 1 (Welch Allyn)			As required						
Examination light 2 (Welch Allyn)			As required						
Foetal Doppler 1			Annual						
Foetal Doppler 2			Annual						
Haemoglobinometer Hemocue 1			Annual						
Haemoglobinometer Hemocue 2			Annual						
Haemoglobinometer Hemocue 3			Annual						
i-STAT analyser			Six Monthly software upgrade	No					<i>Coordinate with the PPN (CA) ph 8951 6916</i>
IVAC infusion pump			Annual						
Oto/Ophthalmoscope set 1			As Required						
Oto/Ophthalmoscope set 2			As Required						
Oto/Ophthalmoscope set 3			As Required						
Oxy flow meter 1			Annual						
Oxy flow meter 2			Annual						
Oxy flow meter 3			Annual						
Oxy flow meter 4			Annual						
Oxy flow meter 5			Annual						
Oxy regulator 1			Annual						
Oxy regulator 2			Annual						

AVAILABILITY OF ISOLATED AREA FOR INFECTIOUS PATIENT



ISOLATION AND BARRIER NURSING PROCEDURES ARE FOLLOWED FOR SEPTIC CASES

A Nurse's Guide To Isolation Precautions

- Contact Isolation Precautions
- Droplet Isolation Precautions
- Airborne Isolation Precautions
- Neutropenic and Radiation Precautions



Follow CONTACT ISOLATION

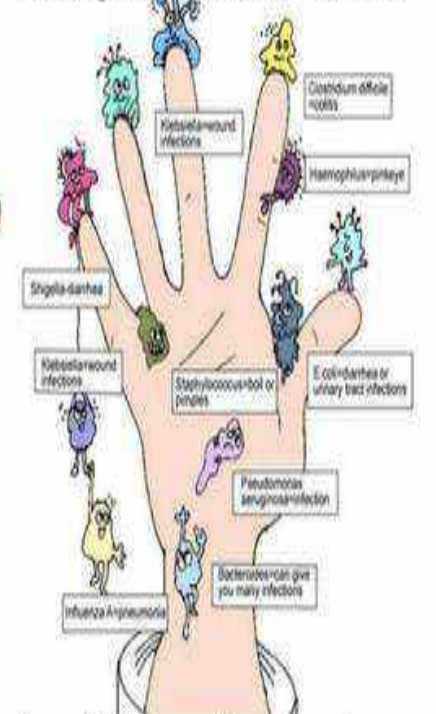
- Used to prevent transmission of microorganisms spread by direct/indirect contact with the source
- examples:
 - MRSA
 - VRE
 - C. diff
 - contagious skin infections... Lice & Scabies



Five major routes of transmission

1. Contact:
 - Direct (person-person)
 - Indirect (through an object)
2. Droplet
3. Airborne
4. Common vehicle
5. Vector borne

What germs are on our hands ??



The same organism may be transmitted by more than one route

CS 6 - OT COMPLEX SHOULD BE AVAILABLE AS PER THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Interpretation – The organization shall ensure that the operation theater has facilities for demarcated areas, separate changing rooms for males and females along with proper illumination and temperature.

Means of verification:

1. Proper demarcation of the following areas: protective zone, clean zone, sterile zone and disposal zone
2. Availability of signage stating that the entry to OT is restricted
3. Pre-operative and post-operative area should be well-lit
4. Change rooms are available for male and female staff; entry in OT should be allowed only after change in attire
5. Temperature and humidity are maintained and record of same is kept

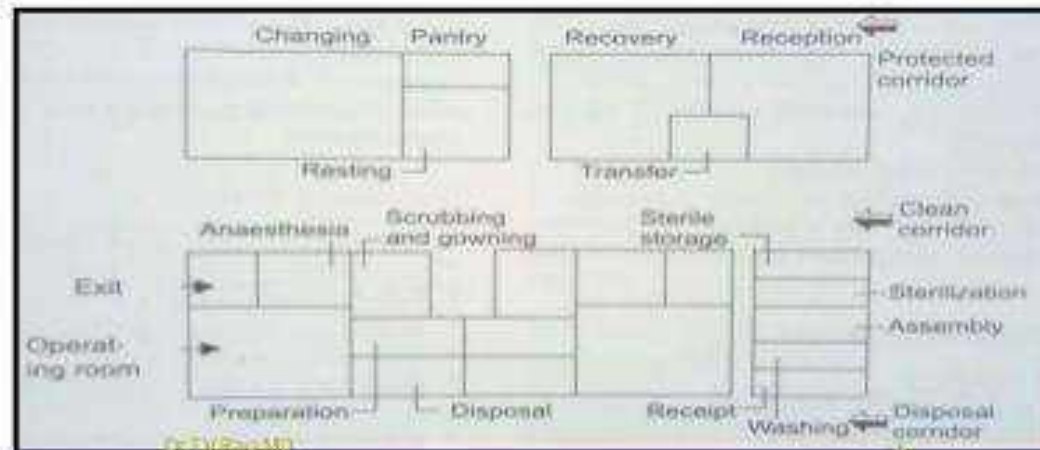
PROPER DEMARCATION OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: PROTECTIVE ZONE, CLEAN ZONE, STERILE ZONE AND DISPOSAL ZONE

Planning consideration

Zoning :

To ensure the aseptic condition the operating dept is divide into 4 zone :

1. Protective zone
2. Clean zone
3. Sterile zone
4. Disposal zone



AVAILABILITY OF SIGNAGE STATING THAT THE ENTRY TO OT IS RESTRICTED



PRE-OPERATIVE AND POST-OPERATIVE AREA SHOULD BE WELL-LIT



CHANGE ROOMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR MALE AND FEMALE STAFF; ENTRY IN OT SHOULD BE ALLOWED ONLY AFTER CHANGE IN ATTIRE



TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY ARE MAINTAINED AND RECORD OF SAME IS KEPT



Maintaining the Operation theaters is a priority

- Stress must be laid on
- Temperature
- Humidity
- Ventilation
- Temperature : 24-27°C
- Relative Humidity : 45% – 60% for adult
- 55% – 65% for infants



CS 7 - LOOK-ALIKE AND SOUND-ALIKE MEDICINES NEED TO BE IDENTIFIED AND STORED SEPARATELY TO AVOID ANY DISPENSING AND ADMINISTRATION ERRORS.

Interpretation – The drug store should arrange the stock in alphabetic/ uniform/ standardised order and storage requirement of the drugs should be adhered to. The overall cleanliness and temperature of the storage area should be maintained. One look alike should be stored apart from its other look alike.

Means of verification:

1. Product of similar name and different strength (look alike and sound alike drugs) should be stored separately.
2. Medicine storage shall be in a clean, well lit, and in a safe environment in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.
3. Stock is arranged neatly in alphabetic order with the name facing the front and labels must have drug name, strength and frequency
4. Drug store has inventory management software

MEDICINE STORAGE SHALL BE IN A CLEAN, WELL LIT, AND IN A SAFE ENVIRONMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS



STOCK IS ARRANGED NEATLY IN ALPHABETIC ORDER WITH THE NAME FACING THE FRONT AND LABELS MUST HAVE DRUG NAME, STRENGTH AND FREQUENCY



DRUG STORE HAS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

idWhere Inventory Management System

Pharmacy: NICEI

Address: NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT 2ND FLOOR

Attention: HEAD NURSE

Street: 1711 SECOND ST.

City: WOODBRIDGE

State: NJ

Zip Code: 07095

Order Header: PRO/ICU# 1124 updated 01/04/2011 at 12:11 by JOPRIH.

Order Period: Weekly

Form Type: Pharmacy Order Form

Directions: Replenish

Order Urgent:

Buttons: release (1), print, audit, save pharmacy, close order, make order

Order Comments:

- acc-check comfort curve strips--2 - YAHLEARY, 01/02/11 15:55
- nurse label printer ribbons--2 - YAHLEARY, 01/02/2011 15:57

Order Items

S	Cat #	Catalog Description	Item #	Description	Qty / Purchased	Unit	Qty	Unit	Released / Duc	Par Max	Current Stock	Par Min	Par Critical
2	202407387	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE 5MG (NORVASC) TAB (LD) LOC/BOX	51079945120	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE 5 MG TAB	2,000 0	100 TA	200,000	TA	0 2		27 / 27		0
3	202407388	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE 10MG (NORVASC) TAB (LD) LOC/BOX	300549-0220	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE 10 MG TAB	1,000 0	100 TA	100,000	TA	0 1		274 / 275		0
4	200803780	AMOXICILLIN CAP (SICMG) (LD) 100/BOX	000533-0843	AMOXICILLIN 500 MG CAPSULE	2,000 0	100 CA	200,000	CA	0 2		186 / 186		0
5	302801738	ASPIRIN EFF TAB RING (LD) (ASPI) 750/BOX	5179407301	ASPIRIN/EC 81 MG TABLET	1,000 0	750 TF	750,000	TF	0 4		172 / 173		0
8	201202220P	BENZTROPINE	2090410561	BENZTROPINE MES	1,000 0	100 TA	100,000	TA	0 1		104 / 104		0

(A) Stock Control Card

Essential Drug Stock Control Card

NAME OF FACILITY: CHEYUNION RHC DISTRICT: CHHAMA

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Artemether Lumefantril CODE:

UNIT: 6 tablets STRENGTH: 20 / 120 mg

DATE	ISSUED TO OR RECEIVED FROM	RECEIVED (+)	ISSUED (-)	ISSUES and ADJUSTMENTS	BALANCE	REMARKS	SIGNATURE
11/02/10	Physical Count				80		C.B.
11/20/10	Dispensary		30		50		C.B.
10/02/10	Dispensary		30		20		C.B.
10/12/10	Dispensary		30		0		C.B.
10/12/10	Medical Stores	90			90		C.B.
20/12/10	Dispensary		30		60		C.B.
25/12/10	Dispensary		30		30		C.B.
31/12/10	Dispensary		30		0		C.B.
02/01/11	Physical Count				0		C.B.
20/01/11	Physical Count				0		C.B.
01/12/10	Physical Count				0		C.B.
04/01/11	Medical Stores	700			700		C.B.
04/01/11	Dispensary		30		270		C.B.
06/01/11	Dispensary		30		240		C.B.

(B) Report and Requisition Form

REPORT AND REQUISITION FOR ESSENTIAL DRUGS

Reporting Period: From 01/02/2010 to 31/11/2010

Facility: CHEYUNION RHC District: CHHAMA

Emergency Order Point: 8.2 Months

Drug Product	Code	Existing Balance at start of statement	Total Quantity Received during the month	Total Quantity Issued from the statement during the month	Issues and Adjustments	Physical Count of stocks at the end of the month	Quantity ordered last year received	UNICEF + IE + provision 2 months (month 1-3)	Maximum Quantity	Order Quantity
Amoxicillin 500mg Capsule	000533-0843	186	200	186	0	186	186	186	186	186
Aspirin 81mg Tablet	5179407301	172	173	172	0	172	172	172	172	
Benzotropine Mesylate	2090410561	104	104	104	0	104	104	104	104	

Explanation for Issues/Adjustments:

Discrepancies or Shortages:

CS 8 - POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR IDENTIFICATION, SAFE DISPENSING AND ADMINISTRATION OF ALL HIGH-RISK MEDICINES SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED AND IMPLEMENTED

Interpretation – Clear policies to be laid down for dispensing of high-risk medicines and the list of such medicines should be available at the drug store. The narcotics drugs should be stored in secure manner.

Means of verification:

1. Documented procedure incorporating storage, prescription and dispensing of medications
2. Narcotic medicines are kept in double lock
3. Pharmacy has a list of high-risk drugs available with it

DOCUMENTED PROCEDURE INCORPORATING STORAGE, PRESCRIPTION AND DISPENSING OF MEDICATIONS

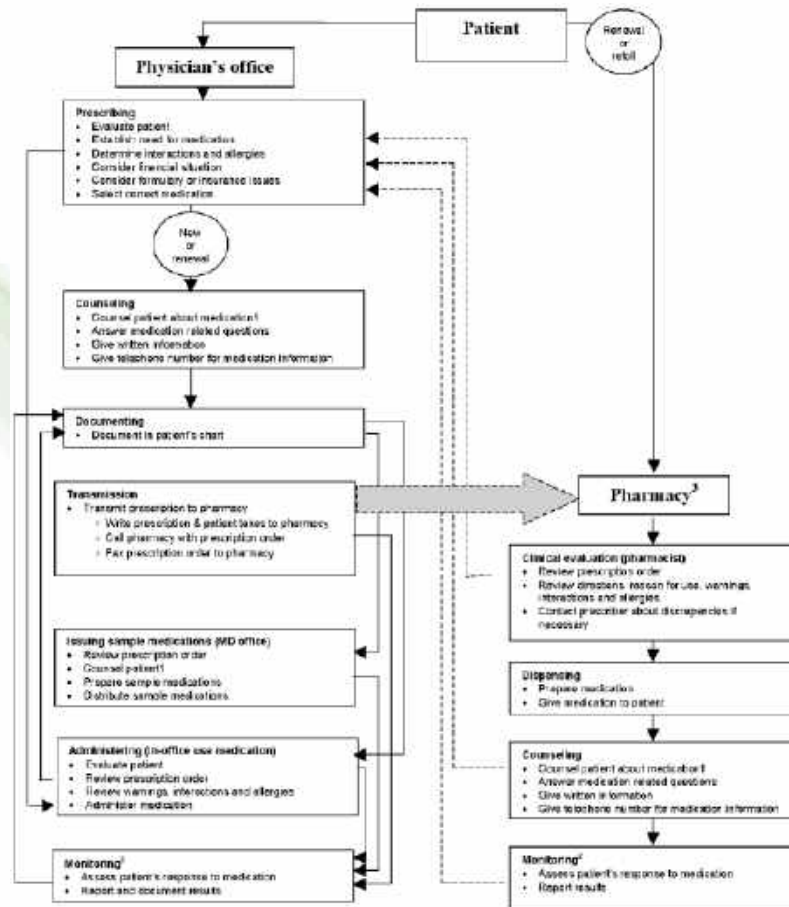
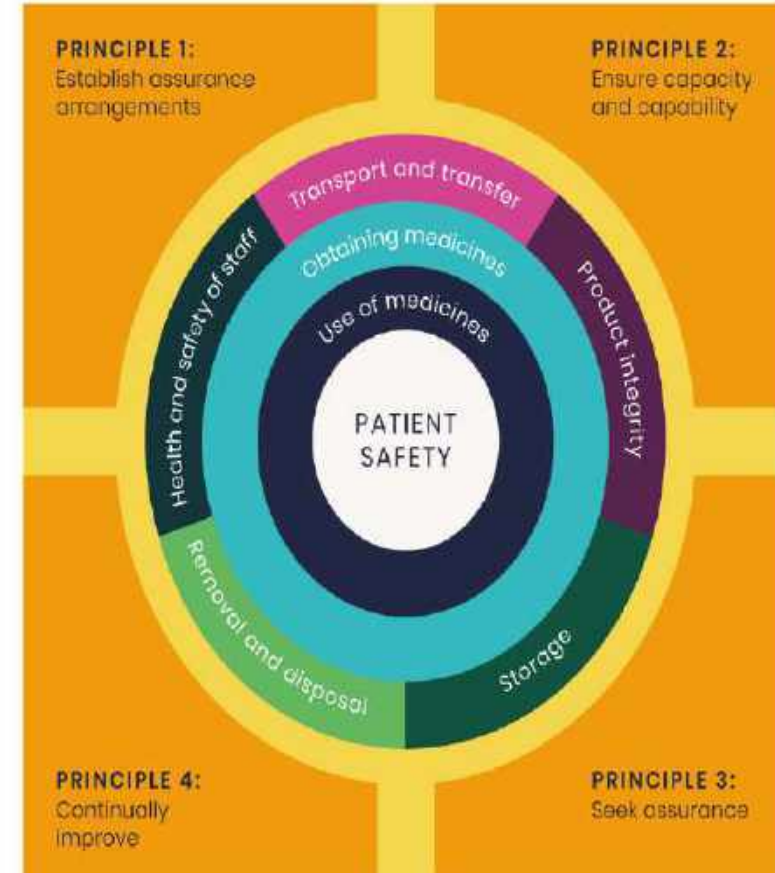


FIGURE 3:
Framework for the safe and secure handling of medicines



NARCOTIC MEDICINES ARE KEPT IN DOUBLE LOCK



PHARMACY HAS A LIST OF HIGH-RISK DRUGS AVAILABLE WITH IT

HIGH ALERT DRUG

AMYOGULFERINE 100 mg (10 mg) IN 20 ml NS OR 5% SOLUTION, 2 Strength, Dosage in ml/hr/kg

DOSE	30 KG	40 KG	50 KG	60 KG	70 KG	80 KG	90 KG	100 KG
0.5 µg/kg/min	0.75	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20
1 µg/kg/min	0.72	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20
1.5 µg/kg/min	1.08	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80
2 µg/kg/min	1.44	0.96	1.20	1.44	1.68	1.92	2.16	2.40
2.5 µg/kg/min	1.80	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00
3 µg/kg/min	2.16	1.44	1.80	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60
3.5 µg/kg/min	2.52	1.68	2.10	2.52	2.94	3.36	3.78	4.20
4 µg/kg/min	2.88	1.92	2.40	2.88	3.36	3.84	4.32	4.80
4.5 µg/kg/min	3.24	2.16	2.70	3.24	3.78	4.32	4.86	5.40
5 µg/kg/min	3.60	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.20	4.80	5.40	6.00

COPOLAMINE 10 mg (10 mg) IN 20 ml NS OR 5% SOLUTION, 1 Strength, Dosage in ml/hr/kg

DOSE	30 KG	40 KG	50 KG	60 KG	70 KG	80 KG	90 KG	100 KG
1 µg/kg/min	0.75	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20
1.5 µg/kg/min	1.12	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80
2 µg/kg/min	1.50	1.00	1.20	1.40	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.20
2.5 µg/kg/min	1.87	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00
3 µg/kg/min	2.25	1.44	1.80	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60
3.5 µg/kg/min	2.62	1.68	2.10	2.52	2.94	3.36	3.78	4.20
4 µg/kg/min	3.00	1.92	2.40	2.88	3.36	3.84	4.32	4.80
4.5 µg/kg/min	3.37	2.16	2.70	3.24	3.78	4.32	4.86	5.40
5 µg/kg/min	3.75	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.20	4.80	5.40	6.00

DOBUTAMINE 1 mg (10 mg) IN 20 ml NS OR 5% SOLUTION, 12.5 Strength, Dosage in ml/hr/kg

DOSE	30 KG	40 KG	50 KG	60 KG	70 KG	80 KG	90 KG	100 KG
2.5 µg/kg/min	0.75	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20
3 µg/kg/min	0.90	0.57	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20	1.32
3.5 µg/kg/min	1.05	0.66	0.84	1.00	1.16	1.32	1.47	1.62
4 µg/kg/min	1.20	0.75	0.96	1.12	1.28	1.44	1.59	1.74
4.5 µg/kg/min	1.35	0.84	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.77	1.92
5 µg/kg/min	1.50	0.93	1.20	1.40	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.10
5.5 µg/kg/min	1.65	1.02	1.32	1.56	1.80	2.04	2.19	2.34
6 µg/kg/min	1.80	1.11	1.44	1.72	2.00	2.28	2.43	2.58
6.5 µg/kg/min	1.95	1.20	1.56	1.88	2.16	2.46	2.61	2.76
7 µg/kg/min	2.10	1.29	1.68	2.04	2.32	2.64	2.79	2.94
7.5 µg/kg/min	2.25	1.38	1.80	2.16	2.44	2.76	2.91	3.06
8 µg/kg/min	2.40	1.47	1.92	2.28	2.56	2.88	3.03	3.18
8.5 µg/kg/min	2.55	1.56	2.04	2.40	2.68	3.00	3.15	3.30
9 µg/kg/min	2.70	1.65	2.16	2.52	2.80	3.12	3.27	3.42
9.5 µg/kg/min	2.85	1.74	2.28	2.64	2.92	3.24	3.39	3.54
10 µg/kg/min	3.00	1.83	2.40	2.76	3.04	3.36	3.51	3.66

ISOPRENALINE 1 mg (10 mg) IN 20 ml NS OR 5% SOLUTION, 10 Strength, Dosage in ml/hr/kg

DOSE	30 KG	40 KG	50 KG	60 KG	70 KG	80 KG	90 KG	100 KG
0.5 µg/kg/min	0.75	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20
0.6 µg/kg/min	0.90	0.57	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20	1.32
0.7 µg/kg/min	1.05	0.66	0.84	1.00	1.16	1.32	1.47	1.62
0.8 µg/kg/min	1.20	0.75	0.96	1.12	1.28	1.44	1.59	1.74
0.9 µg/kg/min	1.35	0.84	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.77	1.92
1.0 µg/kg/min	1.50	0.93	1.20	1.40	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.10
1.1 µg/kg/min	1.65	1.02	1.32	1.56	1.80	2.04	2.19	2.34
1.2 µg/kg/min	1.80	1.11	1.44	1.72	2.00	2.28	2.43	2.58
1.3 µg/kg/min	1.95	1.20	1.56	1.88	2.16	2.46	2.61	2.76
1.4 µg/kg/min	2.10	1.29	1.68	2.04	2.32	2.64	2.79	2.94
1.5 µg/kg/min	2.25	1.38	1.80	2.16	2.44	2.76	2.91	3.06
1.6 µg/kg/min	2.40	1.47	1.92	2.28	2.56	2.88	3.03	3.18
1.7 µg/kg/min	2.55	1.56	2.04	2.40	2.68	3.00	3.15	3.30
1.8 µg/kg/min	2.70	1.65	2.16	2.52	2.80	3.12	3.27	3.42
1.9 µg/kg/min	2.85	1.74	2.28	2.64	2.92	3.24	3.39	3.54
2.0 µg/kg/min	3.00	1.83	2.40	2.76	3.04	3.36	3.51	3.66

Shri Ganapati Netralaya

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS : A- PINCH

The acronym 'APINCH' is designed to serve as a reminder that even routinely administered medicines pose a high risk to patient safety.

Assumed:

- A** ANTI-INFECTIVES
- P** POTASSIUM AND OTHER ELECTROLYTES
- I** INSULIN
- N** NARCOTICS AND OTHER SEDATIVES
- C** CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
- H** HEPARIN AND OTHER ANTICOAGULANTS



CS 9 - THE FACILITY HAS DEFINED AND ESTABLISHED ANTIBIOTIC POLICY

Interpretation – The Hospital must have an established antibiotic policy ensuring rational use of antibiotic/drug.

Means of verification:

1. Facility should ensure the rational usage of antibiotics/ drugs and policy for the same is in place and implemented.

FACILITY SHOULD ENSURE THE RATIONAL USAGE OF ANTIBIOTICS/ DRUGS AND POLICY FOR THE SAME IS IN PLACE AND IMPLEMENTED

STOP OVERUSE AND MISUSE OF ANTIBIOTICS COMBAT RESISTANCE

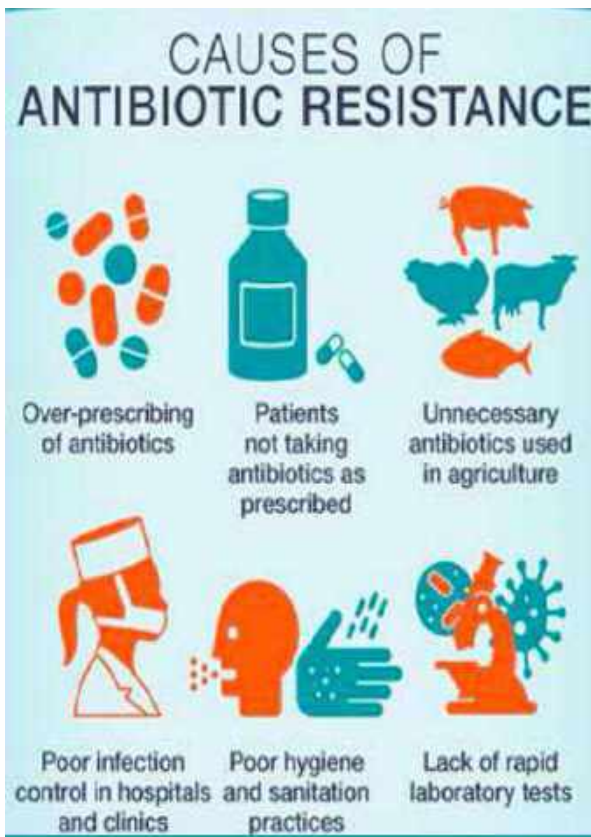


Antimicrobial resistance happens when bacteria and other microorganisms change after being exposed to antimicrobial drugs. Antibiotics are among the most common antimicrobial drugs used in humans and animals. The overuse and misuse of antibiotics is speeding up the development of resistance and putting us all at risk.

Antibiotic resistance can affect anyone, of any age, in any country. It is a threat to human health, food security and sustainable development.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

- 1 Stop overuse and misuse of antibiotics by:**
 - > Seeking advice from a qualified health professional before using antibiotics
 - > If prescribed antibiotics, following a health professional's advice on how to take them
 - > Educating family and friends about antibiotic resistance
- 2 Prevent the spread of infection by:**
 - > Washing hands regularly
 - > Preparing food hygienically
 - > Keeping vaccinations up to date



CS 10 - PRE-OPERATIVE, INTRA-OPERATIVE AND POST-OPERATIVE ASSESSMENT SHOULD BE DONE AND DOCUMENTED BY APPROPRIATELY QUALIFIED STAFF IN STANDARDIZED FORMAT

Interpretation – All the patients undergoing surgery should be assessed pre-operative, intra-operative and post-operative by the trained staff, which should be documented in a standardized format. Also, a documented procedure should be available for preventing adverse like wrong site, wrong patient and wrong surgery.

Means of verification:

1. There is a procedure for pre-operative and intra-operative assessment - Physical examination, result of lab investigation, diagnosis and proposed surgery (3 samples)
2. Patient reports with post-operative notes that should contain vital signs, pain control, urine and gastrointestinal fluid output, other medications and Laboratory investigations (3 samples)
3. Documented procedure to address the prevention of adverse events like wrong site, wrong patient and wrong surgery.

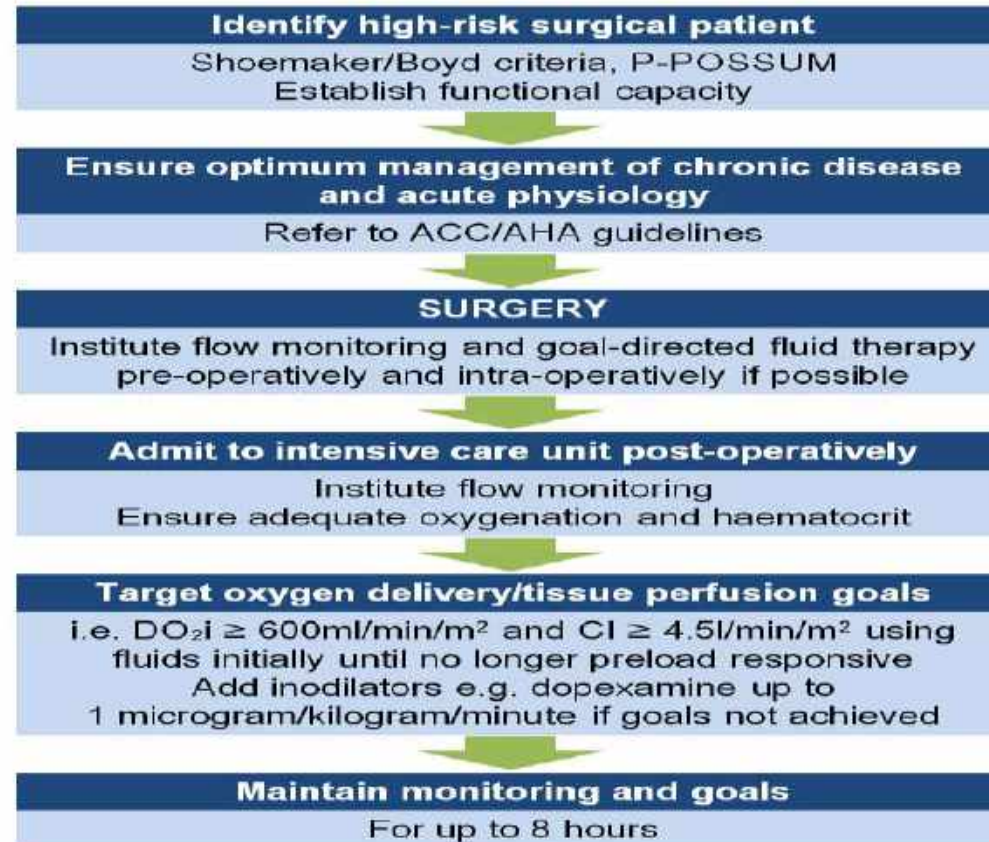
THERE IS A PROCEDURE FOR PRE-OPERATIVE AND INTRA-OPERATIVE ASSESSMENT - PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, RESULT OF LAB INVESTIGATION, DIAGNOSIS AND PROPOSED SURGERY

A UNIT OF MAHYCO RESEARCH FOUNDATION TRUST
CHECKLIST BEFORE SURGERY

Name of the patient : MRD Number :
Name of the doctor : Date :

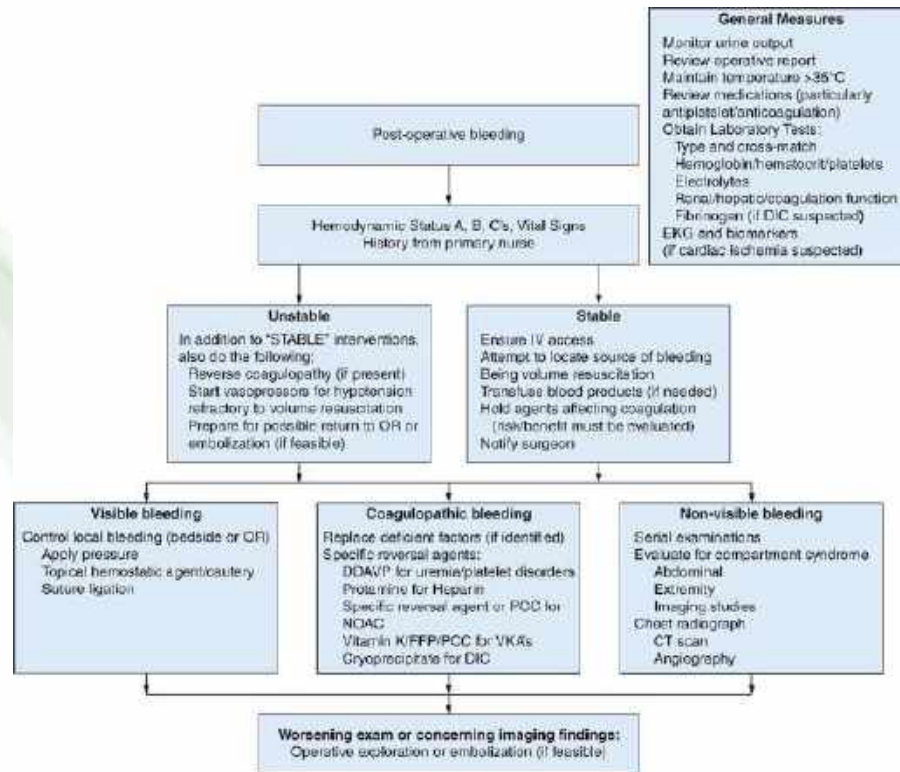
Sr. No.	Have you checked ?	Ward NA	Recovery Room
1	Patient NBM since		
2	Any known allergy/DM/HTN/Asthma		
3	Surgery Side marked		
4	Surgery Side : OD <input type="checkbox"/> OS <input type="checkbox"/> OU <input type="checkbox"/>		
5	Surgery Consent		
6	Guarded visual prognosis consent (if required)	NA	
7	HIV consent		
8	Anaesthesia consent		
9	Anaesthesia fitness done		
10	Physician/Paediatrician fitness done		
11	Amniotic membrane graft ordered/Not ordered		
12	Consent for disposal of clinical histopathology samples		
13	Any pre-medication/ Inj. Manitol given		
14	BP		
15	Lab investigations		
16	A-Scan		
17	Final IOL power decided by surgeon	NA	
18	IOL BRAND	NA	
19	Eye Dilated		
Hand over staff Name and Time			

REMARK : CASH PAID / TPA / ECHS / CGHS / FREE / WEAKER / BEFORE DISCHARGE / AMOUNT TO BE PAID TOMORROW MORNING



Adapted from Lees et al (2009) Clinical review: Goal-directed therapy in high risk surgical patients. *Critical Care*, 13:231
CI = cardiac index, DO_{2i} = oxygen delivery index

PATIENT REPORTS WITH POST-OPERATIVE NOTES THAT SHOULD CONTAIN VITAL SIGNS, PAIN CONTROL, URINE AND GASTROINTESTINAL FLUID OUTPUT, OTHER MEDICATIONS AND LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS



Postoperative care

Post-operative notes and orders

The patient should be discharged to the ward with comprehensive orders for the following:

- Vital signs
- Pain control
- Rate and type of intravenous fluid
- Urine and gastrointestinal fluid output
- Other medications
- Laboratory investigations

The patient's progress should be monitored and should include at least:

- A comment on need for analgesia/observational
- A specific comment on the wound or operation site
- Any complications
- Any changes made in treatment

Aftercare: Prevention of complications

- Encourage early mobilization
 - Deep breathing and coughing
 - Active daily exercise
 - Joint range of motion
 - Muscle strengthening
- Make walking aids such as canes, crutches and walkers available and provide instructions for their use
- Ensure adequate nutrition
- Review skin breakdown and pressure sores:
 - Turn the patient frequently
 - Keep skin area clean and dry
- Provide adequate pain control

Discharge note

On discharging the patient from the ward, attend to the notes:

- Deposes on admission and discharge
 - Certify at course in hospital
 - Instructions about further management, including drug prescribed
- Ensure that a copy of this information is given to the patient, together with details of any follow-up appointments.

DOCUMENTED PROCEDURE TO ADDRESS THE PREVENTION OF ADVERSE EVENTS LIKE WRONG SITE, WRONG PATIENT AND WRONG SURGERY

Before entering OR	Before inducing anesthesia	Final pause before incision	Before leaving OR	Postoperative destination
<p>Patient check-in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Patient states name and D.O.B. <input type="checkbox"/> Patient confirms ID band/consent <input type="checkbox"/> Patient states procedure, site, side <input type="checkbox"/> Patient names his/her surgeon <input type="checkbox"/> Patient asked when they last ate <input type="checkbox"/> Determine need for interpreter <input type="checkbox"/> Allergies reviewed/recorded <input type="checkbox"/> Verify with or board <input type="checkbox"/> Site marked if applicable and confirmed* <input type="checkbox"/> H & P updated and in chart <input type="checkbox"/> Consents up-to-date/signed <input type="checkbox"/> Anesthesia preop/consent done <input type="checkbox"/> ASA status verified/documentated <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotic ordered if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> VTE prophylaxis if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Precautions identified <input type="checkbox"/> Preop RN/circulator briefing <input type="checkbox"/> Implants, special equipment, blood and tissue available if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Determine potential need for unit bed <input type="checkbox"/> Confirm B blocker usage and document if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Steroid protocol if applicable <p style="text-align: center;">Hand off</p> <p>Preop RN: _____ Circulator: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____ <small>(mm/dd/yyyy)</small></p> <p>*Attending surgeon's initials: _____</p>	<p>Upon entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Stretcher/table locked for transfer <input type="checkbox"/> Safety belt in place <input type="checkbox"/> Team members introduced <input type="checkbox"/> Patient identity confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Confirm record labeling <input type="checkbox"/> Allergies verbalized <input type="checkbox"/> Confirm procedure(s) being performed <input type="checkbox"/> Patient positioning confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency equipment available <input type="checkbox"/> Special equipment available <input type="checkbox"/> Imaging displayed and reviewed <p>Review prior to induction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Pulse oximeter on/functioning <input type="checkbox"/> Risk of difficult airway/aspiration <input type="checkbox"/> Surgeon reviews duration, irrigation fluids and risk of retained foreign body <input type="checkbox"/> Blood available if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> All drugs/solutions labeled <input type="checkbox"/> Compression boots if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics dose/redosing <input type="checkbox"/> B-blocker/glucose control <input type="checkbox"/> Temperature control measures <input type="checkbox"/> Fluid management strategy <p style="text-align: center;">Perform or timeout</p> <p>Patient, procedure, site, side, level, implants, structure, position and consents reviewed and verified Stop all activity</p> <p>Attending surgeon: _____ Attending anesthesiologist: _____ Circulator: _____ Time: _____</p>	<p>All staff review critical events before incision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Attending surgeon reviews critical/additional steps and anticipated blood loss <input type="checkbox"/> Anesthesia provider reviews patient specific concerns/issues <input type="checkbox"/> Circulator reviews sterility and equipment issues <input type="checkbox"/> Tissue and implants checked and verified <input type="checkbox"/> Neutral zone established <p>Final pause</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Stop all activity <input type="checkbox"/> Attending surgeon present <input type="checkbox"/> Prep dried <input type="checkbox"/> Surgeon site marking visible and confirmed after prep and drape and prior to incision when applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Remark site and redo timeout if initials not visible <input type="checkbox"/> Incision time confirmed and recorded <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">For additional surgeons</p> <p>OR timeout Patient, procedure, site, side, level, implants, structures, position and consents reviewed and verified</p> <p>Attending surgeon: _____ Attending anesthesiologist: _____ Circulator: _____ Time: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> </div>	<p>Nurse verbally reviews with the team</p> <p>Final count pause</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Instrument, sponge, needle counts performed per policy <input type="checkbox"/> Specimens reconciled by RN <input type="checkbox"/> Final diagnosis confirmed and recorded <input type="checkbox"/> Name of procedure(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Wound classification verified with surgeon <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Attending surgeon</p> <p>Date: _____ Time: _____ <small>(mm/dd/yyyy)</small></p> <p>RN: _____</p> <p>Date: _____ Time: _____ <small>(mm/dd/yyyy)</small></p> </div> <p>Review critical events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Anesthesia provider, nurse and surgeon review the key concerns for recovery and management of the patient <input type="checkbox"/> Discussion of post operative analgesia/block <input type="checkbox"/> Procedure note by surgeon <input type="checkbox"/> Determine if there were any equipment issues <input type="checkbox"/> Steps to exit initiated <input type="checkbox"/> Call postop destination with any precautions and equipment 	<p>Upon arrival</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> O₂ saturation <input type="checkbox"/> Team members introduced <input type="checkbox"/> Vital signs and temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Or nurse/surgeon review concerns for recovery <input type="checkbox"/> Orders by surgeon <p>Anesthesia report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Allergies verbalized <input type="checkbox"/> Patient history <input type="checkbox"/> Last or vital signs <input type="checkbox"/> Drugs administered <input type="checkbox"/> Urine output/blood loss <input type="checkbox"/> Fluids/blood products <p>Prior to final sign out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Procedure note in chart <input type="checkbox"/> Anesthesia drug/discharge orders <input type="checkbox"/> Need for consults/x-rays/labs <input type="checkbox"/> Post anesthesia progress note <input type="checkbox"/> Timing of antibiotics if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Final disposition <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>RN: _____</p> <p>Date: _____ Time: _____ <small>(mm/dd/yyyy)</small></p> </div>

CS 11 - PRE-ANESTHESIA ASSESSMENTS, TYPE OF ANESTHESIA AND POST ANESTHESIA STATUS SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED

Interpretation – The pre-anesthesia, post anesthesia and type of anesthesia should be monitored and documented in a standardized format. Also the patient records must contain regular and periodic monitoring records of patients who are under observation Post Operative/Anesthesia for the purpose of taking corrective and preventive actions.

Means of verification:

1. Department has documented procedure for pre-operative anesthesia checkup
2. Anesthesia plan is documented before entering into OT
3. Post anesthesia status is monitored and recorded
4. Post-Operative/Anesthesia monitoring includes regular and periodic recording of heart rate, cardiac rhythm, respiratory rate, blood pressure, oxygen saturation, airway security and patency

ANESTHESIA PLAN IS DOCUMENTED BEFORE ENTERING INTO OT

Anesthesia Care Plan Development: DOS

- ✓ Review current lab data
- ✓ Review medical & surgical history with the patient
- ✓ Perform physical assessment for anesthesia
- ✓ Discuss plan with supervisor
- ✓ Revise the plan as needed
- ✓ Discuss plan with patient and obtain consent

The anesthetic care plan is based on:

- A review of the medical record available
- Medical history
- Prior anesthetic experiences
- Drug therapies
- Medical examination and assessment of any physical conditions that might affect the decision about the preoperative risk management
- A review of medical test and consultations that might reflect on the anesthesia administration
- An appropriate preoperative medications needed for the conduct of anesthesia
- Providing appropriate preoperative instructions and other preparations as needed

3 Stages of Plan Development

Prior to Day of Surgery (DOS):

- Patient / nursing completes a health assessment including pre-anesthesia
- Old medical records, including anesthesia, may be reviewed
- Develop a care plan based on this information**

DOS:


- Conduct patient interview
- Perform anesthesia physical assessment
- Review current lab data
- Revise the preliminary plan if needed**

Intraoperative:

- Provide vigilant care
- Continually assess the plan and prepare to revise as needs arise**



POST-OPERATIVE/ANESTHESIA MONITORING INCLUDES REGULAR AND PERIODIC RECORDING OF HEART RATE, CARDIAC RHYTHM, RESPIRATORY RATE, BLOOD PRESSURE, OXYGEN SATURATION, AIRWAY SECURITY AND PATENCY

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD
1	MONITORING OF PATIENTS DURING ANAESTHESIA (To be filled in by Anesthesiologist)																													
2	GSI - IPD-FF-20																													
3																														
5	Name of Patient: _____													Date: ___/___/20__ UHID No.: _____ IP.D. No.: _____																
6	Unit/ Ward: _____													Diagnosis: _____																
7	Procedure/ Operation: _____																													
10	Crystalloids																													
11	Colloids																													
12	Blood																													
13	Reg Anaesthesia- Drug Catheter																													
14	KEY	250																												
15	Pulse / min °	240																												
16	Systolic BP v	230																												
17	Diastolic BP ^	220																												
18	Respiratory rate r	210																												
19	SpO2 % •	200																												
20	EtCO2 ⊕	190																												
21		180																												
22	Temp. □	170																												
23	CVP ☆	160																												
24		150																												
25																														

ANESTHETIC RECORD
PATIENT NAME: _____

UHD No: 0-652101040996
GROUP: Dental Caries
SURGEON: S. Anderson
ANESTHETIC: Nitrous Oxide
MED PLAN: 2018-19
PREMED: Ampicillin
OPERATION: Debridement, operative #310, #50, #13100, #1900
TIME: 8:50 AM - 10:10 AM

Vital Signs

TIME	HR	BP	RR	SpO2	Temp	CVP
8:50	100	99	100	100	100	100
9:00	100	100	100	100	100	100
9:10	100	100	100	100	100	100
9:20	100	100	100	100	100	100
9:30	100	100	100	100	100	100
9:40	100	100	100	100	100	100
9:50	100	100	100	100	100	100
10:00	100	100	100	100	100	100
10:10	100	100	100	100	100	100

Discharge by: _____



CHAPTER 3: SUPPORT SERVICES (OVERVIEW)

Support services are fundamental foundation of every healthcare facility and helps other departments things run smoothly. And when things are running well, patients receive better care, so the expected clinical outcome cannot be visualized in the absence of support services. This chapter includes parameters to **evaluate cleanliness, sterilization, infection control practices, security and facility management, water and power supply, dietary services and laundry.** These standards also cover some of the administrative processes like legal and statutory compliances, contract management, Bio-Medical waste disposal etc. If these services and facilities are in place and are managed efficiently, supported and maintained, mainline healthcare delivery will be effective.

CHAPTER 3: SUPPORT SERVICES

SS 1	Hospital should be clean and have well managed flooring
SS 2	Temperature control and ventilation should be maintained in patient care and nursing area
SS 3	The hospital should have arrangement of water storage and should be tested periodically as per requirement
SS 4	The hospital should have 24 hours supply of electricity, either through direct supply or from other sources
SS 5	Medical gases and vacuum shall be made available all the time and stored safely. Compressed air should be made available as per the scope of services.
SS 6	The facility should adhere to the practices specified under statutory compliances as per the scope of services - Licenses with Certificate number, date of issue and date of expiry
SS 7	The hospital should ensure that appropriate infection control practices are being followed along with hand hygiene practices
SS 8	Hospital should ensure Bio-Medical Waste management practices as per the statutory norms (BMW (Amendment) Rules, 2018)
SS 9	Hospital should ensure that services i.e. (Laundry, Housekeeping, Dietary, security, Ambulance, Mortuary, Central Sterile Supply Department (CSSD) etc. are available (in-house or outsourced).
SS 10	Sexual harassment and grievance handling procedure should be available.

SS 1 - HOSPITAL SHOULD BE CLEAN AND HAVE WELL MANAGED FLOORING

Interpretation – The flooring of the hospital should be well managed and have adequate cleaning processes like mopping, scrubbing etc. conducive for the infection control.

Means of verification:

1. The floor should be non-slippery and dry
2. The floor surface should be smooth enough for effective cleaning and walking
3. The facility should be cleaned at least twice in the day with a wet mop and are also rigorously cleaned with scrubbing at least once in a month. Check cleaning records for regular and frequency of cleaning

THE FLOOR SHOULD BE NON-SLIPPERY AND DRY



THE FLOOR SURFACE SHOULD BE SMOOTH ENOUGH FOR EFFECTIVE CLEANING AND WALKING



THE FACILITY SHOULD BE CLEANED AT LEAST TWICE IN THE DAY WITH A WET MOP AND ARE ALSO RIGOROUSLY CLEANED WITH SCRUBBING AT LEAST ONCE IN A MONTH. CHECK CLEANING RECORDS FOR REGULAR AND FREQUENCY OF CLEANING



GNERS General hospital, Himmabagar
Sgt. Laxmi Hospital (GNERS)

Sl. No.	Room	Room No.	Room Name	Room Type	Room Category	Room Status	Room No.	Room Name	Room Type	Room Category	Room Status
1	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
2	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
3	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
4	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
6	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
7	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
8	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
9	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110



A detailed cleaning record form with multiple columns for room details, cleaning dates, and frequencies. The form is filled out with handwritten entries.

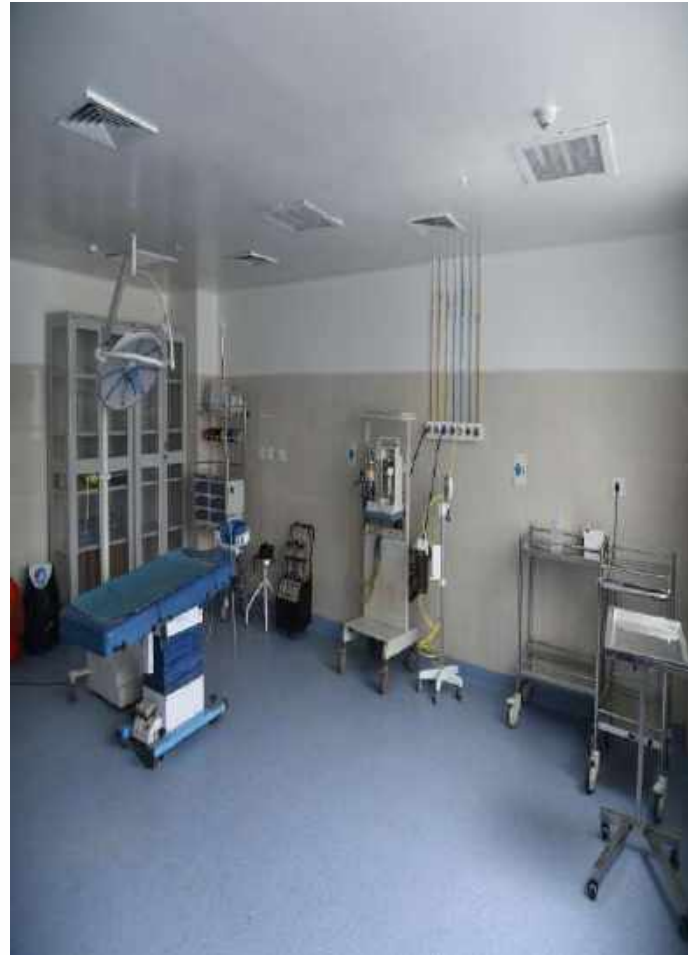
SS 2 - TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND VENTILATION SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN PATIENT CARE AND NURSING AREA

Interpretation – Arrangement for comfortable work environment in terms of temperature control should be available in patient care areas and work stations.

Means of verification:

1. Availability of fans/ air conditioning/ heating/ exhaust/ air vents as per the requirement and weather condition.

AVAILABILITY OF FANS/ AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATING/ EXHAUST/ AIR VENTS AS PER THE REQUIREMENT AND WEATHER CONDITION



SS 3 - THE HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE ARRANGEMENT OF WATER STORAGE AND SHOULD BE TESTED PERIODICALLY AS PER REQUIREMENT

Interpretation – The hospital shall ensure that there is sufficient water supply to meet the requirements at all point of use round the clock. Alternate source of water should be available as backup for any failure or shortage and same should be tested on regular basis. The results of the tests should be documented.

Means of verification:

1. At least 200 liters of water per bed per day is available on a daily 24x7 basis. Adequate backup for continuous water supply should be available (check alternate sources also)
2. Water is available at all points of use for hand washing, OT, Labor room, wards, Patients toilet & bathroom.
3. All water tanks are kept tightly closed to ensure safety
4. Check the records for periodic tests of the quality of water from the source (municipal supply, borewell, etc.) for bacterial and chemical content as per the guidelines

AT LEAST 200 LITERS OF WATER PER BED PER DAY IS AVAILABLE ON A DAILY 24X7 BASIS. ADEQUATE BACKUP FOR CONTINUOUS WATER SUPPLY SHOULD BE AVAILABLE (CHECK ALTERNATE SOURCES ALSO)

According to WHO guidelines, the **minimum water** requirement of a **hospital** is about 50 litres **per person per day**. Normally, the **water** requirement is 115 litres **per person per day**. A district **hospital** with about 100 patients and 200 personnel, or a total of 300 people, will **need** at least 34,500 litres of **water per day**.



Examples of alternative water sources include:

- Harvested rainwater from roofs
- Harvested storm water
- Reclaimed wastewater
- Gray water
- Captured condensate
- Additional alternative water sources**
 - Atmospheric water generation
 - Discharged water from water purification processes
 - Foundation water
 - Blowdown water
 - Desalinated water.

WATER IS AVAILABLE AT ALL POINTS OF USE FOR HAND WASHING, OT, LABOR ROOM, WARDS, PATIENTS TOILET & BATHROOM



ALL WATER TANKS ARE KEPT TIGHTLY CLOSED TO ENSURE SAFETY



SS 4 - THE HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE 24 HOURS SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY, EITHER THROUGH DIRECT SUPPLY OR FROM OTHER SOURCES

Interpretation – Hospital should have availability of power back up in the form of emergency lights, DG sets, solar energy, UPS, noiseless generators or any other suitable source. The staff involved in maintenance of electricity must have rubber mats, gloves and boots for safe working and prevention from any mis happening.

Means of verification:

1. Check the availability of power back up, availability of UPS, emergency lights or noiseless generators
2. Rubber mats are available in the electrical room below the panels and rubber gloves, boots and safety gears are provided to the electrical staff

CHECK THE AVAILABILITY OF POWER BACK UP, AVAILABILITY OF UPS, EMERGENCY LIGHTS OR NOISELESS GENERATORS



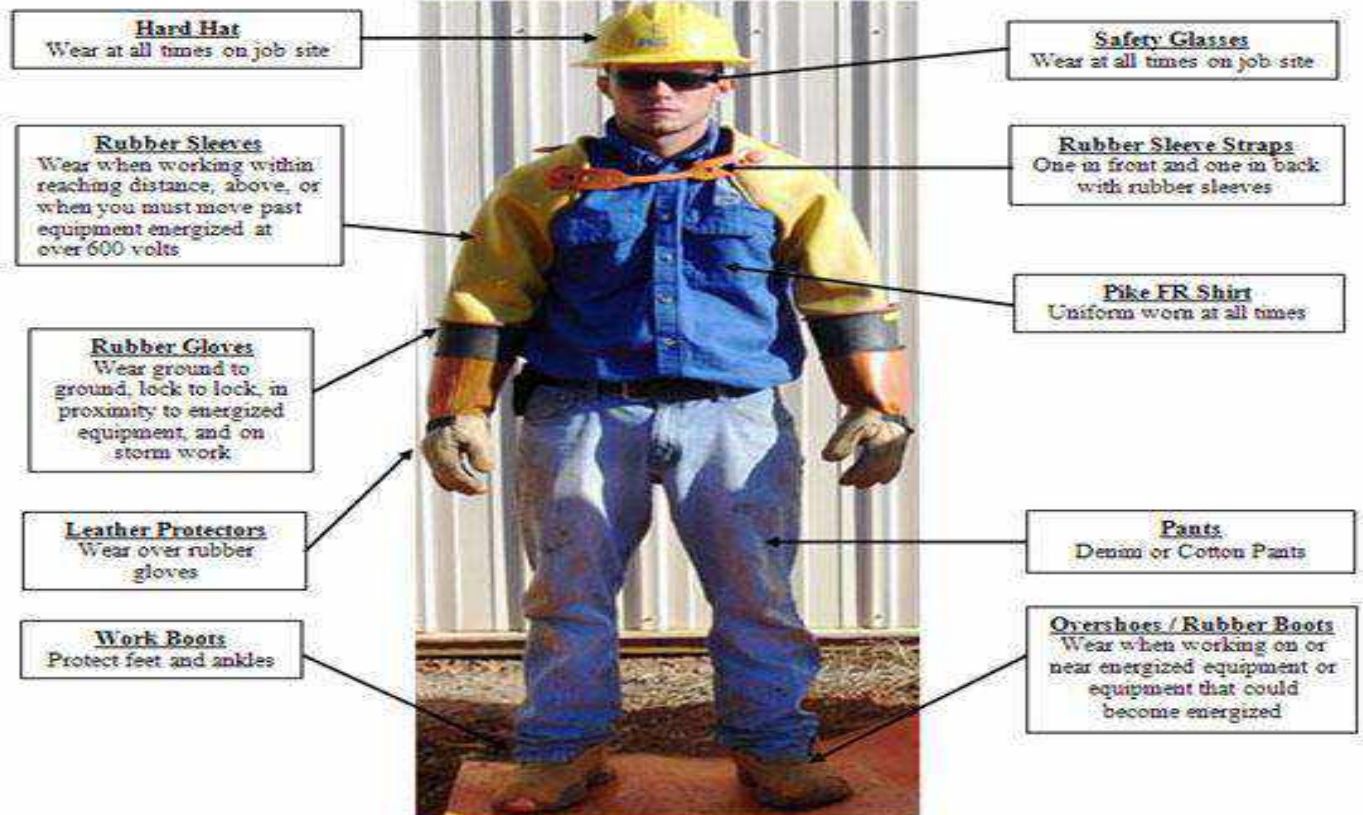
UPS



Emergency lights



RUBBER MATS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE ELECTRICAL ROOM BELOW THE PANELS AND RUBBER GLOVES, BOOTS AND SAFETY GEARS ARE PROVIDED TO THE ELECTRICAL STAFF



SS 5 - MEDICAL GASES AND VACUUM SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE ALL THE TIME AND STORED SAFELY. COMPRESSED AIR SHOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE AS PER THE SCOPE OF SERVICES.

Interpretation – Manifold room should be accessible and have adequate back up of oxygen cylinders. Availability of central oxygen and vacuum supply should especially be assessed in critical area like OT and ICU with standardized colour coding of cylinders and pipelines. A prompt replacement procedure and alarm system should be available to indicate any abnormal pressure change in the room. The instructions for operating different equipment's in manifold room should be displayed clearly.

Means of verification:

1. The manifold room should be located on the ground floor and entry to the room is prohibited for the unauthorized people.
2. The manifold room should have at least 3 days of oxygen and other medical gases stock, that is chained appropriately
3. Colour of the gas pipeline (if applicable) and the gas cylinder has to be as per the standards
4. The alarm system should be operational to indicate any abnormal pressure change
5. Adequate back-up of B-type cylinders in critical areas like ICU, OT and for patient transfer purpose
6. The procedure being followed for prompt replacement of empty cylinders with filled cylinders
7. Instruction for operating different equipment in the manifold room should be clearly displayed

THE MANIFOLD ROOM SHOULD BE LOCATED ON THE GROUND FLOOR AND ENTRY TO THE ROOM IS PROHIBITED FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED PEOPLE



THE MANIFOLD ROOM SHOULD HAVE AT LEAST 3 DAYS OF OXYGEN AND OTHER MEDICAL GASES STOCK, THAT IS CHAINED APPROPRIATELY



COLOUR OF THE GAS PIPELINE (IF APPLICABLE) AND THE GAS CYLINDER HAS TO BE AS PER THE STANDARDS

Gas pipeline

Gas Cylinder



	USA	ISO
Carbon Dioxide	Grey	Grey
He-O ₂	Brown and Green	Brown and White
Medical Air	Yellow	Black and White
Nitrogen	Black	Black
Nitrous Oxide	Blue	Blue
O ₂ -He	Green and Brown	White and Brown
Oxygen	Green	White
Vacuum (Suction)	White	Yellow
WAGD (EVAC)	Purple	Purple

Colour classification by hazard property:

Bright Green	Inert
Light Blue	Oxidising
Yellow	Toxic and/or Corrosive
Red	Flammable

Colour classification by specific gas:

Maroon	Acetylene
White	Oxygen
Dark Green	Argon
Black	Nitrogen
Grey	Carbon Dioxide
Brown	Helium

Material Property	Letter Color on Field Color	Example
Single Gases		
Oxygen USP [†]	White on Green	→ OXYGEN 50-55 PSI →
Carbon Dioxide [†]	White on Gray	→ CARBON DIOXIDE →
Nitrous Oxide [†]	White on Blue	→ NITROUS OXIDE →
Cyclopropane [‡]	Black on Orange	→ CYCLOPROPANE →
Helium USP [†]	White on Brown	→ HELIUM 50-55 PSI →
Nitrogen NF [†]	White on Black	→ NITROGEN 160-200 PSI →
Medical Air USP [†]	Black on Yellow	→ MEDICAL AIR →
Instrument Air [†]	White on Red	→ INSTRUMENT AIR →
Waste Anesthetic Gas Disposal [†]	White on Purple	→ WASTE ANESTHETIC →
Laboratory Air [†]	Black on White/Yellow Checkerboard	→ LABORATORY AIR →
Laboratory Vacuum [†]	Black on Black/White Checkerboard ²	→ LABORATORY VACUUM →
Medical-Surgical Vacuum [†]	Black on White	→ MEDICAL VACUUM →

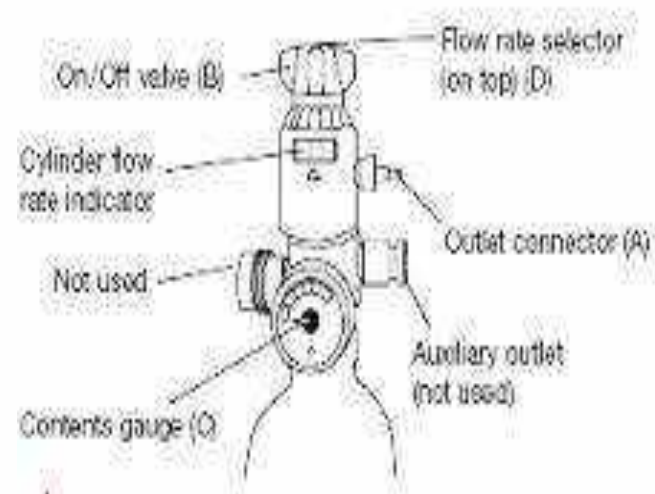
THE ALARM SYSTEM SHOULD BE OPERATIONAL TO INDICATE ANY ABNORMAL PRESSURE CHANGE



ADEQUATE BACK-UP OF B-TYPE CYLINDERS IN CRITICAL AREAS LIKE ICU, OT AND FOR PATIENT TRANSFER PURPOSE



Cylinder valve
(some B10 cylinders)



Caution
Red indicates empty and the cylinder should be changed immediately.



THE PROCEDURE BEING FOLLOWED FOR PROMPT REPLACEMENT OF EMPTY CYLINDERS WITH FILLED CYLINDERS

Storage and Handling of Gas Cylinders Guidelines Contents

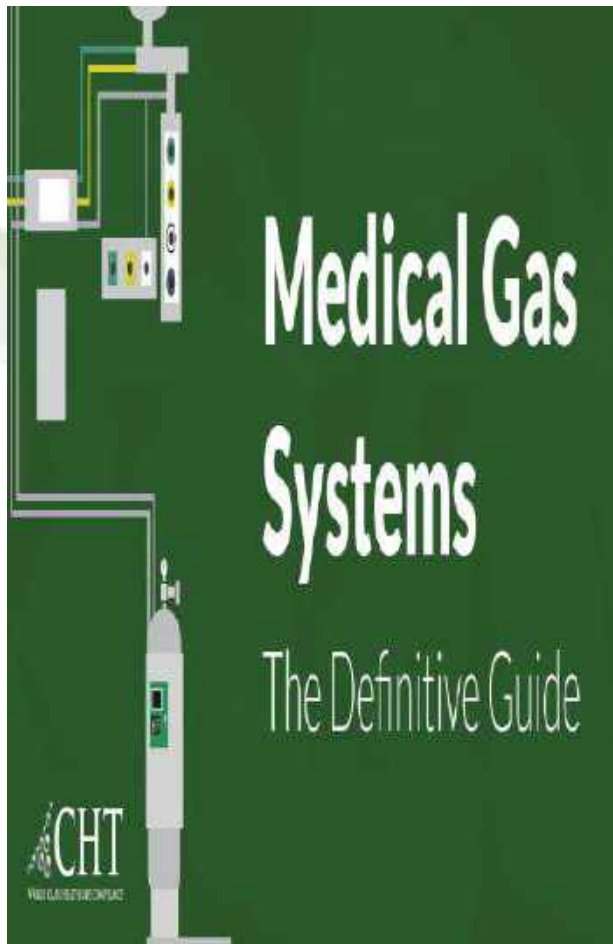
Background	Segregate Incompatible
Scope	Gases and Dangerous Goods
Definitions	Heat and Ignition Sources
Types of Gases	Safe Handling Practices
Types of Gas Cylinders	Using Gas Cylinders
Classes of Gases	Manifest of Hazardous
Identification and Labelling	Chemicals
Cylinder Valves and Regulators	Transporting Gas Cylinders
Cylinder Valves	Transport within Buildings
Regulators	Transport with Vehicles
Risks and Hazards from Gas	Troubleshooting
Cylinders	Cylinders in a Fire
Hazard Management	Leaks
Storing Cylinders	Cylinder Safety
Bulk Cylinder Storage	Related Documents and
Laboratory Specific Storage	References
Requirements – Cylinders in	Version Control Table
Use	

Cylinder Safety

Below is a summary of the DO's/DON'Ts when working with gas cylinders

DO	DON'T
Ensure a regulator is fitted before use	Repaint a cylinder
Ensure cylinder is firmly secured	Change the markings on a cylinder
Ensure connections are tight and suitable	Use oil or lubricants on cylinder valve
Ensure cylinders are stored and used away from ignition sources	Tamper with the gas cylinder test tag
Store full and empty cylinders separately	Tamper with or remove the barcode from a gas cylinder
Ensure valve guards or caps are fitted when cylinders are not in use	Roll cylinders along the ground
Use mechanical assistance when handling cylinders	Attempt to fight a fire involving a gas cylinder
Ensure adequate ventilation is available for the gas in question	Transport gas cylinders in the passenger compartment of a vehicle
Ensure exposure limits are not exceeded	Use a cylinder that shows evidence of damage or corrosion
Read the SDS	Fill cylinders with any material at all
Follow appropriate SWP	
Have gas detection devices installed if required	

INSTRUCTION FOR OPERATING DIFFERENT EQUIPMENT IN THE MANIFOLD ROOM SHOULD BE CLEARLY DISPLAYED



4. GAS MANIFOLD

Gas manifolds are designed to supply the pipeline system with sufficient quantity of gas by cylinders and/or tanks.

The typical manifold for medical gases usually consists of a two-sided cylinder supply with automatic changeover between the empty and full side, and an additional third source for emergency supply.

MANIFOLD ROOM

- Consists of a cylinder manifold and a control panel
- Manifold can be of 2 banks of 2 cylinders each or 2 banks of 20 cylinders each.
- Control panel: primary and secondary pressure regulations: warning lamp.



SS 6 - THE FACILITY SHOULD ADHERE TO THE PRACTICES SPECIFIED UNDER STATUTORY COMPLIANCES AS PER THE SCOPE OF SERVICES - LICENSES WITH CERTIFICATE NUMBER, DATE OF ISSUE AND DATE OF EXPIRY

Interpretation – Hospital should adhere to the statutory norms/ compliances laid down by government as per the scope of services and must provide certificates/ licenses for the same.

Means of verification:

1. Fire Department Clearance Certificate
2. NOC from Pollution Control Board for air and water pollution
3. Lift License (if applicable)
4. Hospital Registration Certificate
5. Bio-Medical Waste Management
6. PCPNDT Act Registration
7. AERB
8. Pharmacy License & Narcotics Drugs License (if applicable)
9. Ambulance Registration Certificate, insurance Policy, pollution control and Driver License (if in house or outsourced)



NOC FROM POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD FOR AIR AND WATER POLLUTION

HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
 C-11, SECTOR-6, FARIDKOLA
 Ph. 2879750 to 6 with fax/whatsapp numbers
 GGS Indraprastha

Whereas the Board had issued a policy order vide Order No. 10155-10218 dated 07.03.2014 published in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2014, specifying the procedure for obtaining consent to establish and consent to operate, according to which all the cases of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981 and authorization under Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 are being decided at the level of the Chairman of the Board through Online Consent Management and Monitoring System.

Whereas powers of deciding CTE and CTO applications in some specified cases were delegated to Regional Officers for deciding the applications vide order No. 3711-34 dated 20.10.2015 in view of the decision taken by the Board in its 179th meeting held on 29.09.2015.

Whereas the Haryana Government, Industries & Commerce Department had notified Haryana Categories Permission Policy, 2015 on 18 October 2015 for facilitating ease of doing business and further modified the notification of the committee at State Level and District Level vide no. 40/SI/2003-1121 dated 03.02.2018 to provide single window service under one roof for time bound clearance of new projects and for accelerating the pace of investment in the State.

A meeting of officers was held on 25.02.2016 under the Chairmanship of Chairman HSPCB wherein it was decided that the powers to Regional Officers be delegated in view of above said notifications dated 01.10.2015 and 03.02.2018 issued by Government of Haryana, Industries & Commerce Department, being one of the members of the District Level Committee created by Deputy Commissioner of the Districts for grant/renewal of consent to establish and consent to operate applications under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and authorization under Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 in respective areas of jurisdiction for red and orange category of industries with an investment upto Rs. 10 crore or CILF runs upto 1 acre in manufacturing area.

In view of above, all Regional Officers are hereby delegated powers to grant/renewal of consent to establish and consent to operate applications under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and to grant authorization under Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 in their respective areas of jurisdiction for red and orange category of industries with an investment upto Rs. 10 crore or CILF runs upto 1 acre in manufacturing area.

These orders shall come into force with immediate effect.

Dated Faridkola, the **1st March, 2016** **Anandh Rastogi, IAS**
 Chairman

Order No. HSPCB/PLG-136/2016/SHW-5052 Dated: 01/03/16

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. All Branch Incharge in Head Office.
- 2. ES-IT to make necessary changes in the OCMSMS.
- 3. All Regional Officers in the field.
- 4. PS to Chairman/ PA to Member Secretary for information of the officers.
- 5. Nodal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board.

Sr. Environmental Engineer- HQ
For Chairman

HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Order No. HSPCB/PLG-136/2016/SHW-5052

Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate

Water Act, 1974

Consent to Establish

Consent to Operate

Authorization under MH&TM Rules, 2008

Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate

Water Act, 1974

Consent to Establish

Consent to Operate

Authorization under MH&TM Rules, 2008

Consent to Establish and Consent to Operate

Water Act, 1974

Consent to Establish

Consent to Operate

Authorization under MH&TM Rules, 2008

S.No.	Department	Name of the Consultant	No. of the consultant	Project/Activity/Process	Proposed
1	Off Pharmacy - Sector X - A Uda			Para 20-F (Drug) under the Statute for the Infringement under Act 1940	022 LA No 1167/118 10/7/2014 to 09/7/2015 10/7/2015
2	V-Ray - HSE (Regulatory) Operation of Medical Diagnostic Equipments	1. Mithlesh - ISE		Case File No. 30/2052 - HF-08-01, Comment No. 10/405 (0968)	10/5/2016 to 31/5/2021 30/5/2016
		2. Shambhu		Case File No. 30/2052 - HF-30-02, Comment No. 10/405 (1956)	
		3. Mithlesh - SE		Case File No. 30/1952 - HF-08-01, Comment No. 10/405 (0968)	
3	Fire NOC	Fire - Jm. Chitransh Singh	549/002/001		25/6/2008 to 25/05/2015 25/6/2015
4	SSI - Building License	Para D - SS Hospital License	929/016		04/6/2008 to 01/02/2015 01/6/2015
7	SSI - Gas	Para B (Use Second Gas)	PNV/1008/2014		15/12/2015 to 15/12/2021 15/12/2015
8	SSI - SO	D.S. Card Under EO 901/2015	1710/09/AC		19/12/2007 to 18/12/2011 18/12/2010
9	SSI - Lift	Para 7 - License to Work Lift	035/151/01/14/2014		06/01/2014 to 06/01/2021 06/01/2012
10	SSI - ASHRA	Pre Accreditation Entry Level Certification of SS Hospital	MBR/PTB-2016-0730/L405		07/06/2016 to 06/05/2018 06/05/2017
13	SSI - WWC	Para 10/01	RD/102/717/2014		01/04/2014 to 31/03/2021 31/03/2013
12	SSI - WWC	Moring Hospital and Hospital Run 4 - M/TN	10/201		11/01/2014 to 21/02/2020 21/11/2010
14	SSI - Pollution Control	Final Waste Pollution Control Board		Consent Order No. 17082967055 D. 26.06.2017 Proceeding no. 71030700/05/088/7014/1700/4/2017 D. 04.06.2017	10/7/2017 to 31/03/2021 31/03/2017
14	Off Pharmacy - ZIC (D, 2)	Certificate of renewal of license and stock exhibition for sale of drug	06/11/1906/2011 D. 14/12/2012		24/02/2017 to 24/02/2021 24/02/2012
15	Factory Certificate	Factory Certificate from Water quality	See No. 15/01/2009		15/01/2009 15/01/2009



LIFT LICENSE (IF APPLICABLE)



GAC/2592



GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT LICENSE TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Authorized by Govt. Notification, E & P Deptt.,
No. GU/2013/37/ELA/11-2012/2401/K, dated the 22nd APRIL 2013

M/s/ _____ is
hereby authorized to carry out Electrical Installation Works in the
Gujarat State, subject to the conditions mentioned in the Regulations
issued the Government of Gujarat under Government Notification,
Energy Petrochemical Department, No. GU/ 2013/ 37/ ELA/ 11/
2012/2401/K, Dated 22nd April 2013.

Energy & Petrochemicals Deptt.,
Gujarat State, Gandhinagar,
Issue Date: 02/03/1998



President
Licensing board
Gandhinagar

Secretary
Licensing board
Gandhinagar

Date of Renewal	Date of Expiry	Secretary's Initials
01/01/2014	31/12/2018	[Signature]

Licence No.: 5089000006351

Form C



GOVT. OF N.C.T OF DELHI LABOUR DEPARTMENT (ELECTRICAL SECTION) DISTRICT: SOUTH, DELHI LICENCE FOR WORKING A LIFT

110017 is/are hereby authorised to work the lift no. 1 installed in the premises owned by
Sh/Smt/M/s GARRY LAKHANPAL and situated at E-15, GEETANJALI ENCLAVE, NEW
DELHI - 110017 subject to the terms & conditions mentioned below as per the Delhi Lifts
Rules, 1942.

Terms & conditions :- Every owner(s) of the place, where the lift is installed, shall be responsible to make
necessary arrangements so as to maintain the lift as per the requirements set forth in the First Schedule to
the Delhi Lifts Rules, 1942.

Reference EP No.: 5089000007055

Dated: 22/04/2019



Digitally signed by MUKESH GUPTA,
Deputy Electrical Inspector,
2019.04.22 16:22:35

- This Certificate is valid as per Information Technology Act 2008 as amended from time to time.
- The Authenticity of this document should be verified at <http://www.delhi.gov.in>. Any discrepancy in the details of this document when compared to those available on the website hereby is void.
- The user of changing the legitimacy is on the users of this document.
- In case of Any Discrepancy please inform the Authority issuing this Certificate.

217070

Regi. No. 05 - 02 - 11 - 00000000
AA/230 / 04 / 2019

Licence No. / 2019
बुकि /
20028

महाराष्ट्र शासन
उद्योग, ऊर्जा व कामगार विभाग
मुख्य विद्युत निरीक्षक

उद्योग, ऊर्जा व कामगार विभाग
प्रशासकीय इमारत रामकुशा प्रेक्षक मार्ग
चेन्नई (पूर्व), मुंबई ४०० ०४५

उद्वाहन बालविष्णुची अनुज्ञाप्ती

२६जे, सेक्टर - ४, चारण, नवी मुंबई.

उद्वाहनाकरक कामा मुंबई उद्वाहन विभाग, १९५४ च्या विभाग ४ (२) च्या बाबतीनुसार खात्रीत अटीच्या
अधीन राहून नमुद केलेले उद्वाहन बालविष्णुची अनुज्ञाप्ती नमुद करून घ्याव्यात की असे.

उद्वाहन उद्वाहनाचा बाबीचा पत्ता व स्थान : उद्वाहन क्र. २
२ गेजेट कोर्ट, फ्लॉर नं. ५, सेक्टर - ४, चारण, नवी मुंबई.

उद्वाहनाचा तपशील DETAILS OF THE LIFT

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Make of Lift: शिवार | (2) Capacity of Lift: १५५५ Kg / ८ Persons |
| (3) Horse Power of Motor: ६.५० कि.वॅ. | (4) Speed of Lift: ५० मि.पे.से. वरतीची सीमा |
| (5) Type of Drive: विद्युत् - ए.मि. | (6) No. of Stop: ८-१६ floors |

मुख्य निरीक्षक
मुख्य विद्युत निरीक्षक

Secretary Licensing Board & Lift Inspector Mumbai

- Conditions: 05 OCT 2016
- Change of Name of the Owner or Society shall be communicated to this office to modify the licence accordingly.
 - It will be the responsibility of the Owner to give the Maintenance of the Lift to the Registered Lift Contractor.
 - Owner and the Lift Contractor are fully responsible to keep the lift in safe working condition.

विद्युत नमुद, अनुज्ञाप्ती घेतलेल्या उद्वाहनाचे कार्य करणे आहे.
To be employed in the lift as duly framed.

HOSPITAL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Provisional registration No:3564000123


Government of India

GOVERNMENT OF ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (UT)
District Registering Authority
SOUTH ANDAMAN
CERTIFICATE OF PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION

The
gra
(Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010. The Clinical Establishment is registered for providing medical services as a Hospital, Polyclinic, Haematology, Biochemistry, X-ray Centre, ICG Centre, Ultrasound Centre under Allopathic System of Medicine.

This Certificate is valid for a period of one year from the date of issue.


DRA: South Andaman
Designation of the Issuing Authority

Place: South Andaman
Date of Issue: 27/11/2015



1. The holder of this Certificate of Registration shall comply with all the provisions of Clinical Establishment Act (Registration and Regulation) 2010 and the Rules made there under.
2. The Certificate of Registration is not transferable. The Certificate of Registration shall be displayed in a prominent place in a part of the premises open to the public.
3. Any change of ownership or change of category or change of management or on ceasing to function as a clinical establishment, the certificate of registration shall be surrendered to the authority and application for fresh registration submitted.

*Additional terms and conditions are as stipulated by the appropriate registering authority.

**AHMEDNAGAR ZILLA PARISHAD
AHMEDNAGAR.**

FORM 'C'
(See Rule 5)


Certificate of Registration under section 5 of the Bombay Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1949


No. 59

This is to certify that Smt. Sister Julima Disouza ^{Administrator}
has been registered under the Bombay Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1949, in respect of Sheegoon 'Pt.' Sheegoon situated at A/P - 98, A. Nagar (Here insert the name of the Nursing Home) Nitya Seva Hospital and has been authorised to carry on the said nursing home.

Registration No. Ab/59
Date of Registration. 31/8/07
Place: A. Nagar
Date of issue of Certificate: 18/9/07

This Certificate of registration shall be valid upto 31st March, 2010


Signature of the registering authority,
District Health Officer,
Zilla Parishad, A. Nagar


GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
KARNATAKA PRIVATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AUTHORITY
BENGALURU URBAN DIST.
ED. Health Compound, Old Madhav Road, Indira Nagar, BENGALURU - 560 028


Certificate of Registration

MS
MS

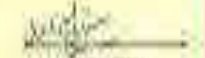
This Certificate is valid for a period of one year from the date of issue.

It has been registered as MULTISPECIALITY POLY CLINIC under Allopathic System in pursuance of KPMEA ACT 2007 & RULES 2008.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: MS/MS/07/01
DATE OF ISSUE: 10-08-2014
(Valid for Five Years from the Date of Registration)

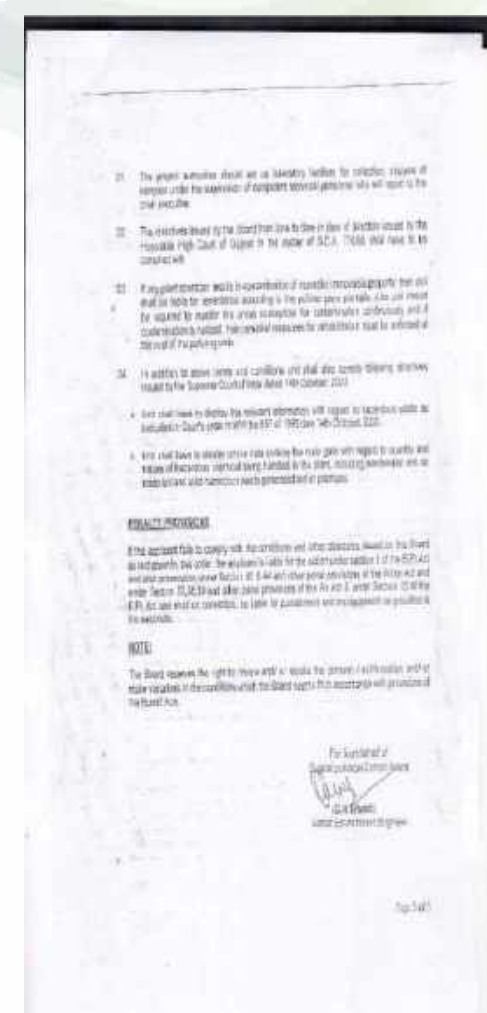
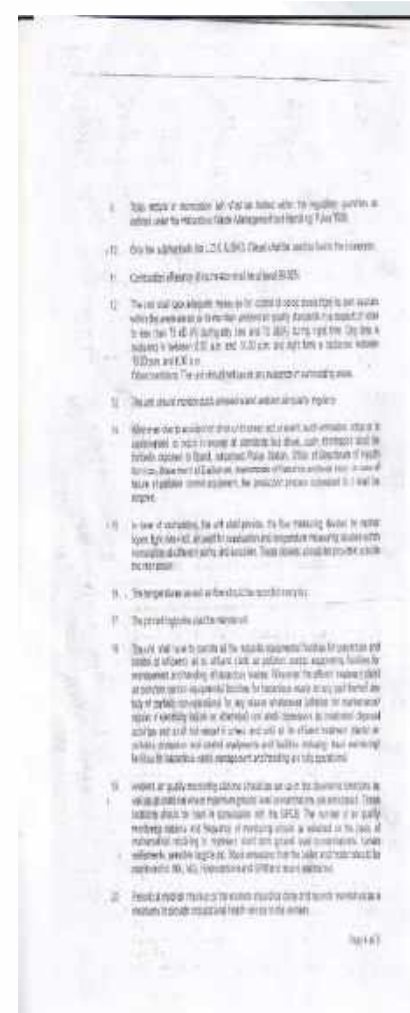
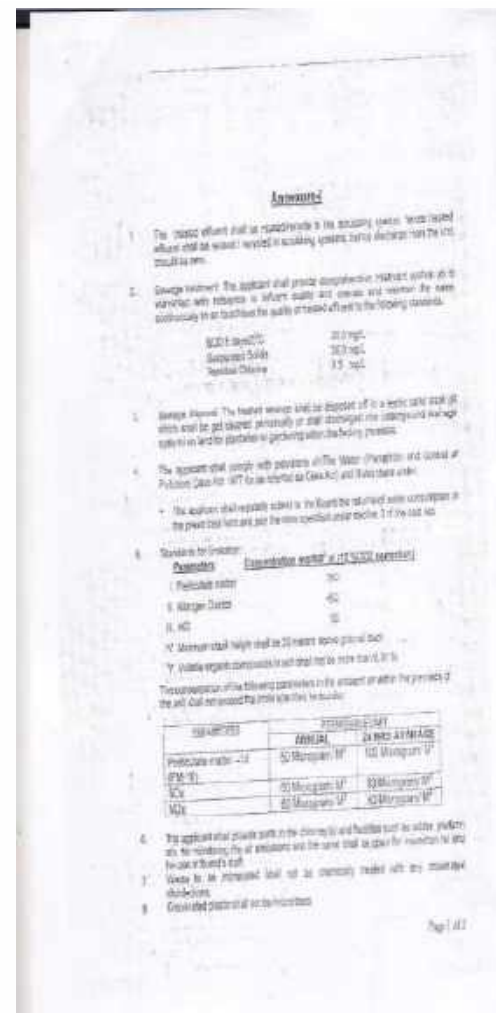
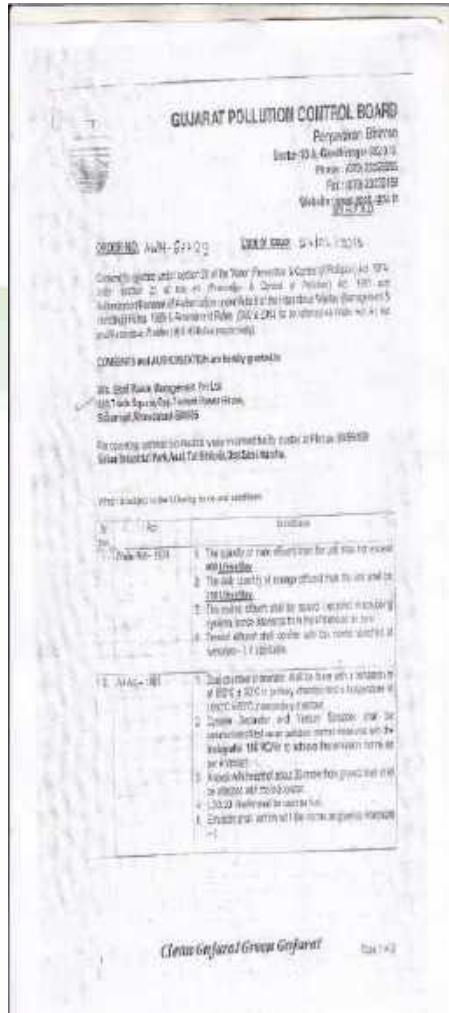

REGISTRAR
KARNATAKA PRIVATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AUTHORITY
BENGALURU DISTRICT


DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER
BENGALURU URBAN DISTRICT


MEDICAL OFFICER
BENGALURU URBAN DISTRICT



BIO-MEDICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT



PCPNDT ACT REGISTRATION

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT



Department of Health and Family Welfare
Pre-Conception and Pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques
(Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

Registration No. - 126 / 2016 / PCPNDT / 116 / 2016
Date of Registration - 12/12/2016

This is to certify that **India Pvt. Ltd.**
is registered as **Manufacturer / Distributor / Dealer / Importer / Refurbisher** for **WIPRO GE, ALOKA, PHILIPS** with The State Appropriate Authority constituted under Section 17 of Pre-conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques Act 1994 & Rules 1996.

The above mentioned company is authorized to do his/her business of **Sonography and Imaging Machine** in Maharashtra State.


Registration No. MAH/PCPNDT/ 128 / 2016

Date of Registration 23/12/2016
(Note :- Registration No. should be mentioned in all correspondence.)

Date :- 23/12/2016

[Signature]
For the Director,
State Appropriate Authority, PC & PNDT
Gujarat State

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA



Public Health Department
(PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES
(PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 2003)

Certificate of Registration

This is to certify that **[Redacted]**
is registered as **Manufacturer / distributor / dealer / importer / refurbisher** for **WIPRO GE, ALOKA, PHILIPS** with The State Appropriate Authority constituted under Section 17 of Pre-conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques Act 1994 & Rules 1996.

The above mentioned company is authorized to do his/her business of **Sonography and Imaging Machine** in Maharashtra State.

Registration No. MAH/PCPNDT/ 128 / 2016

Date of Registration 23/12/2016
(Note :- Registration No. should be mentioned in all correspondence.)

Date :- 23/12/2016

[Signature]
Signature
State Appropriate Authority

State Appropriate Authority
& Commissioner Family Welfare

Government of Karnataka



State PC and PNDT Cell
Directorate of Health & Family Welfare Services,
Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009

Certificate of Registration

This is to Certify that **[Redacted]** "34/1347-A, Florican Road, Malaparamba, Calicut-673009 Kerala is registered with State Appropriate Authority constituted under section 17 of Pre Conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques Act 1994 to sell, buy back or repair Ultrasonography / Imaging Machines in Karnataka as per rule 3A of PC & PNDT Rules-1996

Registration No. : PCPNDTMMKAR 0004
Date of Registration: 26-09-2016

Authorized signatory
[Signature]
For State Appropriate Authority, PC & PNDT
Dept. of Health & Family Welfare Services



PHARMACY LICENSE & NARCOTICS DRUGS LICENSE (IF APPLICABLE)

DRUG
NATIONAL AUTHORITY

The National Drug Policy and Authority
(Issue of Licences) Regulations 1995

Licence to Operate a Retail Pharmacy

This is to certify that the business trading under the name of _____

_____ is licensed to operate a retail pharmacy

at the Physical Location _____
and Postal Address _____ **K'LA**
with Supervising Pharmacist _____
having Registration No _____ FIN: _____

Licence No. _____ Valid up to- **31-Dec-16**
Fee Paid UShs **300,000** Issue Date **09-Dec-16**

(Secretary to the Authority)

This Licence must be prominently displayed in
the premises to which it refers

Form II (7/6)

THE PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT
(Cap. 244)

**THE PHARMACY AND POISONS (REGISTRATION OF
DRUGS) RULES**

REGISTRATION OF DRUGS CERTIFICATE

Number: _____

It is hereby certified that the drug as described hereunder, has been registered subject to the conditions indicated hereunder:

- Trade name under which marketed: _____
- Approved name: _____
- Form of preparation: _____
- Active ingredients and quantities per unit: _____

5. Condition(s) under which medicine is registered: **UNCONDITIONAL**

6. Name and business address of manufacturer: _____

7. Registered in the name of: _____
Business address: _____

8. Date of Registration: **17th DECEMBER 2015**
TO BE RETAINED ANNUALLY

9. Expiry date of Registration: _____

Date: **20.1.2016**

Registrar,
Pharmacy and Poisons Board

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(Department of Revenue)
Central Bureau of Narcotics
NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE FOR EXPORT OF PRECURSOR CHEMICALS

1a. NCC number and date:		1b. Valid upto:			
2. Exporter (name, address, telephone & fax number):		3. Importer in the country of destination (name & address):			
Licence or registration number:					
4. Other exporter / agent (name & address):		5. Ultimate consignee (name & address):			
6a. Import Certificate / NCC No. & date:		6b. Issuing Authority (name & address):			
7a. Means of transport:		7b. Point of exit from India:			
7c. Point of entry into importing country:		7d. Route:			
8. Description of controlled substance to be exported:					
Name of substance (s)	Quantity	Weight / Volume per unit	CAS number	HS number	Net weight of Container Substance Content
Specimen Copy					
9. Percentage of Moisture:			10. Invoice number:		
11a. Number of packets / cartons:			11b. Weight / volume of each packet / carton:		
12. Designation and Address of the Competent National Authority: Narcotics Commissioner, Central Bureau of Narcotics, 19, The Mall, New Delhi - 110 001 Madhya Pradesh, INDIA			13. CONFIRMATION OF EXIT FROM EXPORTING COUNTRY: (For completion by the Customs Authority at the point of exit) Date of exit: _____ Actual quantity exported: _____ Signature of the Officer: _____ Designation: _____ Date: _____ Stamp: _____		
Authorized Signature: Name and Designation of the Authorized Officer			Official Seal of the Issuing Authority		

VALID FOR ONE SHIPMENT ONLY - NO PARTIAL SHIPMENT



AMBULANCE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE, INSURANCE POLICY, POLLUTION CONTROL AND DRIVER LICENSE (IF IN HOUSE OR OUTSOURCED)

Indian Union Vehicle Registration Certificate
Issued by XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Regn. Number: XXXXXXXXXX
Date of Regn. DD-MM-YYYY
Regn. Validity* DD-MM-YYYY

Chassis Number: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Engine / Motor Number: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Owner Name: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Son / Wife / Daughter of (In case of Individual Owner): XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Address: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Emission Norms: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Fuel: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Card Issue Date (DD-MM-YYYY)

XY AB

XX

TWO WHEELER VEHICLE PACKAGE POLICY
Certificate Cover Policy Schedule

License No. XXXXXXXXXX
Insured Person: XXXXXXXXXX
Insured Vehicle: XXXXXXXXXX

Policy No. XXXXXXXXXX
Policy Period: XXXXXXXXXX

Insured Person Details:

Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Marital Status	Address
XXXXXXXXXX	XX	M	XXXXXXXXXX	M	XXXXXXXXXX

Insured Vehicle Details:

Make	Model	Year	Engine No.	Chassis No.	Color
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX

Policy Details:

Category	Sum Insured	Rate	Amount Paid
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX



INDIAN UNION DRIVING LICENCE
PUNJAB STATE DUPLICATE

Form 2

Number: PB-381005007
Name: XXXXXXXXXX
S/D/W of: SATISH PURI
Address: PREM NAGAR ST NO. 7

Issued on: 20-05-2005
DoB: XXXXXXXXXX

Is licensed to drive the following vehicle class throughout India:

Vehicle Class	Category
XXXXXX	XXXXXX

Valid till (Transport): XXXXXXXXXX
Valid till (Non-Transport): XXXXXXXXXX

Auth. Station Code: 025
No. 5577

POLLUTION UNDER CONTROL CERTIFICATE

DIRECTORATE OF TRANSPORT, PUNJAB ADMINISTRATION

Vehicle Regn. No. PB-D-6462
Make: MICCA
Year: 1987

Species/size Prescribed Standard	Actual size Measured Level
Idling CO Emission Limit For Petrol Driven Vehicles: Four wheeled vehicle 3% (By Volume)	Idling CO Emission Level: 1.9%
Two & Three Wheeled Vehicles 4.5% (By Volume)	(By Volume)

Note: In case of any complaint please write to Dist. Transport Officer, Sangrur. Valid for 6 Months. Address (Re-Check after 90 days)

Malerkotla Pollution Check Centre
Bys Pass Ludhiana Road, MALERKOTLA

Area of Road: XXXXXXXXXX
Seat of STATION: XXXXXXXXXX

Receiver Signature: XXXXXXXXXX

SS 7 - THE HOSPITAL SHOULD ENSURE THAT APPROPRIATE INFECTION CONTROL PRACTICES ARE BEING FOLLOWED ALONG WITH HAND HYGIENE PRACTICES

Interpretation – The hospital infection control and prevention process should be documented which aims at preventing and reducing risk of healthcare associated infection. The organisation shall also adhere to hand hygiene, cleaning, disinfection and sterilization guidelines.

Means of verification:

1. Availability of wash basin near the point of use along with antiseptic soap with soap dish/ liquid antiseptic with dispenser
2. Availability of alcohol-based hand rub
3. Availability of disinfectant/cleaning agent as per requirement
4. Check if infection control manual showing periodic update and surveillance activities available/ monitoring takes place
5. The facility should follow standard practices and materials for disinfection and sterilization of instruments/ equipment
6. Staff should be trained for all infection control practices, hand hygiene guideline, occupational risk and its prevention.

AVAILABILITY OF WASH BASIN NEAR THE POINT OF USE ALONG WITH ANTISEPTIC SOAP WITH SOAP DISH/ LIQUID ANTISEPTIC WITH DISPENSER



AVAILABILITY OF ALCOHOL-BASED HAND RUB



When should I use?

Soap and Water

- Before, during, and after preparing food
- Before eating food
- Before and after caring for someone who is sick
- Before and after treating a cut or wound
- After using the bathroom, changing diapers, or cleaning up a child who has used the bathroom
- After blowing your nose, coughing, or sneezing
- After touching an animal, animal food or treats, animal cages, or animal waste
- After touching garbage
- If your hands are visibly dirty or greasy

Alcohol-Based Hand Sanitizer

- Before and after visiting a friend or a loved one in a hospital or nursing home, unless the person is sick with *Clostridium difficile* (if so, use soap and water to wash hands).
- If soap and water are not available, use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol, and wash with soap and water as soon as you can.
- Do **NOT** use hand sanitizer if your hands are visibly dirty or greasy; for example, after gardening, playing outdoors, or after fishing or camping (unless a handwashing station is not available). Wash your hands with soap and water instead.



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

How should I use?

Soap and Water

- **Wet** your hands with clean running water (warm or cold) and apply soap.
- **Lather** your hands by rubbing them together with the soap.
- **Scrub** all surfaces of your hands, including the palms, backs, fingers, between your fingers, and under your nails. Keep scrubbing for 20 seconds. Need a timer? Hum the "Happy Birthday" song twice.
- **Rinse** your hands under clean, running water.
- **Dry** your hands using a clean towel or air dry them.

Alcohol-Based Hand Sanitizer

- Use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Supervise young children when they use hand sanitizer to prevent swallowing alcohol, especially in schools and childcare facilities.
- **Apply.** Put enough product on hands to cover all surfaces.
 - **Rub** hands together, until hands feel dry. This should take around 20 seconds.
- Note:** Do not rinse or wipe off the hand sanitizer before it's dry; it may not work as well against germs.

AVAILABILITY OF DISINFECTANT/CLEANING AGENT AS PER REQUIREMENT

Cleaning and Disinfectant Agents

- Hospital Grade Disinfectants
- Alcohols (60-90% ethyl or isopropyl)
- Chlorine - sodium (bleach) and calcium hypochlorite
- Phenolics
- Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (Quats)
- Iodophors
- Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide (AHP)



CHECK IF INFECTION CONTROL MANUAL SHOWING PERIODIC UPDATE AND SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES AVAILABLE/ MONITORING TAKES PLACE



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Content	Page No.
Messages from the Contributors/Editors	vii
List of Tables	xiii
List of Figures	xvii
List of Boxes	xviii
How to use this handbook	xxi
Abbreviations	xxv
Section 1: Infection Prevention & Control Programme	1-8
1.1 Introduction	3
1.2 Purpose	3
1.3 Scope of the Implementation Handbook	3
1.4 Infection Prevention and Control Programme	4
1.5 Objectives of Infection Prevention and Control Programme	4
1.6 Components of Infection Prevention and Control Programme	5
1.7 Management of Infection Prevention and Control Programme	5
Section 2: Standard Precautions	9-24
2.1 Introduction	10
2.2 Hand Hygiene	12
2.3 Respiratory Hygiene	17
2.4 Personal Protective Equipment	17
2.5 Safe Injection Practices	24
2.6 Occupational Health and Employee Safety	41
2.7 Post-Exposure Management	42
2.8 Patient Care Equipment	52
2.9 Environmental Control	53
2.10 Risk Assessment and Assessment of Infection Risk	53
2.11 Risk Mitigation	54
2.12 Links	54
Section 3: Additional Precautions	25-42
3.1 Introduction	25
3.2 Transmission Based Precautions	27
3.3 Management of an Outbreak	30
3.4 Requirements of Isolation	40
3.5 Antiseptic Use	41

Content	Page No.
Section 4: Disinfection and Sterilisation	43-56
4.1 Introduction	43
4.2 Disinfection - Affecting Factors	45
4.3 Environmental Cleaning	46
4.4 Pest Control	45
4.5 Rubrication	45
4.6 Cleaning of Instruments and Equipment	47
4.7 Disinfection and Sterilisation of Instruments and Equipment	48
4.8 Sterilisation	48
4.9 Quality Assurance of Sterilisation Processes	53
Section 5: Management of Dietary Services	57-62
5.1 Introduction	59
5.2 Food Handling Practices	60
5.3 Food Preparation and Distribution	61
5.4 Dietary Services - Staff	61
5.5 Pest Control - Dietary Services	62
5.6 Quality Assurance for Dietary Services	62
Section 6: Hospital Waste Management	63-128
6.1 Introduction	63
6.2 Bio-medical Waste Management Regulations	63
6.3 Safety Features of Bio-medical Waste Management Rules, 2016	66
6.4 Categories of Bio-medical Waste	68
6.5 Segregation of Bio-medical Waste	68
6.6 Collection of Bio-medical Waste	69
6.7 Handling and Transport of Bio-medical Waste	69
6.8 Storage of Bio-medical Waste	69
6.9 Treatment and Disposal of Hospital Waste	69
6.10 Treatment and Disposal Options	69
6.11 Standards for Treatment and Disposal of Bio-medical Waste	69
6.12 Point-Use Treatment - Bio-medical Waste Management Rules, 2016	74
6.13 Safety Precautions	74
6.14 Code of Practice for Waste Management	74
6.15 Spill Management	75
6.16 Quality Assurance for Bio-medical Waste Management	75

Content	Page No.
Section 7: Health Care Associated Infections	134-148
7.1 Introduction	134
7.2 Surveillance of Health Care Associated Infections	134
7.3 Surveillance Activities: Infection Prevention and Control Programme (IP and CI)	134
7.4 Environmental Surveillance	137
7.5 Invasive Site Infections and Wounds	137
7.6 Respiratory	137
7.7 Drinking Water	137
7.8 Hand Hygiene	138
7.9 Engineering Controls	138
7.10 Quality Assurance for Surveillance of Health Care Associated Infections	141
Section 8: Antimicrobial Use in a Health Care Facility	149-150
8.1 Introduction	147
8.2 Strategies for Management of Antimicrobial Resistance	147
8.3 Antibiotic Policy	148
8.4 Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance	151
8.5 Surveillance of Antimicrobial Consumption	152
8.6 Antibiotics	152
8.7 Stool Antibiotic Policies	152
8.8 Development of Standard Treatment Guidelines	152
8.9 Strategies for Promoting Rational Antibiotic Prescription	157
8.10 Special Principles for Good Antimicrobial Prescription	159
8.11 Antimicrobial Stewardship Programme (ASP)	159
Section 9: linen and Laundry Management	151-168
9.1 Introduction	153
9.2 Types of Linen	153
9.3 Linen Management	153
9.4 Linen Use Management	153
9.5 Staged Linen	153
9.6 Protection of Laundry Workers	153
9.7 Disinfection of Linen	153
9.8 Quality Assurance in Linen and Laundry Department	153
Section 10: Public and Development	167-174
10.1 Introduction	167
10.2 Steps of Public Training	167
10.3 Quality Assurance Training Programme	174

Content	Page No.
Annexures	175-199
Annexure 1: Hand Hygiene Audit Tool	177
Annexure 2: W-D Hand Hygiene Observation Form	178
Annexure 3: Check Sheet for Reporting from	179
Annexure 4: Environment Audit Tool	180
Annexure 5: Infection Audit Checklist - CSU	182
Annexure 6: Cleanliness Audit Tool	183
Annexure 7: Bio-medical Waste Management Checklist	184
Annexure 8: Infection Control Checklist	185
Annexure 9: Health Care Associated Infections (HCAI) Monitoring Form	186
Annexure 10: Catheter Associated Urinary Tract Infection (CAUTI) Rate Capturing Format	187
Annexure 11: Ventilator Associated Pneumonia (VAP) Rate Capturing Format	188
Annexure 12: Central Line Associated Blood Stream Infection (CLABSI) Rate Capturing Format	189
Annexure 13: Peripheral Line Associated Blood Stream Infection (PABSI) Rate Capturing Format	190
Annexure 14: Surgical Site Infection (SSI) Rate Capturing Format	191
Annexure 15: Antimicrobial Usage Form	192
Annexure 16: Surgical Prophylaxis Monitoring Form	193
Annexure 17: Linen Management Audit Tool	194
Bibliography	201

THE FACILITY SHOULD FOLLOW STANDARD PRACTICES AND MATERIALS FOR DISINFECTION AND STERILIZATION OF INSTRUMENTS/ EQUIPMENT

The organisation provides adequate space and appropriate zoning for sterilization activities.

Documented procedure guides the cleaning, packing, disinfection and/or sterilization, storing and issue of items.

Reprocessing of instruments and equipment are covered.

Regular validation tests for sterilization are carried out and documented.

There is an established recall procedure when breakdown in the sterilization system is identified.

GENERAL HOSPITAL

OBJECTIVE:

To reassemble the instrument sets in a standard way, received from OP and other clinical departments and units, make sure that the instruments and ancillary equipment are in good condition.

INDICATION:

This step applies to any instrument going back into a set. Instrument sets should be reassembled as soon as possible after drying the instruments, to avoid recontamination by the air, in the CSSD packaging area, by CSSD Technician.

EQUIPMENT:

- Large work surface.
- Working tables.
- Good lighting.
- Magnifying glass.
- Silicon tubing.
- Lubricant spray, silicon free.
- Sets reassembling sheets, kept up-to-date.
- Square extra instruments, implants.
- Wire baskets.
- Instruments box, containers, gear with specific items, ancillary equipment, external fixation, or other orthopedic equipment.

TECHNIQUE:

- Wash hands.
- Make sure that the instruments are dry.
- Check the Instruments one by one, using magnifying glass if necessary and make sure they are all in good condition and in working order.
- If they are not functioning properly, lubricate them with a silicon free lubricant oil or spray; replace them if that does not correct the problem.
- Replace any instruments marked earlier with a string: "damaged instruments".
- Reassembled the sets, strictly following the pre-established lists; refer to the binder holding the sheets with reference name and in some cases, images of instruments, equipment.
- Arrange the instruments in a wire basket in surgical order, aligned in the same direction, on the tray or proper place in special trays, boxes. Put the heaviest instruments in the bottom of the basket.
- Cover the ends of sharp instruments with a small piece of silicon tubing to prevent them from piercing the sterilization paper during handling of wrapped packs, and also protect them from rusting.
- Check the kit: Forceps at the first, needles.
- Place bowls, knife trays, needle down to prevent from collecting condensed water in the sterilizer.
- The instrument sets are now ready for packaging.

IMPORTANT REMARKS:

- Check all instrument sets by DE CSSD Technicians, set prepared by and set checked by.

GENERAL HOSPITAL

COLLECTING INSTRUMENTS FROM OPERATION THEATRE

OBJECTIVE:

To collect used instruments for transport to CSSD cleaning, decontamination area, while ensuring staff safety and minimizing the risk of spreading germs in the environment.

INDICATION:

Any damaged material (BDMU) in an operation theatre, whether used or unused, must be collected for each procedure, as quickly as possible, by the scrub nurse, circulating nurse or OT Technician in special boxes.

EQUIPMENTS:

- Plastic bin or container with lid cover and handle for transport, sized appropriately for the amount of material to be collected.
- A coloured plastic bucket, smaller than the bin, to be placed into the bin to make it easier to remove the materials.
- Color coding tags.
- Disposable nitrile gloves.

TECHNIQUE:

- Put on one sterile glove.
- Remove the lid from the bin.
- Collect the instruments.
- Wrap the instruments with newspapers to remove the organic matter; this procedure should have been done throughout the surgical aseptic technique.
- Place all instruments in a set or around opened containers, as well as any unusable item like hook, suction tube, delivery back, electric drill, demonstrator, powered drill, modelling the procedure, in the color-coded bucket or bag, put in the plastic bin.
- Close the bin with its lid to transport it to the CSSD decontamination area.
- Take off gloves and wash hands with disinfectant solution and water.

IMPORTANT REMARKS:

- Place small packs from damaged instruments in a bag or if they may be better yet, in a small bag - to prevent the spillage. Do when the bin is emptied.
- Place heavy instruments in the bottom of the bucket.
- Mark defective instruments with a letter like 'd', for example, for replacement when the set is assembled.
- Be sure not to put compresses, gapes, in these disinfectant solution, until they are soaked.
- Be sure to dispose of any sharp materials in appropriate receptacles.
- Take care not to contaminate the inside of bin with soiled gloves.

STAFF SHOULD BE TRAINED FOR ALL INFECTION CONTROL PRACTICES, HAND HYGIENE GUIDELINE, OCCUPATIONAL RISK AND ITS PREVENTION

NHS
National Patient Safety Agency

Your 5 moments for hand hygiene at the point of care



1 BEFORE PATIENT CONTACT	WHEN? Clean your hands before touching a patient when approaching him/her WHY? To protect the patient against harmful germs carried on your hands
2 BEFORE A CLEAN/ASEPTIC PROCEDURE	WHEN? Clean your hands immediately before any clean/aseptic procedure WHY? To protect the patient against harmful germs, including the patient's own, from entering his/her body
3 AFTER BODY FLUID EXPOSURE RISK	WHEN? Clean your hands immediately after an exposure risk to body fluids (and after glove removal) WHY? To protect yourself and the healthcare environment from harmful patient germs
4 AFTER PATIENT CONTACT	WHEN? Clean your hands after touching a patient and his/her immediate surroundings when leaving the patient's side WHY? To protect yourself and the healthcare environment from harmful patient germs
5 AFTER CONTACT WITH PATIENT SURROUNDINGS	WHEN? Clean your hands after touching any object or furniture in the patient's immediate or close vicinity when leaving – even if the patient has not been touched WHY? To protect yourself and the healthcare environment from harmful patient germs

Maintaining a clean and safe environment is a very complex process.



Other complicating factors

- Must be done frequently
- Occupied spaces
- Differing expectations
- Competing priorities
- Human behavior

How to Handwash?

WASH HANDS WHEN VISIBLY SOILED! OTHERWISE, USE HANDRUB

Duration of the entire procedure: 40-60 seconds



SS 8 - Hospital should ensure Bio-Medical Waste management practices as per the statutory norms (BMW (Amendment) Rules, 2018)

Interpretation – The organization shall be authorized by the appropriate authority for management of bio-medical waste. The waste should be segregated and collected in different color coded bags and containers as per statutory norms and same should be available at all the point of waste generation. Management of biomedical waste including its segregation, transportation, management and disposal of waste should be done by an authorized agency with a designated place for waste collection and segregation near the premises.

Means of verification:

1. Availability of color-coded bins at the point of waste generation along with the display of work instructions for segregation and handling of Biomedical waste
2. The waste should be handed over to an authorized agency and not discharged in any drain. If outsourced, check the contract document of outsourced services. Register with the weight of waste collected from different colored bags should be maintained
3. Facility has secured designated place for segregation and storage of Bio-Medical waste before disposal at the waste collection site
4. Transportation of bio-medical waste should be done in a closed container/trolley

AVAILABILITY OF COLOR-CODED BINS AT THE POINT OF WASTE GENERATION ALONG WITH THE DISPLAY OF WORK INSTRUCTIONS FOR SEGREGATION AND HANDLING OF BIOMEDICAL WASTE



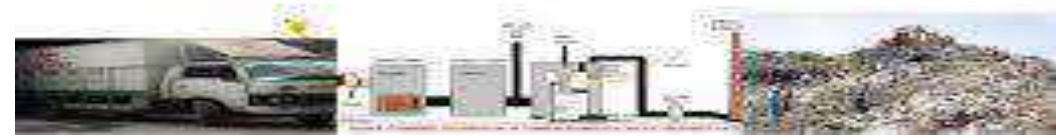
THE WASTE SHOULD BE HANDED OVER TO AN AUTHORIZED AGENCY AND NOT DISCHARGED IN ANY DRAIN. IF OUTSOURCED, CHECK THE CONTRACT DOCUMENT OF OUTSOURCED SERVICES. REGISTER WITH THE WEIGHT OF WASTE COLLECTED FROM DIFFERENT COLORED BAGS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED



ANNUAL REPORT ON BIO-MEDICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT (2021)
MAHARASHTRA POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD - (2021-2022 - 2022-2023)

Sl. No.	Name of the Hospital/Institution	Location of the Hospital/Institution	No. of Patients	No. of Doctors	No. of Nurses	No. of Staff	No. of Beds	No. of Outpatients	Type of Bio-medical Waste Generated (kg)					Total Quantity of BMBW Generated (kg)	Total Quantity of BMBW Treated (kg)	Total Quantity of BMBW Disposed (kg)	Total Quantity of BMBW Not Treated (kg)	Remarks
									Infectious	Anatomical	Sharps	Pharmaceuticals	Chemical					
1
2
3

Common Biomedical Waste Treatment Facility – Process of Treatment



FACILITY HAS SECURED DESIGNATED PLACE FOR SEGREGATION AND STORAGE OF BIO-MEDICAL WASTE BEFORE DISPOSAL AT THE WASTE COLLECTION SITE



TRANSPORTATION OF BIO-MEDICAL WASTE SHOULD BE DONE IN A CLOSED CONTAINER/TROLLEY



SS 9 - HOSPITAL SHOULD ENSURE THAT SERVICES I.E. (LAUNDRY, HOUSEKEEPING, DIETARY, SECURITY, AMBULANCE, MORTUARY, CENTRAL STERILE SUPPLY DEPARTMENT (CSSD) ETC. ARE AVAILABLE (IN-HOUSE OR OUTSOURCED).

Interpretation – The services like laundry, housekeeping, dietary, security, mortuary, ambulance CSSD etc. should be available in-house or out-sourced. The hospital shall ensure that they establish adequate controls by having a policy to monitor/ audit these services. If these services are outsourced, then they should have MoU/ agreement for the same.

Means of verification:

1. Checklist for Desktop Assessment - Availability Yes/No & If outsourced, MoU should be available for the same.
2. Internal audits of the services to be conducted on regular intervals

CHECKLIST FOR DESKTOP ASSESSMENT - AVAILABILITY YES/NO & IF OUTSOURCED, MOU SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR THE SAME

AREAS TO BE CLEANED

S.NO.	AREA/ ITEM	DISINFECTION METHOD	FREQUENCY
1.	Floor	Cleanser	3 in each shift/ week
2.	Walls	Pesticide Spray 2% Glutaridehyde + Formaldehyde	Once daily/ Once in two weeks
3.	Fans	Wet Mopping	One in two weeks
4.	AC	Vacuum Cleaning	Once in two weeks/ once a week
5.	Refrigerator	2% Gluterdehide Defrost cleaning with soap	Once in two weeks
6.	Sinks	Clean so	Daily Once
7.	Buckets	Soap Water	Daily
8.	Windo pans	Mopping	Daily
9.	Doors/ pale mates	Mopping	Daily
10.	Toilets Mirror, Basin Pots	Cleaning with detergent	Three times daily
11.	Machine Cleaning	Scrubbing	Once Week

Cleaning Supplies Checklist

<input type="checkbox"/> Broom	<input type="checkbox"/> Air Freshener	<input type="checkbox"/> Old Rags
<input type="checkbox"/> Dustpan	<input type="checkbox"/> All Purpose Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/> Old Toothbrush
<input type="checkbox"/> Vacuum Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/> Antibacterial Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/> Garbage Bags
<input type="checkbox"/> Sponge/Cotton Map	<input type="checkbox"/> Baking Soda	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper Towels
<input type="checkbox"/> Extendable Duster	<input type="checkbox"/> Bleach	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Bucket	<input type="checkbox"/> Dishwashing Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Supply Caddy	<input type="checkbox"/> Disinfecting Wipes	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Toilet Brush	<input type="checkbox"/> Fabric Cleaner/Spray	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Scrub Brush	<input type="checkbox"/> Fabric Softener Sheets	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Duster	<input type="checkbox"/> Floor Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiber Cloths	<input type="checkbox"/> Furniture Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sponges	<input type="checkbox"/> Glass Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Scour Pads	<input type="checkbox"/> Laundry Detergent	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Rubber Gloves	<input type="checkbox"/> Mild Abrasive Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Spray Bottle	<input type="checkbox"/> Oven Cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Squeegee	<input type="checkbox"/> White Vinegar	<input type="checkbox"/>

Out Sourced Services

1	bioMedical Waste	Kan Tho Medical Pvt Ltd - MOU	Slump Paper No: 4448/055017	01.11.2019 to 30.11.2019	31.12.2019
2	LAB - MOU - Mohal	Mohal - Tie up agreement	3/10	01.11.2020 to 01.11.2021	01.12.2021
3	MOU - AC LAUNDRY CENTRE	MOU - AC LAUNDRY CENTRE	688 56777 / 05/04/2020	05/04/2020 to 05/04/2021	05/04/2022
4	LAB - MOU - Vascular Band Bank	MOU - Vascular Band Bank Agreement		04/01/2012	
5	LAB - MOU - Endoscopy Diagnostic Centre	Endoscopy Diagnostic Centre - Tie up Agreement		15/01/2013	
6	MOU - CT & MRI	MOU - CT & MRI	688 56777 / 05/04/2020	05/04/2020 to 05/04/2022	05/04/2023
7	MOU - CT & MRI	MOU - CT & MRI	688 56777 / 05/04/2020	05/04/2020 to 05/04/2022	05/04/2023
8	MOU - Arch Diagnostic Centre	LAB - MOU - Arch Diagnostic Centre - Chennai	01055,06/4/2016	01/04/2016 to 01/04/2017	01/04/2017

INTERNAL AUDITS OF THE SERVICES TO BE CONDUCTED ON REGULAR INTERVALS

Sample Internal Audit Agenda

Internal Audit Agenda - Best Bet Laboratories

Audit Objectives:

- to monitor compliance of the laboratory to our own quality management system
- to monitor compliance to ISO 15189

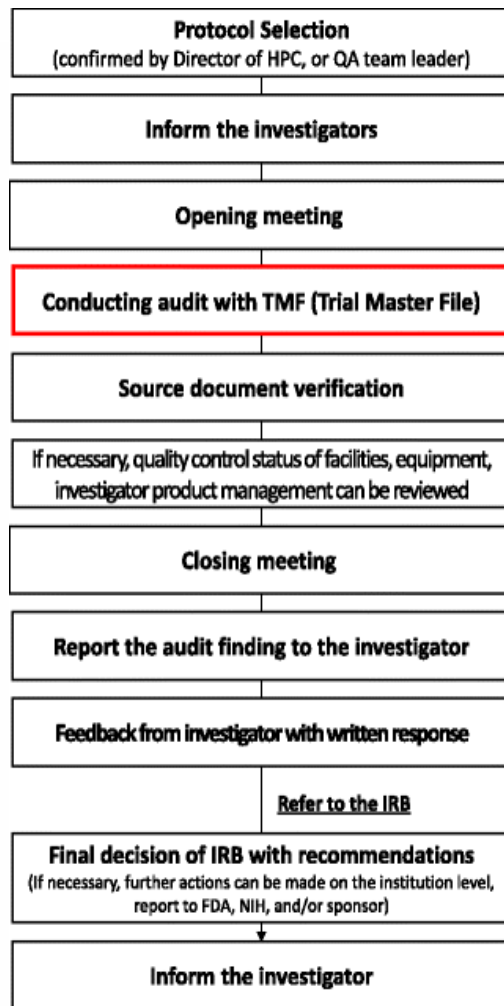
Audit Criteria:

The criteria have been defined in the checklist titled Master - Internal Audit Best Bet Laboratories. The principle reference document is ISO/IEC 15189:2013 Medical Laboratories - Particular requirements for quality and competence.

Audit Scope:

The audit will encompass all areas of Best Bet Laboratories that perform medical laboratory testing and those areas that provide quality support. All Best Bet staff is required to be available for discussion and to assist the auditors in finding the records needed.

Date(s) of Internal Audit	
Team Leader (Auditor 1)	
Auditor 2	
Auditor 3	
Auditor 4	



→ Screening audit

Items Not in Compliance and Audit Frequency

DEPARTMENT: Plant wide

LAYERED AUDIT RESULTS

ITEM	NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES																	
	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
SQC CHARTS and INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION																		
SS REQUIREMENTS: NEAT AND CLEAN AREAS																		
PART IDENTIFICATION AND CLEANLINESS																		
ROVING INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION																		
MACHINE (COOLANT, TOOLING AND CLEANLINESS)																		
JOB IDENTIFICATION (Routing, operator tags)	no findings for this week						no findings for this week						NO FINDINGS					
INSPECTION TOOLING LOG OUT AND RETURN																		
INSPECTION APPROVAL STAMP AND SIGN OFF																		
GAGE SETTINGS and CALIBRATION																		
PROPER LABELING ON BOXES AND PACKAGES																		
SAFETY REQUIREMENTS (GLASSES, GLOVES, ETC.)																		
PRODUCTION LOT CONTROL																		

Operator Supervisor

Week# 50: M T W T F S M T W T F S M T W T F S

Week# 51: M T W T F S M T W T F S M T W T F S

Week# 52: M T W T F S M T W T F S M T W T F S

Manager:

Site Leader:

Form Number

SS 10 - SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND GRIEVANCE HANDLING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE AVAILABLE

Interpretation – There should be disciplinary and grievance handling procedures in place with a dedicated committee/team established to handle cases against sexual harassment and various other grievances.

Means of verification:

1. Committee against sexual harassment is constituted at the facility
2. Documented disciplinary and grievance handling procedure

COMMITTEE AGAINST SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS CONSTITUTED AT THE FACILITY



MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Please reach out to any of the Members of the Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment whose names are placed below in case you have any concerns or complaints.

Name	Committee Designation	E-mail ID	Contact Number
[Redacted]	Chairperson	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
	Member		
	Member		
	Member Secretary		
	Member		

DOCUMENTED DISCIPLINARY AND GRIEVANCE HANDLING PROCEDURE

DISCIPLINE AND GRIEVANCES: Discipline and Grievances are each one side of the same 'complaints coin's.

DISCIPLINE AND GRIEVANCES: Discipline is a 'Management's Complaints' against an employee. • Grievance is an 'Employee's complaint' against management.

WHY DISCIPLINING EMPLOYEES: Employees experience conflict at work and sometimes break the rules. • It then becomes your job to minimize the conflict and get things going back on track. • Disciplinary policies and actions play the prime role in prohibiting unwanted employee behaviors.

DISCIPLINARY POLICY GROUND RULES: Employees should know what they can and can't do. • You should clearly communicate the discipline that will take place if employees break your rules. • For this reason, company need to have a good disciplinary policy in place and well communicated to everyone.

DISCIPLINARY POLICY: The policy must be communicated to employees by periodically providing a copy, posting it, or including it in an employee handbook. • Employees should be required to sign an acknowledgment that they have received and read the policy. • The policy also should be covered in new employee orientation.

CORRECTIVE DISCIPLINE: The purpose of discipline is to assist employees in changing their unwanted behavior. • Absenteeism • Poor Performance or • Inappropriate Behavior • Employees should have adequate information about their current performance versus the desired performance. • This will also decrease your legal risk!

DISCIPLINARY SYSTEMS: There are many systems available for disciplining employees. • One system, called progressive discipline, is very popular. • It requires the employer to progress through each step before proceeding to the next.



DOCUMENTED DISCIPLINARY AND GRIEVANCE HANDLING PROCEDURE

TYPES OF DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS: 1. Verbal counselling 2. Written warning 3. Suspension 4. Termination

1. Verbal counselling: This is generally the first step. However, for a serious problem, skip this step. Verbal warnings should always be done privately. Verbal counselling sessions should be documented by a formal memo or informal note in the employee's personnel file.

2. Written Warning: Should include, at a minimum, the following elements: • The date of the warning • The employee's name • The name of the supervisor administering the warning • A description of the misconduct or inadequate performance • The date of the misconduct or poor performance • A signature line for the supervisor • A signature line for the employee, indicating his receiving only! • A signature line for the witness. • An action plan to fix the behavior in a given time frame!

3. Suspension: This may range from one day to two weeks or more, depending upon the circumstances, and is almost always unpaid. • Next step may be suspension of increasing length or directly go to termination. • Whatever it is, should be stated in the suspension letter!

4. Termination: Before termination, the personnel file and all relevant documents must be reviewed to ensure that the termination is appropriate and defensible in a subsequent lawsuit • Some behavior warrants automatic dismissal, like: • Violent behavior or threats of violence; • Drug and alcohol use on duty; • Carrying a weapon on company property; • Theft, destruction of company property • Insubordination; • Abandonment of job

Other forms of discipline: Demotion, • Transfer and • Reduced raises or bonuses. • Many employees can be very satisfactorily managed by economic concerns, such as bonuses and raises.

DISCIPLINE: THE UNION CONTEXT: If a union represent your employees, your disciplinary system is most likely governed by your collective bargaining agreement or CBA. • All of your managers and supervisors are well trained on how to follow the disciplinary procedure in the CBA. • The CBA will most likely have progressive discipline steps and provide that the employee can grieve any disciplinary action. • Disputes that are not resolved through the grievance process end up in the hands of an arbitrator!

FACTORS TO CONSIDER: Mitigating factors • long service with the company • history of satisfactory appraisals • prior commendations or awards • Aggravating factors • short length of service • history of unsatisfactory performance • prior instances of performance/conduct/attendance problems • Once you have made the choice, stick with it and remember to document all of your steps!



DOCUMENTED DISCIPLINARY AND GRIEVANCE HANDLING PROCEDURE

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES: A method for employees to use to resolve conflicts when they feel they have been treated unfairly by management.

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES Typical procedure: • Discuss problem with manager • Discuss problem with manager's superior • Superior may refer problem to grievance committee or CEO • Union employee grievances are handled differently...

UNION EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES: Union grievances are often resolved through: • Arbitration - A hearing before someone empowered to resolve the dispute. • Mediation - Negotiation between two parties, using a neutral intermediary to assist in settling a dispute.

GRIEVANCE IDENTIFICATION TECHNIQUES: Observations, Grip Boxes, Exit Interview & Open Door Policy

1. OBSERVATION: Knowledge of human behavior is requisite quality of good manager. From the changed behavior of any employee, he should sniff the causes of grievances, without its knowledge to the employee.

2. GRIP BOXES: The suggestion boxes, for instance are placed at easily accessible spots to most employees in the organization. The employees can file anonymous complaints about their dissatisfaction in these boxes.

3. OPEN DOOR POLICY: Most of the organizations still don't practice this but open door policy demands that the employees, even at the lowest rank, should have easy access to the Chief Executive to get his grievances redressed.

4. EXIT INTERVIEW: These interviews are conducted to know the reasons for leaving the job. Properly conducted exit interviews can provide significant information about the strengths and weaknesses of the organization and can pave way for further improvements.

BENEFITS: Enables the management to know the pulse of its employees. □ Provides a channel to the aggrieved to express their grievances. □ Provides clues about the behavior and attitude of the managers and supervisors towards their subordinates. □ Gives an assurance to the employees about the existence of a mechanism for the prompt redressal of their grievance. □ Keep up the morale of the employees.

CONCLUSION: Managers must use judgment, empathy, consistency, and fairness when administering employee discipline. • All disciplinary actions should be documented in a factual, nonjudgmental way. • Employees can use the grievance procedure to resolve conflicts with management.

CHAPTER 4: PATIENT CARE (OVERVIEW)

The sheer availability of healthcare services does not serve the purpose until the services are accessible to the users, and are provided with dignity and confidentiality. Access to healthcare services includes physical access as well as financial access. The government has launched AB PM-JAY schemes for ensuring that the service packages are available cashless to different targeted groups. Giving quality patient care have a positive effect on patient outcomes and recovery experience. Patients' rights are also an integral part of patient care. The important patient rights include informed consent, confidentiality of medical records, legible prescription etc. This chapter includes standards such as uniform user-friendly signage, IEC for educating patients, patient-friendly admission and referral process, consent policies, retaining of medical record and education of patients.



CHAPTER 4: PATIENT CARE



PC 1	Hospital should have uniform and user friendly signage system in English and in the local language understood by Patient / family and community.
PC 2	All signage those are required by law should be displayed at all strategic location
PC 3	Contact information of key medical staff and specialist should be readily available in the emergency department
PC 4	Service counters for the enquiry are available as per the patient load and are duly managed by hospital staff for the registration of patients
PC 5	Hospital should have established procedure for admission of patients
PC 6	The patient should be referred to another facility along with the documented clinical information, in case of non-availability of services and/or beds.
PC 7	General Consent and Informed Consent should be taken during the admission and before any procedures /surgery and anesthesia/ sedation.
PC 8	User charges are displayed and communicated to patients effectively at the time of registration, admission to the ward and in case of a change in medical and surgical plan.
PC 9	Patient should be properly educated on additional care as deem required and all the vital information should be recorded for continuity of care.
PC 10	Hospitals should ensure that all medications and associated instructions are written in the prescription.
PC 11	Medical records should be retained as per the policies of Hospital based on national and local law.

PC 1 - HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE UNIFORM AND USER-FRIENDLY SIGNAGE SYSTEM IN ENGLISH AND IN THE LOCAL LANGUAGE UNDERSTOOD BY PATIENT / FAMILY AND COMMUNITY.

Interpretation – Adequate signage should be displayed at all strategic locations which are permanent in nature. The services, departmental and directional signage, and list of departments should be prominently displayed at all strategic locations in a uniform color scheme. Also the essential information like list of emergency contact numbers, list of doctors, patient rights and responsibilities etc. should be displayed within the hospital premises. It is preferable that the signage is displayed in bilingual language for the ease and understanding of patients.

Means of verification:

1. Name of the hospital and entry-exit should be clearly displayed outside the hospital. Entry to the emergency department should also be defined and displayed strategically
2. Hospital has directional signage with a uniform color scheme.
3. List of departments (as per scope of services) should be displayed in bilingual language
4. The scope of services should be displayed in the waiting area/ OPD/ Emergency/ Reception in bilingual language
5. All the services registered under AB PM-JAY are clearly defined & displayed in prominent places in understandable language.
6. Display of floor layout at each floor
7. Display of patients' rights and responsibility & other related IEC material (outdated and torn posters/wallpapers etc. should not be put on display)
8. Hospital has IEC specific to AB PM-JAY.
9. List of doctors (as per scope of services) with their departments and availability
10. No smoking signage to be present within the hospital premises
11. Display of hand washing instruction at the point of use (5 moments and 7 steps of hand hygiene)
12. Display of emergency numbers including ambulance, blood bank, police and referral centers

NAME OF THE HOSPITAL AND ENTRY-EXIT SHOULD BE CLEARLY DISPLAYED OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL. ENTRY TO THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SHOULD ALSO BE DEFINED AND DISPLAYED STRATEGICALLY





HOSPITAL HAS DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE WITH A UNIFORM COLOR SCHEME



ALL THE SERVICES REGISTERED UNDER AB PM-JAY ARE CLEARLY DEFINED & DISPLAYED IN PROMINENT PLACES IN UNDERSTANDABLE LANGUAGE

Name of Hospital:-----

AVAILABLE SERVICES

1. ORTHOPAEDIC (SPINE) RELATED
2. O.P.D. DEPARTMENT
3. I.P.D. DEPARTMENT
4. OPERATION THEATRE
5. X-RAY DEPARTMENT
6. LABORATORY (SAMPLE COLLECTION CENTRE)
7. NURSING SERVICES
8. PHYSIOTHERAPY DEPARTMENT
9. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPT.
10. PROSTHETIC & ORTHOTIC DEPT.
11. MEDICAL SOCIAL DEPARTMENT
12. PUBLIC RELATION DEPARTMENT
13. SPEECH THERAPY/AUDIOGRAPH SERVICES
14. CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY DEPT.
15. VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE
16. PSYCHOMOTOR LABORATORY
17. JAIPUR FOOT CENTRE
18. SAFARI - FOLLOW-UP PROGRAMME AND CAMPS INRURAL AREAS
19. AMUBULANCE SERVICES
20. CANTEEN SERVICES
21. DIETRY SERVICES
22. C. M. SETU YOJNA

ഉപലब्ധ സേവകൾ

1. ഔദ്യോഗിക (സ്പൈൻ) നെ കണി സുവിധകൾ
2. ഹെൽത്ത് ഓഫീസുകളുടെ വിഭാഗം (എ.പി.ടി.)
3. അന്തർനാ ഓഫീസുകളുടെ വിഭാഗം (ആ.പി.ടി.)
4. ഓപ്പറേഷൻ തിയേറ്റർ
5. റേഡിയേഷൻ വിഭാഗം (സേമ്പിൾ കളക്ഷൻ സെന്റർ)
6. നഴ്സിംഗ് സേവകൾ
7. ഫിസിയോതെറാപ്പി വിഭാഗം
8. ഓക്യുപേഷനൽ തെറാപ്പി വിഭാഗം
9. പ്രോത്ഥെറ്റിക് ഓർത്തോറ്റിക് വിഭാഗം
10. മെഡിക്കൽ സോഷ്യൽ വിഭാഗം
11. ജന സമ്പർക്ക് വിഭാഗം
12. സ്ത്രീകളുടെ തെറാപ്പി / ഓഡിയോഗ്രാഫ് സേവകൾ
13. ക്ലിനിക്കൽ സൈക്കോളജി വിഭാഗം
14. റിക്രൂട്ട്മെന്റ് സെന്റർ
15. സാഹസികതര വേനിയേറ്റർ
16. ജയപുര ഫുട് സെന്റർ
17. സഫാരി - ഫോളോ-അപ്പ് പ്രോഗ്രാം അൻഡ് ഗ്രാമ്യ വിസ്താരംഗ് കമ്പോളം ആയോജനം
18. ഓംബുഡ്സ്മൻ സേവകൾ
19. റെസ്റ്ററന്റ് സേവകൾ
20. ഡയറ്ററി സേവകൾ
21. ഡയറ്ററി സേവകൾ
22. സെറ്റ് മെമ്പർ സേവകൾ

SERVICES NOT AVAILABLE സേവകൾ ഉപലब्ധ നയി

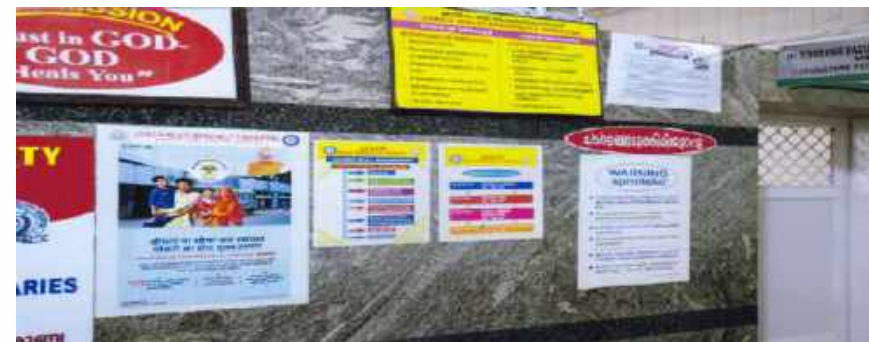
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (A) Clinical : | (B) ക്ലിനിക്കൽ : |
| Emergency Services | സംകടകാലീന സേവകൾ |
| General Medicine | ജനറൽ മെഡിസിൻ |
| General Surgery | സാമാന്യ സർജറി |
| Obstetrics & Gynecology | പ്രസൂതിശാസ്ത്ര & സ്ത്രീരോഗവിജ്ഞ |
| Pediatric Surgery | ഹ്രസ്വകാല സർജറി |
| Pulmonary Medicine | പൽമോളറി ടവ |
| Psychiatry | മനോചികിത്സ |
| Medical Oncology | മെഡിക്കൽ ഓൻകോളജി |
| Surgical Oncology | സർജിക്കൽ ഓൻകോളജി |
| Eye | ചാമ്പ |
| Dentistry | ടേന്റിട്രി |
| Homoeopathic | ഹോമിയോപതിക് |
| Ayurvedic | അയുർവേദിക |
| (B) Diagnostic : | (C) ഡയഗ്നോസ്റ്റിക് : |
| USG,CT Scan, MRI | USG, സിടി സ്കൻ, |
| Nuclear Medicine | നിയൂക്ലിയർ മെഡിസിൻ |
| Bone Marrow | ബോൺ മേറോ |
| Densitometry | ടേൻസിറ്റോമെട്രി |



DISPLAY OF FLOOR LAYOUT AT EACH FLOOR

<p>FIRE ESCAPE PLAN</p> <p>GROUND FLOOR PLAN</p>	<p>FIRE ESCAPE PLAN</p> <p>FIRST FLOOR PLAN</p>	<p>FIRE ESCAPE PLAN</p> <p>SECOND FLOOR PLAN</p>	<p>FIRE ESCAPE PLAN</p> <p>THIRD FLOOR PLAN</p>																
<p>Ground Floor നൂ - തല</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 </td> </tr> </table>	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	<p>First Floor പ്രഥമ - തല</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 101 101 102 103 103 104 104 105 105 106 106 107 107 108 108 109 109 110 110 111 111 112 112 </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 113 113 114 114 115 115 116 116 117 117 118 118 119 119 120 120 121 121 122 122 123 123 </td> </tr> </table>	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 101 101 102 103 103 104 104 105 105 106 106 107 107 108 108 109 109 110 110 111 111 112 112 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 113 113 114 114 115 115 116 116 117 117 118 118 119 119 120 120 121 121 122 122 123 123 	<p>Second Floor തൃതീയ - തല</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 201 201 202 202 203 203 204 204 205 205 206 206 207 207 208 208 209 209 210 210 211 211 </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 212 212 213 213 214 214 215 215 216 216 217 217 218 218 219 219 220 220 221 221 </td> </tr> </table>	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 201 201 202 202 203 203 204 204 205 205 206 206 207 207 208 208 209 209 210 210 211 211 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 212 212 213 213 214 214 215 215 216 216 217 217 218 218 219 219 220 220 221 221 	<p>Third Floor ചതുർത്ഥ - തല</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> <td>കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 301 301 302 302 303 303 304 304 305 305 306 306 307 307 308 308 </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 309 309 310 310 311 311 312 312 313 313 314 314 315 315 316 316 </td> </tr> </table>	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 301 301 302 302 303 303 304 304 305 305 306 306 307 307 308 308 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 309 309 310 310 311 311 312 312 313 313 314 314 315 315 316 316
കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 																		
കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 101 101 102 103 103 104 104 105 105 106 106 107 107 108 108 109 109 110 110 111 111 112 112 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 113 113 114 114 115 115 116 116 117 117 118 118 119 119 120 120 121 121 122 122 123 123 																		
കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 201 201 202 202 203 203 204 204 205 205 206 206 207 207 208 208 209 209 210 210 211 211 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 212 212 213 213 214 214 215 215 216 216 217 217 218 218 219 219 220 220 221 221 																		
കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift	കിഴക്കു ഭാഗം East of Lift																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 301 301 302 302 303 303 304 304 305 305 306 306 307 307 308 308 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 309 309 310 310 311 311 312 312 313 313 314 314 315 315 316 316 																		

DISPLAY OF PATIENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITY & OTHER RELATED IEC MATERIAL (OUTDATED AND TORN POSTERS/WALLPAPERS ETC. SHOULD NOT BE PUT ON DISPLAY



HOSPITAL HAS IEC SPECIFIC TO AB PM-JAY



LIST OF DOCTORS (AS PER SCOPE OF SERVICES) WITH THEIR DEPARTMENTS AND AVAILABILITY

Department	Days	Timing	Availability
CARDIOLOGIST			
Dr. Prem Aggarwal	Mon to Sat	01:00pm-04:00pm	On Call
Dr. K. K. Srivastava	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. D. S. Mathur	Mon to Sat	12:00pm-02:00pm	On Call
Dr. Javed		On Call	On Call
Dr. Sarita Gulati		On Call	On Call
CHEST, TB & BRONCHOSCOPIST			
Dr. Ajay Kochhar	Mon,Wed,Fri	08:00am-10:00am	On Call
Dr. Mohit Garg	Mon to Sat	11:00am-03:00pm	On Call
Dr. Chaku George		On Call	On Call
CONSULTANT SURGEON			
Dr. A. N. Srivastav	Mon,Wed,Fri	01:00pm-03:00pm	On Call
Dr. P. N. Sinha	Mon to Sat	06:00pm-08:00pm	On Call
Dr. Ajay Stood	Tue,Thurs,Sat	06:00pm-08:00pm	On Call
DERMATOLOGIST			
Dr. Ratan Singh	Mon,Wed,Fri	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Amit Vj	Mon to Sat	01:00pm-02:30pm	On Call
Dr. R. K. Bhatia	Mon to Sat	04:00pm-06:00pm	On Call
Dr. Kamalender Singh	Mon,wed,Fri	07:00pm-08:00pm	On Call
ENDOCRINOLOGIST			
Dr. S. S. Rastogi	Sunday	10:00am-12:00noon	On Call
ENT SPECIALIST			
Dr. Adarsh Tarwar	Mon to Sat	02:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
Dr. K. B. Puri	Mon to Sat	03:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
Dr. Sanjay Gupta		On Call	On Call
Dr. Rakesh Kumar		On Call	On Call
GASTROENTEROLOGIST			
Dr. R. C. Mishra	Mon,Wed,Fri	06:00pm-07:00pm	On Call
Dr. Deepak Lohoti		On Call	On Call
Dr. P. S. Gupta		On Call	On Call
Dr. Munish Sachdev		On Call	On Call
GASTRO SURGEON			
Dr. Dinesh Singhal		On Call	On Call
GENERAL PHYSICIAN			
Dr. Manav Aggarwal	Mon to Sat	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
Dr. Sanjay Sachdev	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. S. B. Aggarwal	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Vinay Kumar	Mon to Sat	01:00pm-03:00pm	On Call
Dr. Ashish Rohtagi		On Call	On Call
GYNECOLOGIST & OBSTETRICIAN			
Dr. Alka Vohra	Mon to Sat	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
Dr. M. Khara	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Deepika Rastogi	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Anjali Srivastava	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Hamrah Siddiqui	Mon to Sat	12:00noon-02:00pm	On Call
Dr. Sarla Mukherjee		On Call	On Call
Dr. Shalini Pal		On Call	On Call
NEPHROLOGIST			
Dr. Uma Kishor	Mon to Sat	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
Dr. S. N. A. Rizvi	Mon to Fri	05:00pm-07:00pm	On Call
Dr. Pradeep Chhatree	Mon to Sat	04:00pm-06:00pm	On Call
NEUROLOGIST			
Dr. B. C. Bansal	Mon to Fri	03:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
Dr. Gunu Bax Singh		On Call	On Call
NEURO SURGEON			
Dr. V. K. Rajoria		On Call	On Call
Dr. K. K. Chawdhri		On Call	On Call
Dr. Dhruv Chaturvedi		On Call	On Call
ONCOLOGIST			
Dr. Ajay Mehta		On Call	On Call
ONCO SURGEON			
Dr. Sanjeev Chibbar	Mon,Thur	01:00pm-03:00pm	On Call
ORTHOPAEDIC			
Dr. Harvinder Singh	Mon to Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Anmol Marla	Mon to Sat	01:30pm-03:00pm	On Call
Dr. Vivek Aggarwal	Mon to Sat	06:00pm-08:00pm	On Call
DR. Sachin Yadav		On Call	On Call
PEDIATRIC			
Dr. Girish Srivastava	Mon to Sat	10:00am-12:00noon	On Call
Dr. Sanjeev Sehgal		On Call	On Call
Dr. Dinesh Rustogi	Mon,Wed,Sat	03:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
	Tue,Thurs,Fri	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
PEDIATRICS SURGEON			
Dr. B. D. Diwedi		On Call	On Call
PLASTIC SURGEON			
Dr. Pradeep Bhargava	Mon,Wed,Fri	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
Dr. Charan Jeev sobti		On Call	On Call
PSYCHIATRIST			
Dr. M. Mandhekar	Mon to Sat	03:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
Dr. Dutta Ray	Tue,Thurs,Sat	05:00pm-07:00pm	On Call
Dr. Vikas Singhal	Mon to Sat	04:00pm-06:00pm	On Call
RADIOLOGIST			
Dr. Nidhi Bhatnagar	Mon to Sat	10:00am-02:00pm	On Call
THYROID SPECIALIST			
Dr. Rajeev Sharma	Mon,Wed,Fri	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
URO SURGEON			
Dr. P. Gulab	Mon, Wed, Fri	09:00am-11:00am	On Call
Dr. S. N. Budhiraja	Mon,Wed,Fri	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Atul Bhatnagar	Tue,Wed,Fr,Sat	12:00pm-02:00pm	On Call
Dr. Shilpi Thwar		On Call	On Call
VASCULAR SURGEON			
Dr. Shohel Bukhari		On Call	On Call
DENTAL SURGEON			
Dr. S. K. Dua	Mon-Sat	11:00am-01:00pm	On Call
		03:00pm-05:00pm	On Call
Dr. Dilip Sukla		On Call	On Call
Dr. Mahesh Chawhan		On Call	On Call
Dr. Sameer Sachdeva		On Call	On Call
Dr. A. S. Davey		On Call	On Call
DIET & LIFE STYLE			
Ms. Upasna	Mon to Sat	10:00am-01:00pm	On Call
HOMEOPATHIC			
Dr. Kanchan		On Call	On Call
Dr. Himani Jain		On Call	On Call
PHYSIOTHERAPIST			
Dr. M. M. Kumar	Mon to Sat	09:00am-01:00pm	On Call
Dr. Bheral	Mon to Sat	04:00pm-06:00pm	On Call

NO SMOKING SIGNAGE TO BE PRESENT WITHIN THE HOSPITAL PREMISES



DISPLAY OF HAND WASHING INSTRUCTION AT THE POINT OF USE



How to Handwash?

Duration of the entire procedure: 20-30 seconds

1. Rub palms together with fingers interlaced
2. Rub back of left hand with right palm (and vice versa)
3. Rub palm of right hand with back of left hand (and vice versa)
4. Rub between fingers with back of hand (and vice versa)
5. Rub back of hand with fingers interlaced (and vice versa)
6. Rub fingertips against palm (and vice versa)
7. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
8. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
9. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
10. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
11. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)

Your 5 Moments for Hand Hygiene

1. BEFORE TOUCHING PATIENT
2. BEFORE CLEANING/PROCEDURE
3. AFTER BODY FLUID EXPOSURE RISK
4. AFTER TOUCHING PATIENT
5. AFTER TOUCHING SURROUNDINGS

How to Handrub?

ALWAYS RUB HANDS FOR HAND HYGIENE! WASH HANDS WHEN VISIBLY SOILED

Duration of the entire procedure: 20-30 seconds

1. Rub palms together with fingers interlaced
2. Rub back of left hand with right palm (and vice versa)
3. Rub palm of right hand with back of left hand (and vice versa)
4. Rub between fingers with back of hand (and vice versa)
5. Rub back of hand with fingers interlaced (and vice versa)
6. Rub fingertips against palm (and vice versa)
7. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
8. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
9. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
10. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)
11. Rub thumb against palm (and vice versa)

1. BEFORE TOUCHING PATIENT	WHEN	DO	WASH	WASH	WASH	DO	WASH
2. BEFORE CLEANING/PROCEDURE	WHEN	DO	WASH	WASH	WASH	DO	WASH
3. AFTER BODY FLUID EXPOSURE RISK	WHEN	DO	WASH	WASH	WASH	DO	WASH
4. AFTER TOUCHING PATIENT	WHEN	DO	WASH	WASH	WASH	DO	WASH
5. AFTER TOUCHING SURROUNDINGS	WHEN	DO	WASH	WASH	WASH	DO	WASH

 World Health Organization

 Shri Ganapati Netralaya

SAVE LIVES
Clean Your Hands



DISPLAY OF EMERGENCY NUMBERS INCLUDING AMBULANCE, BLOOD BANK, POLICE AND REFERRAL CENTERS

Emergency Phone No.

Ambulance:-----

Blood Bank:-----

Police:-----

Referral Centers:-----

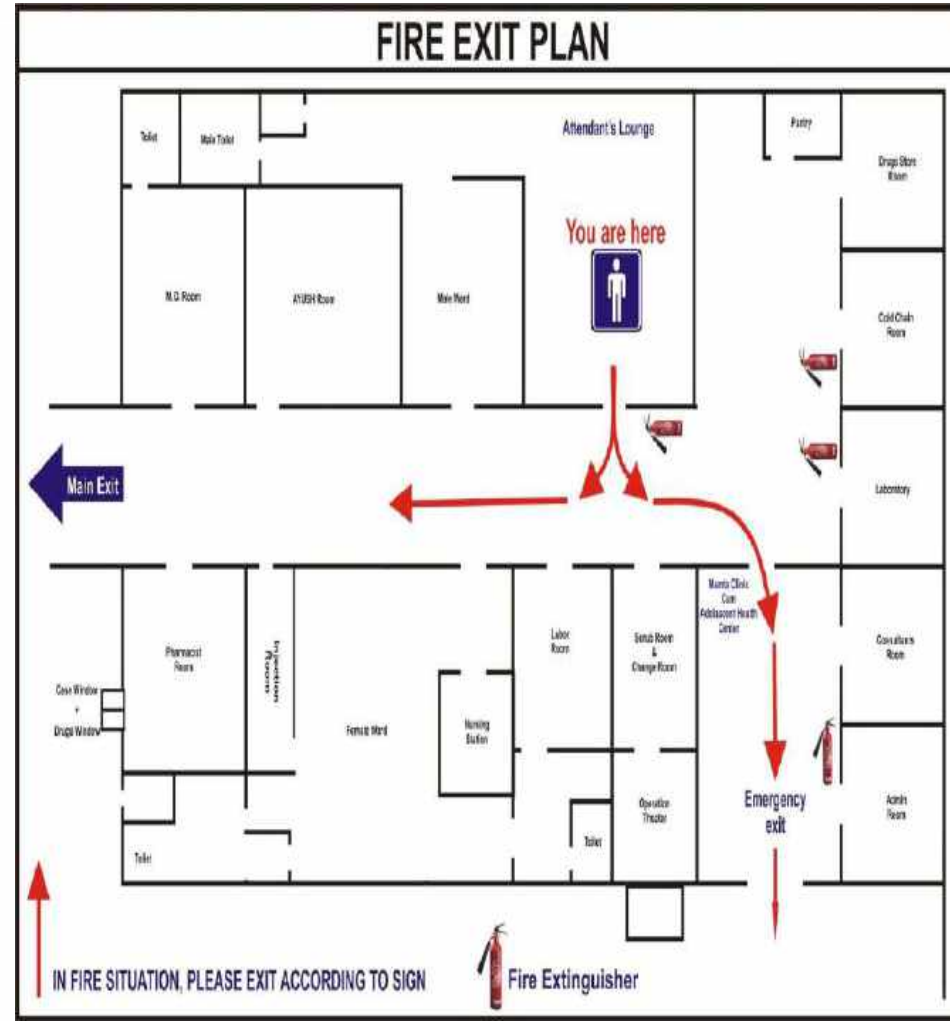
PC 2 - ALL SIGNAGE'S THOSE ARE REQUIRED BY LAW SHOULD BE DISPLAYED AT ALL STRATEGIC LOCATION

Interpretation – All such signage which are compulsory by law for hospitals to display such as PC&PNDT Act, AERB and radian hazard, Bio hazard signage and Fire exit signage should be displayed in the hospitals at all strategic locations.

Means of verification:

1. Fire exit signage to be displayed at exit route plan along with the do's and don'ts in case of fire
2. PC&PNDT Act Signage board to be displayed at the waiting room and reception area
3. AERB and Radiation hazard signage
4. Bio-hazard signage to be present

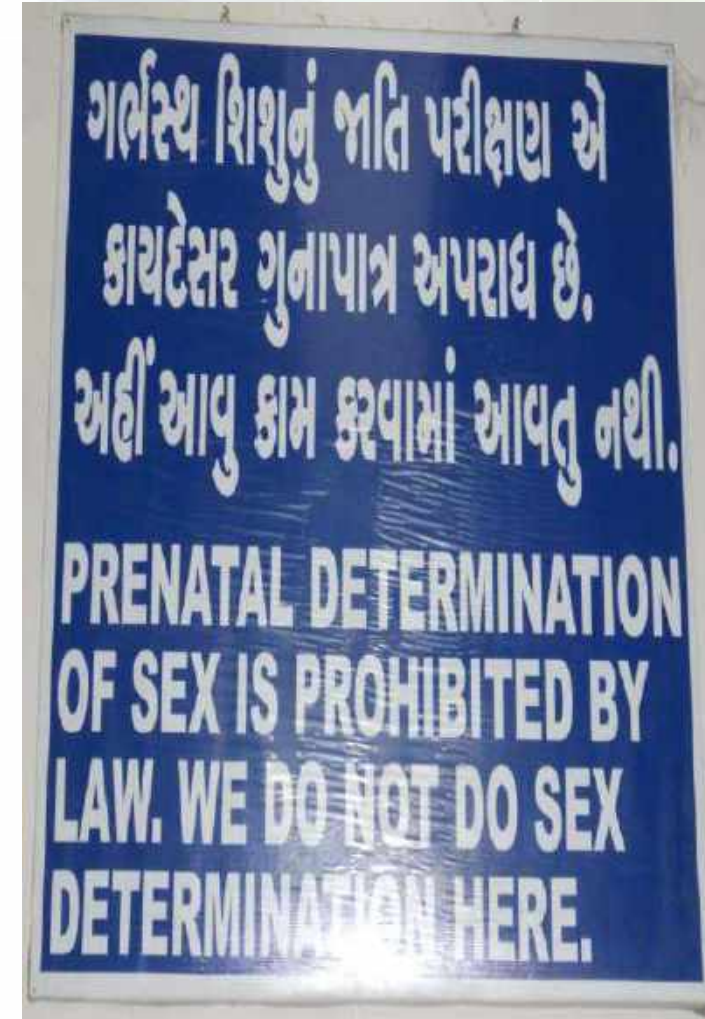
FIRE EXIT SIGNAGE TO BE DISPLAYED AT EXIT ROUTE PLAN ALONG WITH THE DO'S AND DON'TS IN CASE OF FIRE



FIRE EXIT SIGNAGE TO BE DISPLAYED AT EXIT ROUTE PLAN ALONG WITH THE DO'S AND DON'TS IN CASE OF FIRE

Ground Floor - तल		First Floor - तल		Second Floor - तल		Third Floor - तल	
Direction of Exit East of Lift	Direction of Exit West of Lift	Direction of Exit East of Lift	Direction of Exit West of Lift	Direction of Exit East of Lift	Direction of Exit West of Lift	Direction of Exit East of Lift	Direction of Exit West of Lift
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiting 01 Waiting 02 Reception 03 Waiting 04 Optical Fitting 04 TPA Office 05 Pharmacy 06 Reception 07 Female Toilet 08 Male Toilet 09 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiting 10 Primary Checkup 11 Primary Checkup 12 North-south Toilet 13 Doctor Chamber 14 Doctor Chamber 15 Doctor Chamber 16 Doctor Chamber 17 Doctor Chamber 18 Primary Checkup 19 Primary Checkup 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiting 101 Waiting 102 Waiting 103 Stores 104 Manager 104 Primary Checkup 105 Primary Checkup 106 Primary Checkup 107 Primary Checkup 108 Primary Checkup 109 Primary Checkup 110 Primary Checkup 111 Primary Checkup 112 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiting 113 Counselor Room 114 Counselor Room 115 Reception 116 Pathology Collection 116 Doctor 117 Doctor 118 Laser Room 118 Field Test Room 119 Physician 120 Doctor cabin 120 Doctor cabin 121 Doctor cabin 122 Female Toilet 121 Female Toilet 112 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiting 201 General Ward 202 General Ward 203 Toilets 203 Physician 204 Pathology Lab. 204 Waiting 205 VIP Room 205 Waiting 206 VIP Room 207 Waiting 207 VIP Room 208 Office 217 Office 218 Office 218 Waiting 219 Accounts 219 Waiting 220 Library Room 211 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Store (General) 212 Store (Medical) 213 Class Room 214 Room 215 Toilet 215 Medical Gas 304 M.R.D 216 Office 217 Office 217 Office 218 Waiting 219 Accounts 219 Waiting 220 Diagnosis Room 223 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reception 301 Reception 301 Waiting 302 Waiting 302 Change Room 303 Medical Gas 304 Store 305 O.T. 305 O.T. 306 O.T. 307 Sterilization 308 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> O.T. 309 O.T. 310 O.T. 310 Toilet 311 General Ward -312 Physician 313 Store 314 Physician 315 Physician 315 Waiting 316 Waiting 316

PC&PNDT ACT SIGNAGE BOARD TO BE DISPLAYED AT THE WAITING ROOM AND RECEPTION AREA



AERB AND RADIATION HAZARD SIGNAGE



Radiation controlled area

**X-rays and electrons
Risk from external radiation**

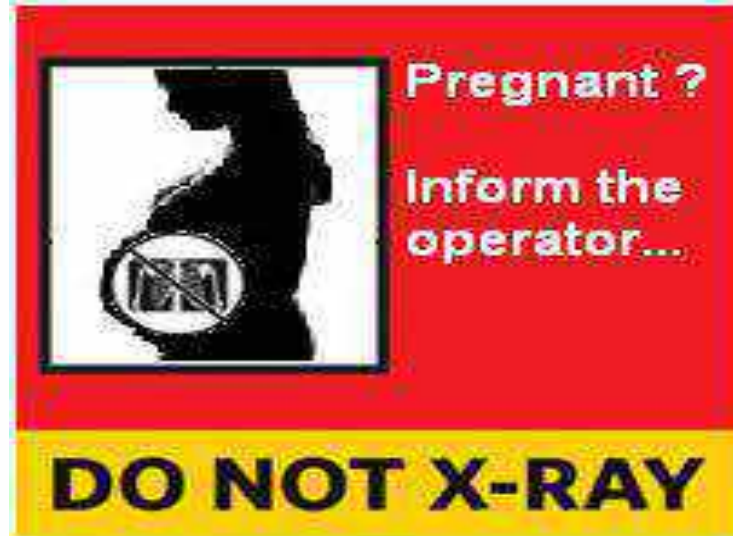


Authorised persons only

No entry when red light is on

Radiation Protection Supervisor

Telephone _____



Warning Symbol of Radiation Hazards

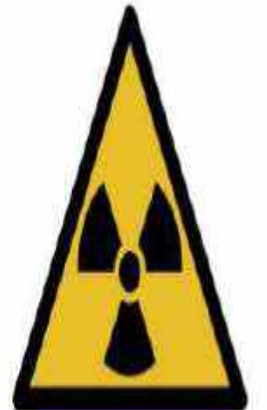


For X ray generating machine.



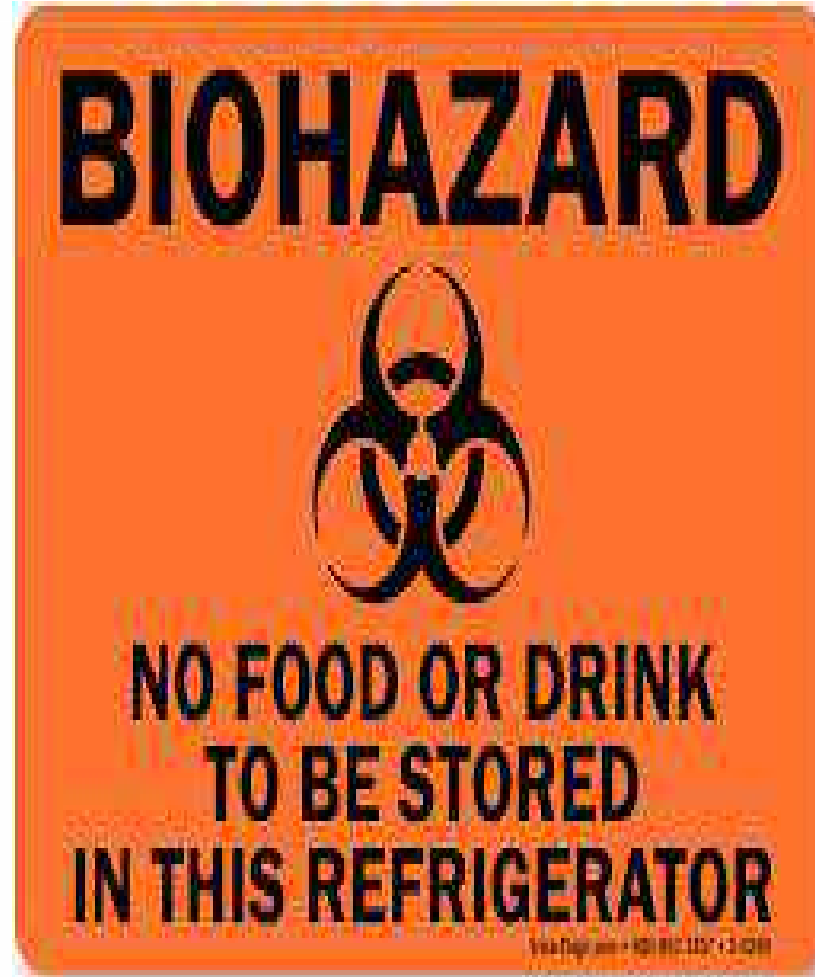
Where MPD > 1 mR/h

Radiation hazard



Caution radioactive material

BIO-HAZARD SIGNAGE TO BE PRESENT



PC 3 - CONTACT INFORMATION OF KEY MEDICAL STAFF AND SPECIALIST SHOULD BE READILY AVAILABLE IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Interpretation – The hospital must have accessible and readily available contact details of doctors and staff members. Also, a nurse call facility and at least one medical officer should be available at all times in the hospital in case of emergencies.

Means of verification:

1. Check if the contact details (telephone or residence address) of doctors/staff are readily available
2. Nurse call facility should be available to address any patient emergency.
3. At least one medical officer and a nurse should be available all the time for the emergency cases.

CHECK IF THE CONTACT DETAILS (TELEPHONE OR RESIDENCE ADDRESS) OF DOCTORS/STAFF ARE READILY AVAILABLE

S. No.	Name of Doctor / Staff	Telephone No.	Address
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

NURSE CALL FACILITY SHOULD BE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS ANY PATIENT EMERGENCY



AT LEAST ONE MEDICAL OFFICER AND A NURSE SHOULD BE AVAILABLE ALL THE TIME FOR THE EMERGENCY CASES



PC 4 - SERVICE COUNTERS FOR THE ENQUIRY ARE AVAILABLE AS PER THE PATIENT LOAD AND ARE DULY MANAGED BY HOSPITAL STAFF FOR THE REGISTRATION OF PATIENTS

Interpretation – There should be a dedicated area for enquiry as per the number of patients that visits the hospital and dedicated kiosk for AB PMJAY manned round the clock. Hospital must make sure that every patient is given a unique identification number at the time of registration of the first interaction if the patient with the organisation. To ensure continuity of care these numbers shall be linked to the unique number.

Means of verification:

1. Check availability of a dedicated enquiry area or reception
2. Unique identification number is given to each patient during the process of registration while also recording patient details such as name, age, sex, address and chief complaint etc.
3. Hospital has AB PM-JAY Kiosk manned 24*7

CHECK AVAILABILITY OF A DEDICATED ENQUIRY AREA OR RECEPTION





HOSPITAL HAS AB PM-JAY KIOSK MANNED 24*7



കേന്ദ്ര സഹായ സർക്കുലറുകൾ സംതുക്തമായി നടപ്പിലാക്കുന്ന കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി (KASP) ആയുധിതരായ PM-JAY

ആശുപത്രി രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കേന്ദ്രം

അംഗത്വകാർഡ് ഉപയോഗിക്കുന്നവർ അറിയാൻ വിവരങ്ങൾ...

1. ആശുപത്രി അതിർത്തിയിൽ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ അതിൽ അടുത്തുള്ള മറ്റേ സ്ഥലത്ത് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തേണ്ടതാണ്.
2. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തേണ്ട സ്ഥലത്ത് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
3. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
4. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
5. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
6. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
7. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
8. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
9. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
10. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

നിങ്ങളുടെ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

കൂടുതൽ വിവരങ്ങൾക്കും ഹാൽപ്പകടലും വിളിക്കൂ
Toll Free No: 800 200 2530, 800 121 2530



5 ലക്ഷം രൂപ വരെയുള്ള കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതിക്ക് (KASP) നിങ്ങൾ അർഹരാണോ?

ആശുപത്രിയിലെ കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി (KASP) കിരീടമാർഗ്ഗമായി ബന്ധപ്പെടുക.

- ആധാർ കാർഡ് അടങ്ങിയ വ്യക്തിയുടെ തിരിച്ചറിയൽ രേഖകൾ സമർപ്പിക്കുക.
- തിരിച്ചറിയൽ രേഖകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ ഹോസ്പിറ്റൽ KASP കാർഡ് അർഹതയുണ്ടെന്ന് തിരിച്ചറിയുക.
- അർഹതയുള്ളവർക്ക് അനുബന്ധമായി KASP കാർഡ് നൽകി, 5 ലക്ഷം രൂപ വരെയുള്ള ചികിത്സ സൗകര്യമായി ലഭ്യമാക്കും.



കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി

ഇടനടപാടുകൾക്കുള്ള അറിവിന്

1. **കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി**
 - 1.1. PM-JAY അതിർത്തിയിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 1.2. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 1.3. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 1.4. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 1.5. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
2. **കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി**
 - 2.1. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 2.2. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 2.3. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 2.4. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 2.5. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
3. **കാരുണ്യ ആരോഗ്യ സുരക്ഷാ പദ്ധതി**
 - 3.1. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 3.2. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 3.3. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 3.4. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.
 - 3.5. രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ കാർഡ് ലഭിക്കാൻ മുമ്പ് രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ ഫോമ് പരിശോധിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

കൂടുതൽ വിവരങ്ങൾക്കും ഹാൽപ്പകടലും വിളിക്കൂ
Toll Free No: 800 200 2530, 800 121 2530



PC 5 - HOSPITAL SHOULD HAVE ESTABLISHED PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION OF PATIENTS

Interpretation – There should be documented procedures for registering and admitting the patient. All patients assessed in hospital shall be registered and all admissions must be authorized by a doctor. The policy should be defined with respect to documentation and intimation to police in case of Medico Legal Cases (MLC) as per statutory requirement.

Means of verification:

1. Admission is done by written order of a qualified doctor
2. There is an established criterion for admission through the emergency department
3. There is established procedure for admission of Medico-Legal Cases (MLC) as per prevalent laws and procedure to inform the police. Records for such patients are also maintained.

ADMISSION IS DONE BY WRITTEN ORDER OF A QUALIFIED DOCTOR

Chapter: Admission and Discharge (AD) Section 1: Admission of Adult Patients

Policy

1. Civilly committed patients admitted to Utah State Hospital are screened through a community mental health center to determine the appropriateness of referral. Referrals are to be made to the hospital's Admissions Liaisons in the Admissions, Discharge and Transfer Office (ADT).
2. Criteria for admission to Utah State Hospital are defined in the Utah State Code Annotated 1953, Title 62A, as amended, and the Utah State Board of Mental Health Policies. These general policy guidelines are interpreted as follows in determining eligibility for admission to the Utah State Hospital.
 - 2.1. The patient must be suffering from a major mental illness.
 - 2.2. The patient normally has a chronic mental illness, even though the current episode may be an acute exacerbation of the illness.
 - 2.3. Community based facilities have been utilized first and found not adequate to the need, or do not exist in the area of the state where the patient is found.
 - 2.4. A longer hospitalization is anticipated than what is normally considered for short-term acute care.
 - 2.5. The severity of the illness makes management and treatment at Utah State Hospital the most reasonable alternative.
 - 2.6. Dangerousness or violence of behavior factors makes management and treatment at Utah State Hospital the most reasonable alternative.
 - 2.7. The patient's needs may be best met by a specialized treatment program only available at Utah State Hospital.
 - 2.8. Referrals are made based on the availability of bed allocation for each Community Mental Health Center (CMHC).
 - 2.8.1. If a CMHC wishes to loan or sell a bed to another mental health center, the appropriate approval forms are signed through the Admissions Office.
 - 2.9. The referred individual is an established client of a community mental health center and has been referred by that center. The referred individual may also be committed to another state institution, and meet the criteria for inter-institutional transfer as defined in Utah Code Annotated 62A-15-801.
 - 2.10. The patient may be either voluntary or meet the criteria for civil commitment as defined in Utah Code Annotated, Title 62A. Voluntary admissions are discouraged if it seems likely that the patient will request release before treatment has been completed.



ICU Management Protocol No. 1

Admission and Discharge Policy in the Intensive Care Unit

Introduction

Intensive care refers to care provided in a separate, specially-staffed and equipped hospital unit dedicated to the observation, care and treatment of patients with life threatening illnesses, injuries or complications from which recovery is generally possible. An intensive care unit (ICU) provides special expertise and facilities with the aim to restore vital organ function to normal in order to gain time to treat an underlying cause.

Principles

1. Critically ill patients with **reversible** medical conditions with a **reasonable** prospect of **meaningful** recovery should be admitted to an ICU. In the event of unavailability of ICU beds in the hospital, an ICU bed should be sourced from another neighbouring hospital.
2. Priority of admission shall be based on the urgency of patient's need for intensive care.
3. Withdrawal of therapy is advocated when continuing intensive care is deemed medically futile.
4. Triage is the strategy used to select patients for admission when unit capacity is reached.

Admission Policy

- a. It is the responsibility of the patient's attending clinician to request for ICU admission.
- b. It is the responsibility of the ICU specialist to decide if a patient meets eligibility requirements for ICU (refer to admission criteria for ICU).

THERE IS AN ESTABLISHED CRITERION FOR ADMISSION THROUGH THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

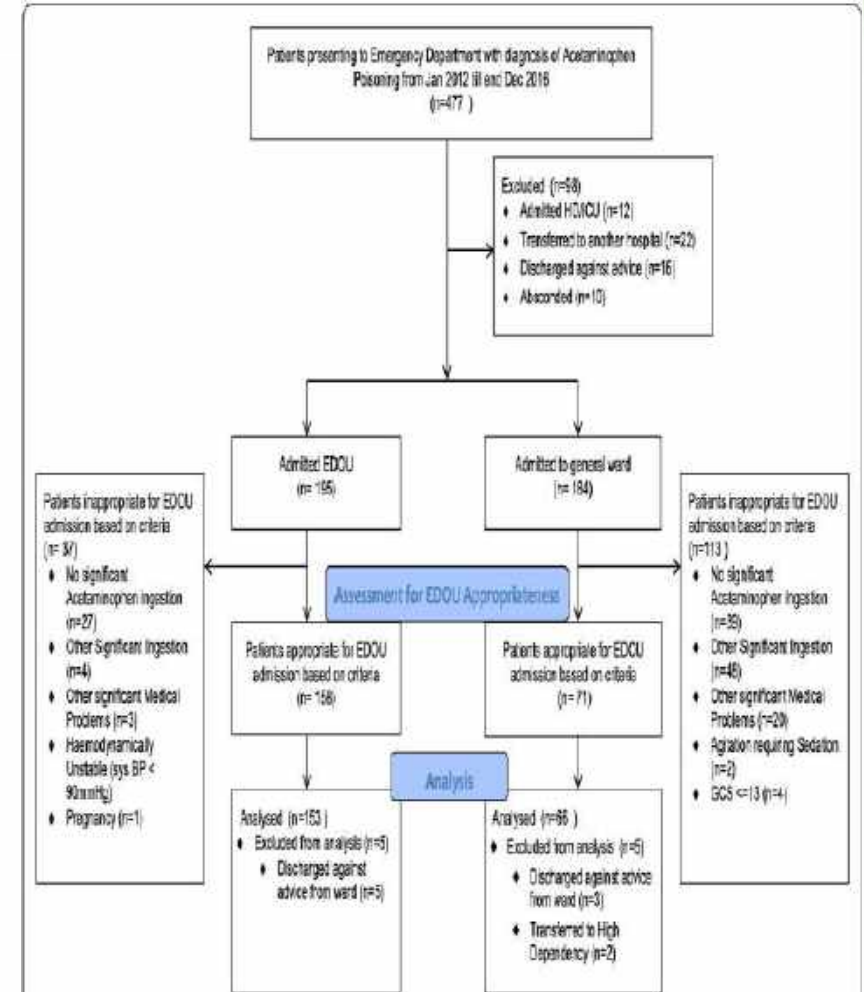
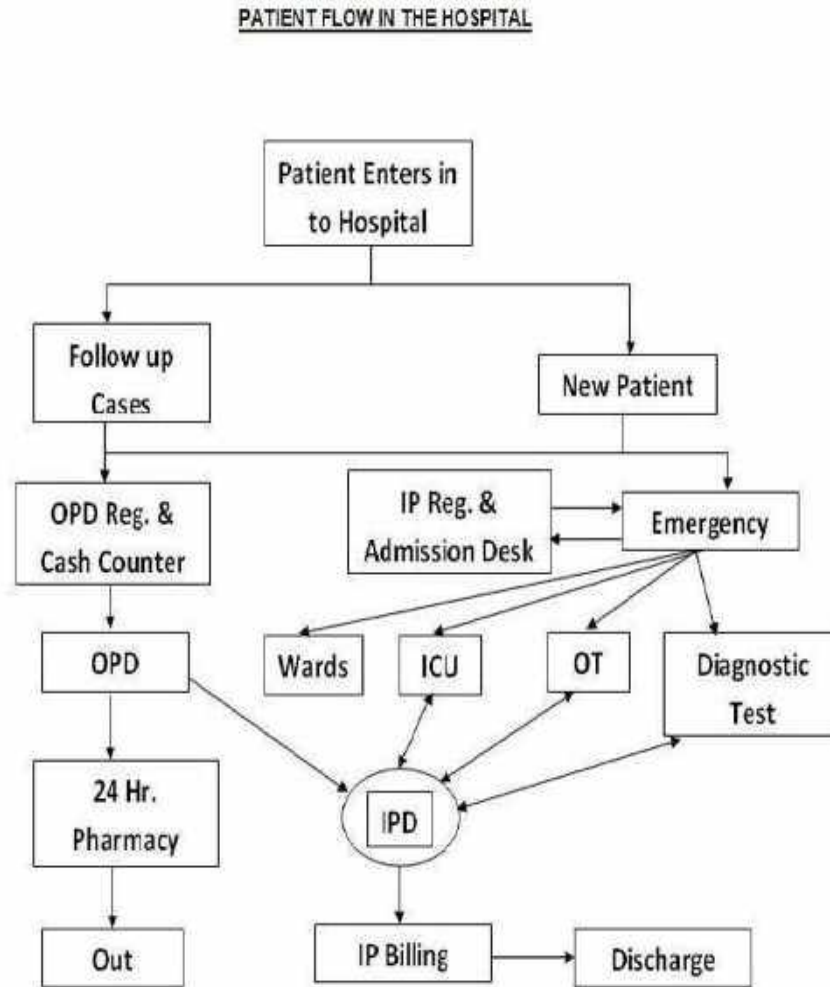
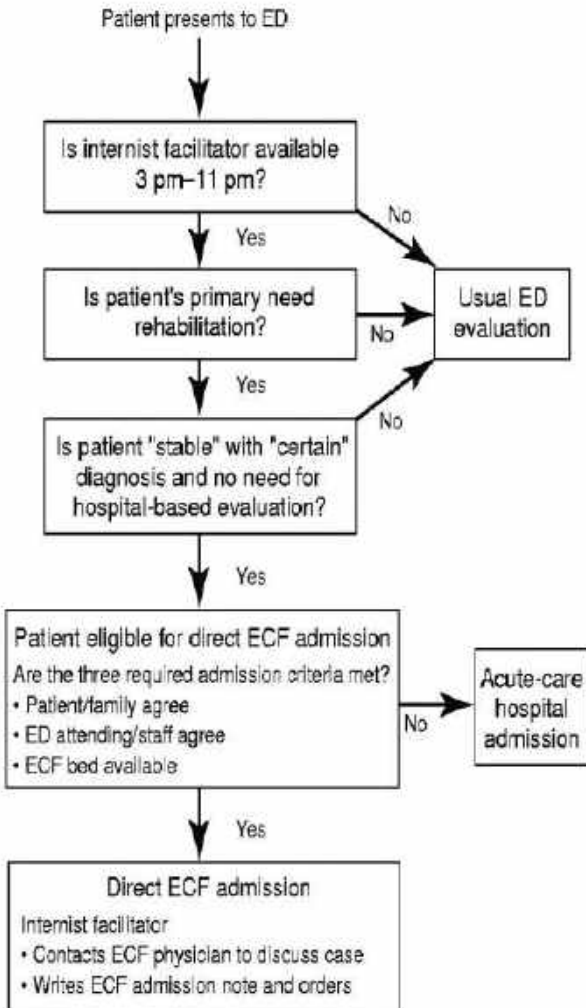


Fig. 1 Flow diagram of patient selection into study

THERE IS ESTABLISHED PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION OF MEDICO-LEGAL CASES (MLC) AS PER PREVALENT LAWS AND PROCEDURE TO INFORM THE POLICE. RECORDS FOR SUCH PATIENTS ARE ALSO MAINTAINED

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE

- Whenever a medico-legal case is admitted or discharged, the same should be intimated to the nearest police station at the earliest.
- It is always better to inform the police through the casualty of the hospital where the medico-legal register is usually maintained and necessary entries can be made in it.
- While discharging or referring the patient, care should be taken to see that he receives the Discharge Card/Referral Letter, complete with the summary of admission, the treatment given in the hospital and the instructions to the patient to be followed after discharge.
- Failure to do so renders the doctor liable for “negligence” and “deficiency of service”

TREATMENT OF MEDICO-LEGAL CASES

- The patient should immediately be given treatment without waiting for the medico legal formalities of reporting.
- Treatment to be started after examination and recording findings.
- First Aid to be given immediately without waiting for completion of MLC sheet
- If specialist consultation is required, patient to be referred to concern specialist for further treatment
- All cases requiring constant observation and treatment to be admitted into the hospital.

LAW AND MEDICINE

1. Medical Jurisprudence : It deals with legal aspects of medical practice of doctors.

2. Forensic Medicine : It deals with medical aspects of law and medico legal case management.

PC 6 - THE PATIENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO ANOTHER FACILITY ALONG WITH THE DOCUMENTED CLINICAL INFORMATION, IN CASE OF NON-AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES AND/OR BEDS.

Interpretation – The documented procedure addressing the managing patients in case of non-availability of beds. Patients needing transfer including those who have come to the emergency but needs to be transferred after basic first-aid, the hospital shall have documented procedure for managing patients. The transferring/referring patients to another facility should be done through issuing referral slips.

Means of verification:

1. There is an established procedure for managing patients in case beds are not available at the facility
2. Patient should be referred while issuing a referral slip and should be bi-directional referral system. The record of the same should be maintained
3. Adequate emergency facilities should be available to provide basic first aid before transfer/referral
4. AB PM-JAY Benefices referred to AB PM-JAY empaneled Hospitals

THERE IS AN ESTABLISHED PROCEDURE FOR MANAGING PATIENTS IN CASE BEDS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE FACILITY

BED MANAGEMENT POLICY – ADULT ACUTE WARDS

1. INTRODUCTION

This policy clarifies action to be taken at Bassetlaw Hospital, as bed occupancy nears or exceeds full capacity. It describes the internal escalation principles to be considered by the Ward teams and Clinical Site Management teams (CSM) and the communication cascade to Managers and Clinicians, as well as to other organisations.

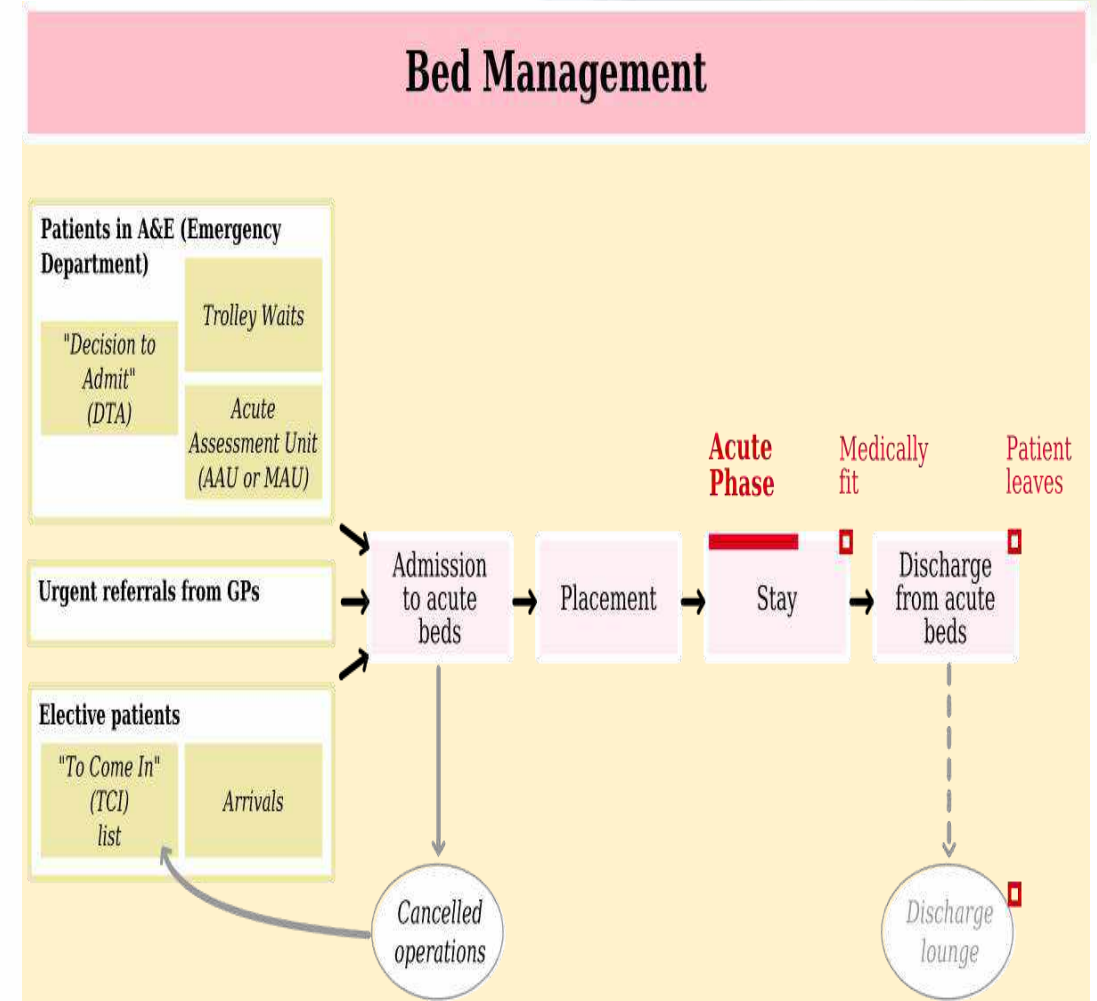
2. PRINCIPLES OF THE POLICY

This policy defines:

- 2.1 the circumstances for transferring existing in-patients within the hospital to create beds in appropriate locations for anticipated new admissions
- 2.2 the requirement of the clinical teams to undertake additional review of those patients who may be deemed fit for discharge, in order to create additional bed availability
- 2.3 the use and function of the designated discharge lounge in order to create additional bed availability
- 2.4 the communication within the hospital to alert teams with regard to the bed status, which may inform the decision to cancel non-urgent elective admissions
- 2.5 the communication necessary with other organisations e.g. the PCT and the Ambulance Services
- 2.6 the communication with the Manager on Call teams

3. MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

- 3.1 All adult beds within the Trust will be managed corporately under the direction of the Executive Team. The overall specialty bed allocation will be reviewed annually.
- 3.2 The 'bed holding' management teams are responsible for ensuring the efficient use of beds. This includes creating the capacity required to meet all elective and non-elective admissions and ensuring that all patients are regularly reviewed for discharge. The CSM is responsible for overseeing the appropriate use of the adult beds on site.



PATIENT SHOULD BE REFERRED WHILE ISSUING A REFERRAL SLIP AND SHOULD BE BI-DIRECTIONAL REFERRAL SYSTEM. THE RECORD OF THE SAME SHOULD BE MAINTAINED

Take feedback of Patient condition from the Hospital where you refer and documented.

ADEQUATE EMERGENCY FACILITIES SHOULD BE AVAILABLE TO PROVIDE BASIC FIRST AID BEFORE TRANSFER/REFERRAL

Provide basic first aid before transfer/referral.

AB PM-JAY BENEFICES REFERRED TO AB PM-JAY EMPANELED HOSPITAL

**AB PM-JAY Benefices referred to
nearest AB PM-JAY empaneled
Hospital.**

PC 7 - GENERAL CONSENT AND INFORMED CONSENT SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING THE ADMISSION AND BEFORE ANY PROCEDURES /SURGERY AND ANAESTHESIA/ SEDATION.

Interpretation – Patients and family rights include that hospital shall take informed consent, preferably in bi-lingual and language they can understand, signed by patient/relatives/caretaker at the time of admission and before undergoing any surgery or procedure which discuss about all the risks and benefits. The informed consents should be taken at all specific steps of patient care involved with responsibility.

Means of verification:

1. Consent forms available in bilingual language should be signed by the patients or any caretaker during admission and before surgery (separate forms)
2. All risks, benefits and alternatives about anaesthesia should be discussed and mentioned as part of the consent form signed by the patients or their caretaker.



CONSENT FORMS AVAILABLE IN BILINGUAL LANGUAGE SHOULD BE SIGNED BY THE PATIENTS OR ANY CARETAKER DURING ADMISSION AND BEFORE SURGERY (SEPARATE FORMS)

જીએમઈઆરએસ મેડીકલ કોલેજ સંતત્ત્વ સરપતાપ જનરલ હોસ્પિટલ, હિંમતનગર.

સરસ્થિયા માટેનું સંમતિ પત્રક

દર્દીનું નામ: DR. Dhaval Patel રજી. નં. 23255

જીએમઈઆરએસ મેડીકલ કોલેજ સંતત્ત્વ સરપતાપ જનરલ હોસ્પિટલ, હિંમતનગર ખાતે મારી ઉપર / મારા ઉપર શસ્ત્રક્રિયા માટે અને ઓપરેશન / તપાસની માટે બેઠોશ કરવા તેમજ શસ્ત્રક્રિયા માટે નીચે પ્રમાણેની સંમતિ આપું છું.

(૧) આ ઓપરેશન / તપાસ / શસ્ત્રક્રિયા / ઉપચાર કરવાની યોગ્યતા પુષ્ટિ થઈ અને તેની ખાતરી અને તે પ્રક્રિયાની જરૂરિયાત હોવા છતાં ના કરવાથી થનારા પરીણામ, ઓપરેશન ક્ષિતિયાના અનુભવો તથા તેનાથી થતું નુકસાન અને અથ વગેરે સર્વે વ્યક્તિઓ મને સર્વજ્ઞ ડોક્ટર Dhaval Patel એ સમજાવ્યું છે.

(૨) કોઈપણ ઓપરેશન અને એનેસ્થેસિયા સંબંધિત રીસ્ક સુધારા ધીનું નથી અને ઓપરેશન / તપાસ / શસ્ત્રક્રિયા / ઉપચાર પદ્ધતિ અને બેઠોશ કરવાની પદ્ધતિને લીધે છાત્રને સ્વપેકે ઈજા પામી શકવાના તપાસ યોગ્ય અને જરૂરી પગલાં લેવા છતાં સર્વે આશા-યશીને નીચેની વ્યક્તિને પણ હોય છે, તેની મને યોગ્ય શાક્ટિની પણ આપવામાં આવી છે.

(૩) વધારે પડતો દુ:ખ, વેદ, કષ્ટ, કષ્ટ, કષ્ટ, રોગમાં લોકોની આંતરું બદલવું આવી અને આમ જેથી ઈતર અકસ્મિત આકસ્મિક બીજા કેટલીક તકલીફ શસ્ત્રક્રિયામાંથી બેઠોશ કરવાની દવા દ્વારા થઈ શકે છે અને તેની પણ મને ડોક્ટરે આપેલ છે.

(૪) ઓપરેશન / તપાસ / શસ્ત્રક્રિયા / ઉપચાર કરવાની પદ્ધતિ કરતી વખતે ડોક્ટરને કોઈ કારણસર જરૂરી આપવાના પ્રકાર તથા ઓપરેશનની પદ્ધતિનું સ્વરૂપ બદલવું પડે તો, જરૂર પડે તો બીજા ડોક્ટરની મદદ લેવાની મંજૂરી આપું છું. જરૂર પડે તો કોઈ અન્ય વ્યક્તિ સંમતિ આપું છું કે ફેરોલ કરવા માટે પણ મારી સંમતિ છે, અને તેની જાણ મને કરવામાં આવી છે.

(૫) વધુ સુવિધા પરાબંધી મેડીકલ કોલેજ કક્ષાની હોસ્પિટલમાં ટ્રાન્સફર કરવાની જરૂર પડે તેની પણ સંમતિ આપું છું.

ઉપરની સર્વે વિગતોને સંપૂર્ણ રીતે, આમ સાચું અને દખાલ વગરથી વાંચી છે. / મને વાંચી વિગતવાર સમજાવવામાં આવી છે અને તે મારી સમજમાં આવી છે. તેમજ તે મને સંપૂર્ણ માન્ય પણ છે. તથા મને આમ યોગ્ય અને જરૂરી શસ્ત્રક્રિયા કરવા છતાં અર્થ કોઈપણ વખતે તે માટે ડોક્ટર, હોસ્પિટલ કે સ્ટાફ જવાબદાર રહેશે નહીં.

દર્દીની સહી: _____
 દર્દીના સવાની સહી: BBP Patel (પતિ)
 આમનેની સહી: _____

CONSENT FOR SURGICAL, INVASIVE, DIAGNOSTIC, MEDICAL, INTERVENTION PROCEDURE

(To be taken by Doctor)

GSI-IPD-FF-24 A

Name of Patient: _____
 Date: ___/___/20___ UHD No.: _____ I.P.D. No.: _____ Age: _____ Sex: Male/ Female
 Address: _____
 Diagnosis: _____
 Operative Procedure/ Operation: _____
 Type of Anaesthesia: Local/ General/ Spinal/ Epidural/ Nerve Block

I, _____ (Patient's name), give my full consent/authorisation as an act of my own free will to undergo the following medical treatment/operation or intervention procedures _____ at Government Spine Institute, Ahmedabad, under Dr. _____ and his team of assistants, nurses, and hospital staff as supervision and guidance of Dr. _____ deemed necessary.

I have been explained in the language known and understood by me about the nature of the medical treatment operation or procedure being performed, its benefits and costs; risks associated with it; other alternatives and its prognosis.

I am aware that the practice of medicine and surgery is not an exact science and I have not been given any guarantees about results of this procedure. If I develop any complications I hereby authorize the surgical team to take decisions on my behalf.

I agree to allow Government Spine Institute to keep use or properly dispose of any tissues or parts of organ that are removed during this procedure.

જીએમઈઆરએસ મેડીકલ કોલેજ સંતત્ત્વ સરપતાપ જનરલ હોસ્પિટલ, હિંમતનગર.

એનેસ્થેશિયા માટેનું સંમતિ પત્રક

દર્દીનું નામ: DR. Dhaval Patel રજી. નં. 23255 ઉંમર / જાતિ: ૨૭ / F

સર્જન: DR. Dhaval Patel વોડ: A-૨

એનેસ્થેસિસ્ટ: DR. Meena Shah

હું નીચે સહી કરનાર સંપૂર્ણ હોશમાં સાબુત મનથી મારા પર કોઈપણ પ્રકારના એનેસ્થેશિયા માટે સંપૂર્ણ સંમતિ આપું છું.

આ માટે જરૂરી હોય તેવા પ્રકારનો એનેસ્થેશિયા વાપરવાની પરવાનગી આપું છું. મને ઘણા વિભાગોની સંપૂર્ણ વિગત જેવી કે ડાયાબિટીસ, બલ્ડ પ્રેશર, હૃદયની બિમારી, શોક (લોહીનું ઓછું દળાણ), ડિડ-નીની બીમારી, ફેફસાની બિમારી વિગેરે... ડોક્ટરે મને સમજાવેલ છે.

મને એનેસ્થેશિયા અને તેની વિપરીત અસરો (કષ્ટ અથવા પડી જવું, ફેફસામાં લોહીની ગાંઠો પડી જવી, શાસ્ત્રનીમાં કુરબીની તપાસ દરમ્યાન ઓક્સિજન ઓછો પહોંચતા મગન પર સોજો આવી જવો અને આના જેવી બીજી ઈતર અકસ્મિત આકસ્મિક ગુસ્સાઓ) બેઠોશ કરવાની દવા દ્વારા થઈ શકે છે તેની જાણ કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

હું કોઈપણ એનેસ્થેસિસ્ટ, મદદનીશ ડોક્ટરો દ્વારા તથા નર્સો દ્વારા મદદ લેવા સંમતિ આપું છું.

ઓપરેશન દરમ્યાન મને એનેસ્થેશિયા માટેની કોઈપણ દવાઓ અને લોહી આપવાની સંમતિ આપું છું અને તેનાથી થતી વિપરીત અસરો મને જાણ કરેલ છે.

આ લેખિત મંજૂરી દ્વારા અમે હોસ્પિટલ સ્ટાફ તેમજ ડોક્ટરોને કોઈપણ અકસ્માત, વિપરીત અસર, કોમ્પ્લીકેશન તેમજ શારીરિક મુશ્કેલી અથવા મોડર્નપણ અંગે જવાબદાર રહેવાતા નથી. પ્રાપ્ત સુવિધાઓના અનુસંધાને પૂરી કાળજી લેવા કોઈપણ પ્રકારનું જોખમ થવાનો સંભવ છે. તે અંગે ડોક્ટર દ્વારા વિગતવાર જણાવ્યું છે.

ઉપરની સંપૂર્ણ વિગતો મેં વાંચી છે, અને સમજી છે, મારી ભાષામાં સમજાવેલ છે. તે પ્રમાણે ઓપરેશનમાં અને શીરી સુધારવામાં:

વિશેષ નોંધ :

ASA-I સામાન્ય પ્રકારનું જોખમ
 ASA-II ગંભીર પ્રકારનું જોખમ
 ASA-III ગંભીર પ્રકારનું જોખમ
 ASA IV
 ASA-V ટકાવ પર મુશ્કેલી ધરાવતું જોખમ

દર્દીની સહી: _____
 દર્દીના સવાની સહી: BBP Patel (પતિ)
 આમનેની સહી: _____

ALL RISKS, BENEFITS AND ALTERNATIVES ABOUT ANAESTHESIA SHOULD BE DISCUSSED AND MENTIONED AS PART OF THE CONSENT FORM SIGNED BY THE PATIENTS OR THEIR CARETAKER

FORM CHL, HMT, 2009-04-2017

જીએમઈઆરએલ મેડીકલ કોલેજ સંલગ્ન સરખાતાપ જનરલ હોસ્પિટલ, હિંગતનગર.

એનેસ્થેશિયા માટેનું સંમતિ પત્રક

દર્દીનું નામ : _____
 રજી. નં. : _____
 સર્જન : _____
 એનેસ્થેટીસ્ટ _____

પાપ્યો. એસ. એ. ગ્રેડ : _____
 ઉંમર / જાતિ : ૨૭ / f
 વૉડ : C-૨.

હું નીચે સહી કરનાર સંપૂર્ણ હોંશમાં સાબૂત મનથી મારા પર કોઈપણ પ્રકારના એનેસ્થેશિયા માટે સંપૂર્ણ સંમતિ આપું છું. આ માટે જરૂરી હોય તેવા પ્રકારનો એનેસ્થેશિયા વાપરવાની પરવાનગી આપું છું. મને થયેલ બિમારીની સંપૂર્ણ વિગત જેવી કે ડાયાબિટીસ, બલ્ડ પ્રેશર, હૃદયની બિમારી, શોક (લોહીનું ગોઠું દબાણ), ડિડ-નીની બીમારી, ઢેકસાની બિમારી ડિગેરે.... ડોક્ટરે મને સમજાવેલ છે.

મને એનેસ્થેશિયા અને તેની વિપરીત અસરો (હૃદય બંધ પડી જવું, ઢેકસામાં લોહીની ગાંઠી પડી જવી, શ્વાસનળીમાં કુરબીનથી તપાસ દરમ્યાન ઓકિસિજન ઓછો પહોંચતા મગન પર સોજો આવી જવો અને આના જેવી બીજી ઈતર અકલ્પિત આકસ્મિક ગુસ્વણો) બેહોશ કરવાની દવા દારા થઈ શકે છે તેની જાણ કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

હું કોઈપણ એનેસ્થેટીસ્ટ, મદદનીશ ડોક્ટરો દ્વારા તથા નર્સો દ્વારા મદદ લેવા સંમતિ આપું છું.

ઓપરેશન દરમ્યાન મને એનેસ્થેશિયા માટેની કોઈપણ દવાઓ અને લોહી આપવાની સંમતિ આપું છું અને તેનાથી થતી વિપરીત અસરો મને જાણ કરેલ છે.

આ લેખિત મંજૂરી દ્વારા અમે હોસ્પિટલ સ્ટાફ તેમજ ડોક્ટરોને કોઈપણ અકસ્માલ, વિપરીત અસર, કોમ્પ્લીકેશન તેમજ શારીરિક મુશ્કેલી અથવા ખોડખાંપણ અંગે જવાબદાર ઠેરવતા નથી. પ્રાપ્ત સુવિધાઓના અનુસંધાને પુરી કાળજી લેવા છતાં કોઈપણ પ્રકારનું જોખમ થવાનો સંભવ છે. તે અંગે ડોક્ટર દ્વારા વિગતવાર જણાવ્યું છે.

ઉપર-ની સંપૂર્ણ વિગતો મેં વાંચી છે, અને સમજી છે, મારી ભાષામાં સમજાવેલ છે. તે પ્રમાણે ઓપરેશનમાં અને શીશી સુધાડવામાં :

: વિશેષ નોંધ :

ASA-I સામાન્ય મકારનું જોખમ
 ASA-II ગણતરી પૂર્વકનું જોખમ
 ASA-III ગંભીર મકારનું જોખમ
 ASA-IV અતિગંભીર મકારનું જોખમ
 ASA-V ટેબલ પર મૂક્યા બાદનું જોખમ..... સહેલ છે.

_____ દર્દીની સહી _____ દર્દીના સખાતાપ સહી
 સરનામું : _____

(વપતિ) _____
 સાચીની સહી _____

PC 8 - USER CHARGES ARE DISPLAYED AND COMMUNICATED TO PATIENTS EFFECTIVELY AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION, ADMISSION TO THE WARD AND IN CASE OF A CHANGE IN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PLAN.

Interpretation – The list of user charges must be displayed at strategic places (Reception, waiting areas, lobby) in the hospital premises for better communication to patients and to maintain transparency. The list must be updated in case of any change in medical and surgical plan.

Means of verification:

1. Facility prepares a comprehensive list of user charges and display at strategic points in the hospital.
2. AB PM-JAY beneficiaries are provided cashless services

FACILITY PREPARES A COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF USER CHARGES AND DISPLAY AT STRATEGIC POINTS IN THE HOSPITAL

യാർജ്ജ്ഞി യാദി

ഇടയിൽ പാക്കു രോഗികൾക്ക് അനുബന്ധ സേവനങ്ങൾക്ക് വില നൽകി. പഴയ ഹോസ്പിറ്റൽ പ്രത്യേക ഇടയിൽ പാക്കുവെച്ചു തുടങ്ങിയ സേവനങ്ങൾക്ക് വില നൽകി. ഇത് 2023 ഫെബ്രുവരി മുതൽ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നു.

ക്രമം	സേവനം	രൂ.2023 (രൂ.1000)	പഴയ വില (രൂ.1000)	പുതിയ വില (രൂ.1000)
1	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട പേപ്പർ ചാർജ് (സ്പെഷ്യലിസ്റ്റ് & മെഡിസിൻ)	-	4.00	4.00
2	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട പേപ്പർ ചാർജ്	-	24.00	24.00
3	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	10.00	10.00
4	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	24.00	24.00	40.00
5	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	40.00	-	40.00
6	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	30.00	30.00
7	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	140.00	140.00	140.00
8	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	40.00	40.00	40.00
9	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	200.00	-	200.00
10	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	20.00	20.00	20.00
11	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	100.00	-	100.00
12	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	10.00	10.00	10.00
13	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	15.00	24.00	30.00
14	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	4.00	20.00	24.00
15	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	15.00	24.00	30.00
16	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	15.00	24.00	30.00
17	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	2.00	4.00	6.00
18	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	10.00	-	10.00
19	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	2400.00	2400.00

ചാർജ്ജ് ടേബിൾ

ഈ സേവനങ്ങൾക്ക് വില നൽകി. പഴയ ഹോസ്പിറ്റൽ പ്രത്യേക ഇടയിൽ പാക്കുവെച്ചു തുടങ്ങിയ സേവനങ്ങൾക്ക് വില നൽകി. ഇത് 2023 ഫെബ്രുവരി മുതൽ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നു.

ക്രമം	സേവനം	പുതിയ വില (രൂ.)	പഴയ വില (രൂ.)	പുതിയ വില (രൂ.)
1	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട പേപ്പർ ചാർജ് (സ്പെഷ്യലിസ്റ്റ് & മെഡിസിൻ)	-	5.00	5.00
2	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട പേപ്പർ ചാർജ്	-	25.00	25.00
3	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	10.00	10.00
4	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	25.00	25.00	50.00
5	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	40.00	-	40.00
6	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	30.00	30.00
7	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	150.00	150.00
8	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	50.00	50.00
9	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	200.00	-	200.00
10	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	100.00	20.00	20.00
11	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	100.00	-	100.00
12	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	10.00	10.00
13	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	16.00	24.00	40.00
14	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	5.00	20.00	25.00
15	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	16.00	24.00	40.00
16	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	16.00	24.00	40.00
17	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	2.00	4.00	6.00
18	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	10.00	-	10.00
19	ജെ. പി. ടി രട്ട	-	2500.00	2500.00

AB PM-JAY BENEFICIARIES ARE PROVIDED CASHLESS SERVICES



BIMAR NAHI RAHA LACHAAR, HO RAHA MUFT UPCHAAR

World's largest healthcare scheme PM-JAY will make India, 'Ayushman'.

For the first time in the history of India, crores of poor and vulnerable Indians will benefit through the Pradhan Mantri Jan Arogya Yojana, PM-JAY. Now every entitled family will have access to cashless and paperless healthcare coverage for all critical diseases.

Benefits to over **10 crore** poor and vulnerable families and more than **50 crore** beneficiaries across the country

Annual healthcare benefits of up to **Rs. 5 Lakh** for every entitled family

Access to healthcare services in all government and empanelled private hospitals

Toll-Free helpline number
14555/1800111565

PC 9 - PATIENT SHOULD BE PROPERLY EDUCATED ON ADDITIONAL CARE AS DEEMED REQUIRED AND ALL THE VITAL INFORMATION SHOULD BE RECORDED FOR CONTINUITY OF CARE.

Interpretation – Patient should be educated for additional care in respect to usage and effect of medication, diet and nutrition which can be done with the help of discharge summary and growth summary respectively. All the vital information must be recorded for reassessment of patients undergoing observation in the language the patient/ family members can understand.

Means of verification:

1. Patients should be educated for usage and effect of medication, diet and nutrition, immunizations and to prevent infections (as deemed appropriate)
2. Discharge summary should contain a diagnosis, history, physical examination, investigation details, treatment provided and instructions thereof in easy to understand manner (Check 3 samples)
3. There should be a fixed schedule for reassessment of patient under observation based on clinical need

PATIENTS SHOULD BE EDUCATED FOR USAGE AND EFFECT OF MEDICATION, DIET AND NUTRITION, IMMUNIZATIONS AND TO PREVENT INFECTIONS (AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE)

How can I stay healthy with HIV?



Take antiretroviral treatment every day, as prescribed



Stay in touch with my doctor and follow their advice



Eat a balanced and nutritious diet

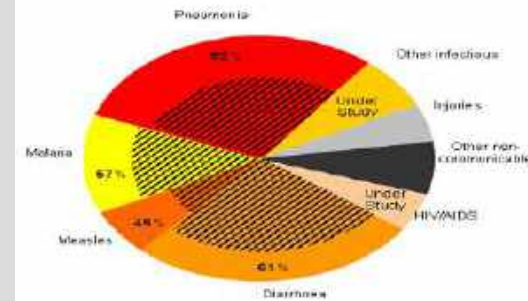


Exercise and keep fit

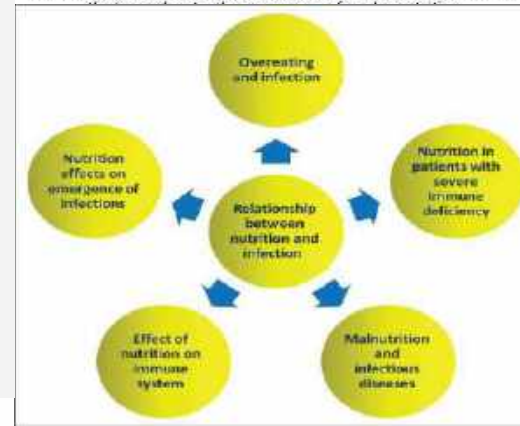


Ask for support from friends, family and others with HIV

Deaths among children aged 28 days to five years 6.6 million/year



The shaded area shows the % of deaths from this infection



DISCHARGE SUMMARY SHOULD CONTAIN A DIAGNOSIS, HISTORY, PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, INVESTIGATION DETAILS, TREATMENT PROVIDED AND INSTRUCTIONS THEREOF IN EASY TO UNDERSTAND MANNER

3. MEDICAL AUDIT COMMITTEE

- Chairperson : Medical Superintendent, GMERS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Member Secretary : AHA, GMERS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Members:

Sr No.	Designation
1	KMO
4	Pathologist
5	Orthopaedic Surgeon (Dr. Ambirish J Vyas)
6	AO
7	MO (Rajesh K Varma)
8	Matron
9	Senior Head Nurse

Background

- Audit in the wider sense is simply a tool to find what you do now- often to be compared with what you have done in the past or what you think you may wish to do in the future.
- Medical audit involves the study of some part of the structure, process and outcome of core clinical activities carried out by those personally engaged in the activity. It measures whether set objectives have been attained or not. It thus assesses the quality of care delivered.

Involves

- A systematic examination of performance parameters
- Comparison of results against set criteria
- Assessment of quality of care with a view to improvement

Why audit

- Educational value for participants
- Improve effectiveness and efficiency of care.
- Reassure Consumers.

How to audit

1. Define standards you should realistically reach for the area which you intend to audit. Standards should be
 - Realistic
 - Owned/Ownable
 - Parallel to existing standards
2. Set the criteria by which you will measure those standards
3. Compare your results against your defined standard. Is change needed
4. Review the results of any changes made

Objectives of the committees to use different performances parameters from various hospital departments to demonstrate that outcome are continuously being improved upon. All audits will be documented.

Meetings of the Committee: thrice in a Year, Minutes of the meeting will be maintained and form the basis for a) remedial actions b) new initiatives c) the creation of a cultures of continuous quality improvement in the various department of the hospital.

1. Availability and labelling of medicine/ equipment?	Yes
2. Expired control done regularly?	Yes
3. Expiry date of essential and a list of records?	Yes
4. Medication in/ out defined?	Yes
AMBULANCE SERVICE	
1. Number of in house ambulances/ ambulance in working condition	2
2. General condition of ambulance	Good
3. Availability of ambulance driver/ person called/ responsible	Yes
4. Average number of trips made per day	Not yet started
SECURITY AND SERVICE	
1. Number of security guards available	12 guards
2. Fire safety arrangements installed and checked	Yes
3. Has the facility got NDC from the government?	Yes
4. Entry and exit controlled by security guards	Yes
DISASTER PLAN	
1. Training given to staff?	Yes
2. Disaster plan available?	Yes
3. Evacuation routes defined?	Yes
INFORMATION SERVICES	
1. Availability of cashiers?	Yes
2. Source of patient information?	Not yet started

Handwritten Discharge Card form with fields for patient details, diagnosis, and treatment. Includes a signature line at the bottom.

Handwritten Laboratory Investigations form with fields for patient name, date, and various test results. Includes a signature line at the bottom.

THERE SHOULD BE A FIXED SCHEDULE FOR REASSESSMENT OF PATIENT UNDER OBSERVATION BASED ON CLINICAL NEED

Table 3.1 – Components of the comprehensive diabetes medical evaluation at initial and follow-up visits

	INITIAL VISIT	EVERY FOLLOW-UP VISIT	ANNUAL VISIT
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height, weight, and BMI; growth/pubertal development in children and adolescents Blood pressure determination Orthostatic blood pressure measures (when indicated) Fundoscopic examination (refer to eye specialist) Thyroid palpation Skin examination (e.g., acanthosis nigricans, insulin injection or insertion sites, lipodystrophy) Comprehensive foot examination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Visual inspection (e.g., skin integrity, callous formation, foot deformity or ulcer, toenails) Screen for PAD (pedal pulses; refer for ABI if diminished) Determination of temperature, vibration or pinprick sensation, and 10-g monofilament exam 	✓	✓	✓
LABORATORY EVALUATION	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A1C, if the results are not available within the past 3 months or if not performed/available within the past year <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lipid profile, including total, LDL, and HDL cholesterol and triglycerides[#] Liver function tests[#] Spot urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio Serum creatinine and estimated glomerular filtration rate[†] Thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with type 1 diabetes[‡] Vitamin B12 if on metformin (when indicated) Serum potassium levels in patients on ACE inhibitors, ARBs, or diuretics[†] 	✓	✓	✓ ^Δ
ASSESSMENT AND PLAN	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Goal setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set A1C/blood glucose target and monitoring frequency If hypertension diagnosed, establish blood pressure goal Incorporate new members to the care team as needed Diabetes education and self-management support needs Cardiovascular risk assessment and staging of CKD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of ASCVD Presence of ASCVD risk factors (see Table 9.2) Staging of CKD (see Table 10.1)[‡] Therapeutic treatment plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifestyle management Pharmacologic therapy Referrals to specialists (including dietitian and diabetes educator) as needed Use of glucose monitoring and insulin delivery devices 	✓	✓	✓

ABI, ankle-brachial pressure index; ARBs, angiotensin receptor blockers; ASCVD, atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease; CGM, continuous glucose monitoring; CKD, chronic kidney disease; PAD, peripheral arterial disease.

[#]65 years

[†]may be needed more frequently in patients with known chronic kidney disease or with changes in medications that affect kidney function and serum potassium (see Table 10.2).

[‡]may also need to be checked after initiation or dose change of medications that affect these laboratory values (i.e., diabetes medications, blood pressure medications, cholesterol medications, or thyroid medications).

^Δin people without dyslipidemia and not on cholesterol-lowering therapy, testing may be less frequent.

Table 3.1 – Components of the comprehensive diabetes medical evaluation at initial and follow-up visits

	INITIAL VISIT	EVERY FOLLOW-UP VISIT	ANNUAL VISIT
PAST MEDICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diabetes history <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characteristics at onset (e.g., age, symptoms) Review of previous treatment regimens and response Assess frequency/cause/severity of past hospitalizations Family history <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Family history of diabetes in a first-degree relative Family history of autoimmune disorder Personal history of complications and common comorbidities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Macrovascular and microvascular Common comorbidities Presence of hemoglobinopathies or anemias High blood pressure or abnormal lipids Last dental visit Last dilated eye exam Visits to specialists Interval history <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in medical/family history since last visit 	✓	✓	✓
SOCIAL HISTORY	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess lifestyle and behavior patterns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eating patterns and weight history Sleep behaviors and physical activity Familiarity with carbohydrate counting in type 1 diabetes Tobacco, alcohol, and substance use Identify existing social supports Interval history <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in social history since last visit 	✓	✓	✓
MEDICATIONS AND VACCINATIONS	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medication-taking behavior Medication intolerance or side effects Complementary and alternative medicine use Vaccination history and needs 	✓	✓	✓
TECHNOLOGY USE	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess use of health apps, online education, patient portals, etc. Glucose monitoring (meter/CGM); results and data use Review insulin pump settings 	✓	✓	✓
SCREENING	✓	✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Psychosocial conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen for depression, anxiety, and disordered eating; refer for further assessment or intervention if warranted Consider assessment for cognitive impairment[*] Diabetes self-management education and support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of dietitian/diabetes educator visits Screen for barriers to diabetes self-management Refer or offer local resources and support as needed Hypoglycemia <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timing of episodes, awareness, frequency and causes Pregnancy planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For women with childbearing capacity, review contraceptive needs and preconception planning 	✓	✓	✓

PC 10 - HOSPITALS SHOULD ENSURE THAT ALL MEDICATIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSTRUCTIONS ARE WRITTEN IN THE PRESCRIPTION

Interpretation – The organization shall ensure that the at the minimum the prescription shall have the name of the patient, unique patient number, name of medicine with the frequency of administration, name and signature of the doctor. All hand written prescription should be legible, clear and understandable by the patient/family member i.e. preferably in capital letters.

Means of verification:

1. Prescription should be legible, clear and be explained in the language understood by the patients and is comprehensible by the clinical staff
2. Every medical advice and procedure is accompanied with date, time and signature, unique patient number.

PRESCRIPTION SHOULD BE LEGIBLE, CLEAR AND BE EXPLAINED IN THE LANGUAGE UNDERSTOOD BY THE PATIENTS AND IS COMPREHENDIBLE BY THE CLINICAL STAFF

MBBS, MD, DM - Gastroenterology
Regd. No. _____

Doctor's Details

Rx

Name: _____
Age: _____
Gender: _____

Prescription Date

25-01-2019

DIAGNOSIS: GERD
Description: gerd
Additional Comments: None

SI.No.	Prescribed Medicines	Dosage	Instructions
1.	CAPSULE NEXPRO L ESOMEPRAZOLE+LEVOSULPIRIDE(40)	1-0-0	10 Days Days; Before Meal;
2.	SYRUP ULGEL ELAICHI FLAV MAGALDRATE+SIMETHICONE(10 ML)	1-1-1	5 Days Days; Before Meal; After Meal;

Substitutes Permitted

LAB TESTS
1. Blood Sugar - Fasting test(FBS) Ish. ugi endoscopy

FOLLOW UP
1 Week

DOCTOR ADVICE
None

Doctor's Signature

SAMPLE PRESCRIPTION

PC 11 - MEDICAL RECORDS SHOULD BE RETAINED AS PER THE POLICIES OF HOSPITAL BASED ON NATIONAL AND LOCAL LAW

Interpretation – Hospital must abide by the national and local laws for retaining medical records for each category of records: Out-patient, in-patient and MLC. The retention and destruction process should be included in the process to maintain confidentiality and security of both manual and electronic records system. Also, there should be a documented process for medical records of AB PMJAY scheme beneficiaries.

Means of verification:

1. Hospital has a policy of retention period with respect to different kinds of records and their disposal.
2. Confidentiality of patient records should be maintained by keeping them properly in the record room or digitally saved on a secure network
3. Hospital has process documentation for AB PM-JAY scheme

HOSPITAL HAS A POLICY OF RETENTION PERIOD WITH RESPECT TO DIFFERENT KINDS OF RECORDS AND THEIR DISPOSAL

MRD CHECKLIST		GSI-IPD-FF-32			
Sr No	Form NO	Indoor Booklet	Mark (Yes-Y or No) If yes Complete-C/ Incomplete-IC	Mark No- N- If forms not present	Page No
1	1	Information Form			
2	2	Registration Form			
3	3A	General Consent Form (English)			
4	3B	General Consent Form (Gujarati)			
5	4	Initial assessment by Nurse			
6	5	Initial assessment by Doctor			
7	6	Initial assessment by physiotherapist & occupational therapist			
8	7	Initial assessment by p&o			
9	8	Initial assessment by dietician			
10	9	MSW assessment form			
11	10	Initial assessment by clinical psychologist			
12	11	Initial assessment by vocational			
13	12	Continuous sheet Reassessment by nurse			
14	13	Reassessment by Doctor			
15	14	Reassessment by Physiotherapist & occupational therapist			
16	15	physiotherapy Treatment sheet			
17	16	Occupational therapy Treatment Sheet			
18	17	Pre anaesthesia assessment moderate sedation form			
19	18A	Anaesthesia consent form (English)			
20	18B	Anaesthesia consent form (Gujarati)			
21	19	Pre induction Assessment by surgeon & anaesthesia			
22	20	Monitoring of patients during Anaesthesia			
23	21	Anaesthesia notes			
24	22	Recovery criteria			
25	23	Anaesthesia note for			

Sr No	Form NO	Indoor Booklet	Mark (Yes-Y or No) If yes Complete-C/ Incomplete-IC	Mark No- N- If forms not present	Page No
26	24A	epidural injection Consent for surgical, invasive, diagnostic, medical, intervention procedure			
27	24B	Consent for surgical, invasive, diagnostic, medical, intervention procedure			
28	25	Surgical check list			
29	26	operation note by surgeon			
30	27	Appliance Prescription P & O			
31	28	Input out put chart			
32	29	Nursing Medication Chart			
33	30	discharge card			
34	31A	Blood and blood products administration/ high risk medication monitoring form			
35	31B	Blood and blood products administration Consent form			
36	32	MRD checklist			

Remarks of MRD:
 Signature: _____ Date: _____
 Name: _____ Time: _____

Detail of Retrieval:
 Request By: _____
 Purpose By: _____
 Date Of Issue: _____ Date Of Received: _____
 Signature of MRD: _____ Signature of MRO: _____

3. MEDICAL AUDIT COMMITTEE

- Chairperson: Medical Superintendent, GEMRS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Member Secretary: AHA, GEMRS General Hospital, Himmatnagar
- Members:

Sr No.	Designation
1	KMO
4	Pathologist
5	Orthopaedic Surgeon (Dr. Ambrishi J. Vyas)
6	AO
7	MO (Rajesh J. Varma)
8	Matron
9	Senior Head Nurse

Background

- Audit in the wider sense is simply a tool to find what you do now- often to be compared with what you have done in the past or what you think you may wish to do in the future.
- Medical audit involves the study of some part of the structure, process and outcome of care clinical activities carried out by those personally engaged in the activity. It measures whether set objectives have been attained or not. It thus assesses the quality of care delivered.

Involves

- A systematic examination of performance parameters
- Comparison of results against set criteria
- Assessment of quality of care with a view to improvement

Why audit

- Educational value for participants
- Improve effectiveness and efficiency of care.
- Reassure Consumers.

How to audit

- Define standards you should realistically reach for the areas which you intend to audit. Standards should be:
 - Realistic
 - Owned /Ownable
 - Parallel to existing standards
- Set the criteria by which you will measure those standards
- Compare your results against your defined standard. Is change needed?
- Review the results of any changes made

Objectives of the committees to use different performance parameters from various hospital departments to demonstrate that outcome are continuously being improved upon. All audits will be documented.

Meetings of the Committee: thrice in a Year, Minutes of the meeting will be maintained and form the basis for a) remedial actions b) new initiatives c) the creation of a cultures of continuous quality improvement in the various department of the hospital.

Medical Superintendent
GEMRS General Hospital
Himmatnagar

MEASUREMENT	YES	NO
1. Do these separate sheets for medical records?	Yes	
2. How is general condition of the department?	Yes	
3. Availability and accuracy of the data collected?	Yes	
4. Past control of the department?	Yes	
5. Preparation of report and follow up records?	Yes	
6. Information on the defect?	Yes	
SPECIAL MEASUREMENT		
1. Number of the basic concerned employees in working condition?	Yes	
2. General condition of the building?	Yes	
3. Availability of the program design process collection committee?	Yes	
4. Average number of the patients per day?	Yes	
SOCIETY AND SERVICE		
1. Number of the patients registered?	Yes	
2. How many patients are treated and discharged?	Yes	
3. How the facility get feedback from the department?	Yes	
4. How many and why called for recovery patients?	Yes	
HEALTHY PLAN		
1. How many patients are treated?	Yes	
2. How many patients are discharged?	Yes	
3. How many patients are admitted?	Yes	
SPECIAL MEASUREMENT		
1. Availability of facilities?	Yes	
2. How many and why called for recovery patients?	Yes	

Medical Superintendent
GEMRS General Hospital
Himmatnagar, Gujarat-382002

CONFIDENTIALITY OF PATIENT RECORDS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED BY KEEPING THEM PROPERLY IN THE RECORD ROOM OR DIGITALLY SAVED ON A SECURE NETWORK

POLICY FOR SECURITY, PROTECTION FROM LOSS, TAMPERING OR UNAUTHORIZED USE

• The MRD shall apply various methods and tools to prevent any damage /tampering to the medical records occurring due misplacement, pests, fire or any other factor.

Specific Information:

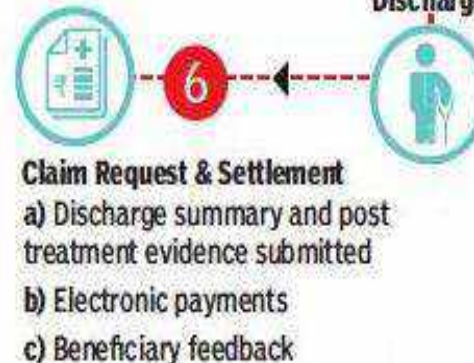
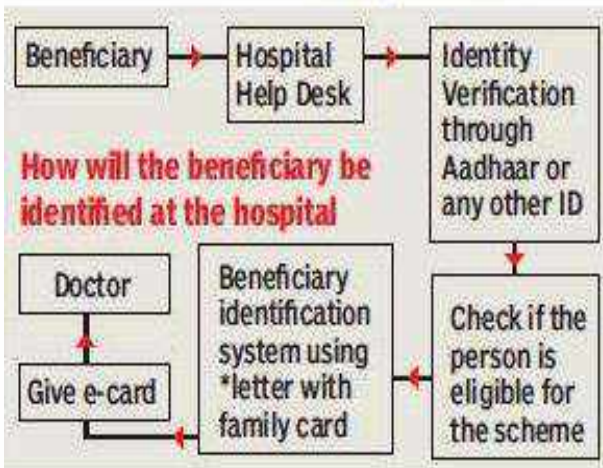
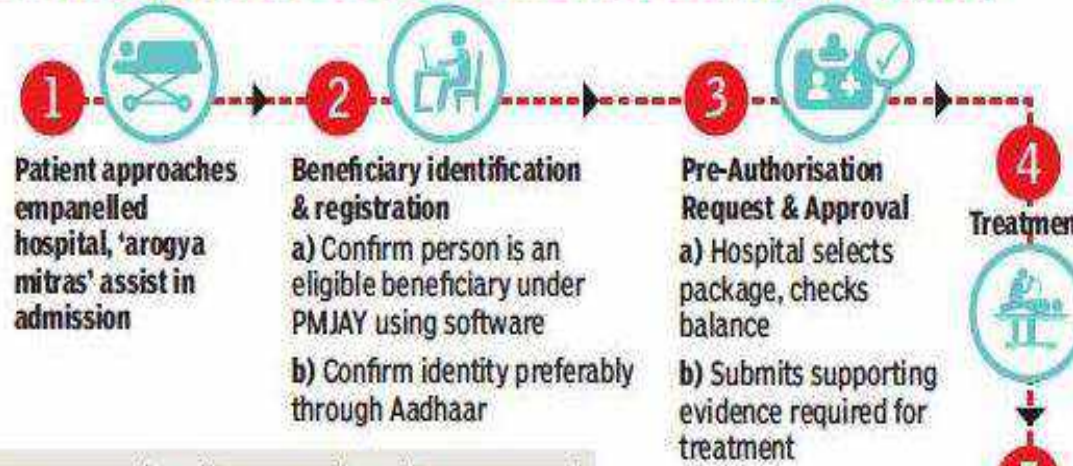
- No files will be taken out of department except for the conditions mentioned in the policy for access.
- Files are issued outside the department in accordance to process mentioned in the policy for access to medical record.
- A reminder dummy is placed in the filing cabinet.
- A retrieval process is in place to take care of files issued.
 - – A record issue slip is filled by the person taking out the file which includes the purpose as well as the expected date of return.
 - – Telephone call is made to the person on the expected date of return and a request is made to return the file.
 - – If any extension is to be made, the same is noted down on the same issue slip.
 - – In case the file is still not returned and no extension has been sought, the medical record technician goes to the person to collect the documents.



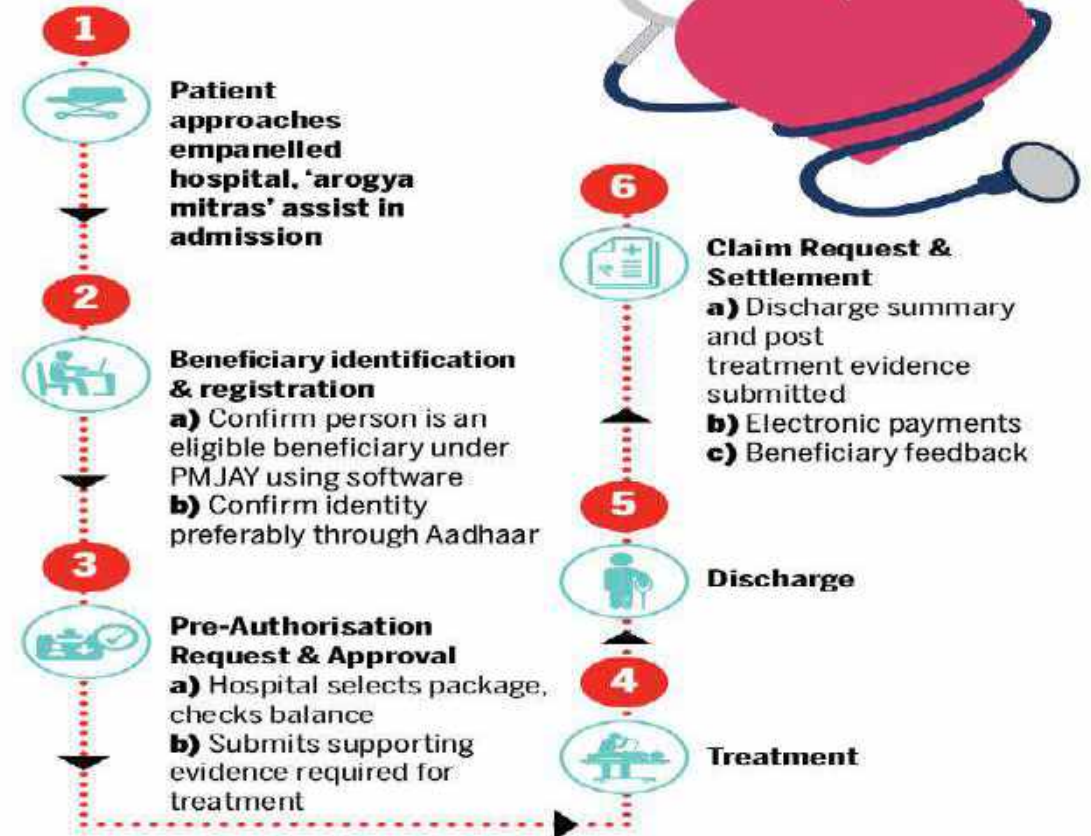
MRD CHECKLIST					GSI-IPD-FF-32
SR No	Form NO	Indoor Booklet	Mark (Yes-Y or No) If yes Complete-C / Incomplete-IC	Mark No-N- if forms not present	Page No
1	1	Information Form			
2	2	Registration Form			
3	3A	General Consent Form (English)			
4	3B	General Consent Form(Gujarati)			
5	4	Initial assessment by Nurse			
6	5	Initial assessment by Doctor			
7	6	Initial assessment by physiotherapist & occupation therapist			
8	7	Initial assessment by p&o			
9	8	Initial assessment by dietician			
10	9	MSW assessment form			
11	10	Initial assessment by clinical psychologist			
12	11	Initial assessment by vocational			
13	12	Continuous sheet Reassessment by nurse			
14	13	Reassessment by Doctor			
15	14	Reassessment by Physiotherapist & occupational therapist			
16	15	physiotherapy Treatment sheet			
17	16	Occupational therapy Treatment Sheet			
18	17	Pre anaesthesia assessment moderate sedation form			
19	18A	Anaesthesia consent form (English)			
20	18B	Anaesthesia consent form (Gujarati)			
21	19	Pre induction Assessment by surgeon & anaesthesia			
22	20	Monitoring of patients during Anaesthesia			
23	21	Anaesthesia notes			
24	22	Recovery criteria			
25	23	Anaesthesia note for			

HOSPITAL HAS PROCESS DOCUMENTATION FOR AB PM-JAY SCHEME

How a patient can access care under PMJAY



HOW A PATIENT CAN ACCESS CARE UNDER PMJAY



CHAPTER 5: HEALTH OUTCOMES (OVERVIEW)

The importance of measuring and reporting the healthcare outcomes is to improve patient experience of care and fosters improvement and adoption of best practices, thus further improving outcomes. This chapter has standards for **measuring healthcare outcomes** like OPD and IPD census, mortality rate, average length of stay, Surgical Site Infection, Urinary Tract Infection, Blood Stream Infection, Ventilator Associated (VAP) Infection / Hospital Acquired Pneumonia, Transfusion reaction, Bed occupancy, Patient and employee satisfaction, reporting of adverse events, theft and security related events etc. The data provided by health outcomes guide decision and effective policy making process.



CHAPTER 5: HEALTH OUTCOMES

HO 1	Monthly Out Patient Department (OPD) and In-Patient Department (IPD) census
HO 2	Mortality Rate and average length of stay
HO 3	Infection Rates - Surgical Site, Urinary Tract, Blood Stream, Ventilator Associated (VAP)/ Hospital Acquired Pneumonia
HO 4	Transfusion reaction (if applicable)
HO 5	Bed occupancy
HO 6	Percentage of Patient satisfaction
HO 7	Percentage of Employee satisfaction
HO 8	Waiting time - Out Patient Department (OPD) and discharge
HO 9	Reporting of Adverse events
HO 10	Reporting of Thefts / Security related incidents
HO 11	Reporting of needle stick injuries

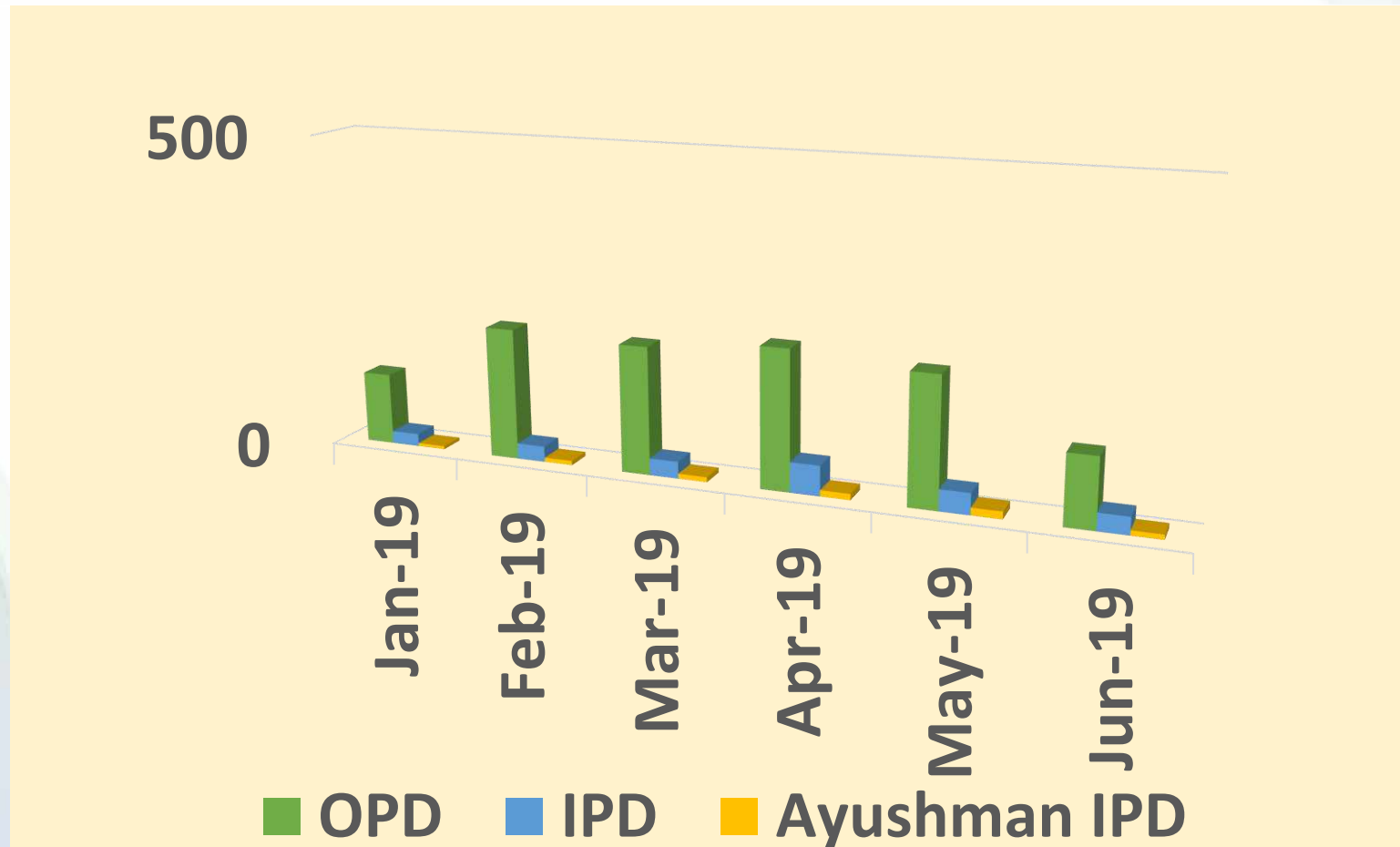
HO 1 - MONTHLY OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (OPD) AND IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD) CENSUS

Interpretation: A monthly Out-Patient Department (OPD) and In-Patient Department (IPD) census data can help to monitor how much OPD patients are converting into IPD, how many patients visited the OPD and IPD and track the trend of OPD to IPD conversion. The rate is generally affected by poor patient satisfaction, high cost of IPD or low motivation of doctors to admit OPD patient.

Means of verification:

1. Out Patient Department (OPD) census for last 6 months
2. In-Patient Department (IPD) census for last 6 months
3. AB PM-JAY In-Patient Department (IPD) census for last 6 months

MONTHLY OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (OPD), IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD) AND AB PM-JAY IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD) CENSUS



HO 2- MORTALITY RATE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY (ALS)

Interpretation: Mortality statistics provide a valuable measure for assessing community health status. The importance of mortality statistics derives both from the significance of death in an individual's life as well as their potential to improve the public's health when used to systematically assess and monitor the health status of a whole community. ALS is a very common performance measure which is used not only important for hospital performance but also for clinical quality and infection control.

Means of verification:

1. Mortality Rate (from the data of last 6 months)
= $\frac{\text{Number of Patient died}}{\text{Total number of patient admitted}} * 100$ Average
2. Length of Stay (from the data of for last 6 months)
= $\frac{\text{Sum of days spend by each patient}}{\text{Total number of patient admitted}}$

MORTALITY RATE

Jan'16	1.64%	11/670
Feb'16	1.89%	13/688
Mar'16	1.25%	9/721
Apr'16	1.76%	12/682
May'16	1.70%	12/704
Jun'16	0.99%	7/709
Jul'16	1.71%	13/759
Aug'16	1.84%	15/814
Sep'16	2.16	21/974

$$\frac{\text{No of deaths} \times 100}{\text{No of discharges and death for the month}}$$



RCA –

1. Most of the deaths were associated with the multi-organ involvement / failure, supra added infection, pneumonia, septicemia etc.
2. Sick patients being referred from near by RMP's & small nursing home/clinics who have very less chance of survival. given the short duration of treatment protocol to be followed in view of their deteriorating condition.

CAPA –

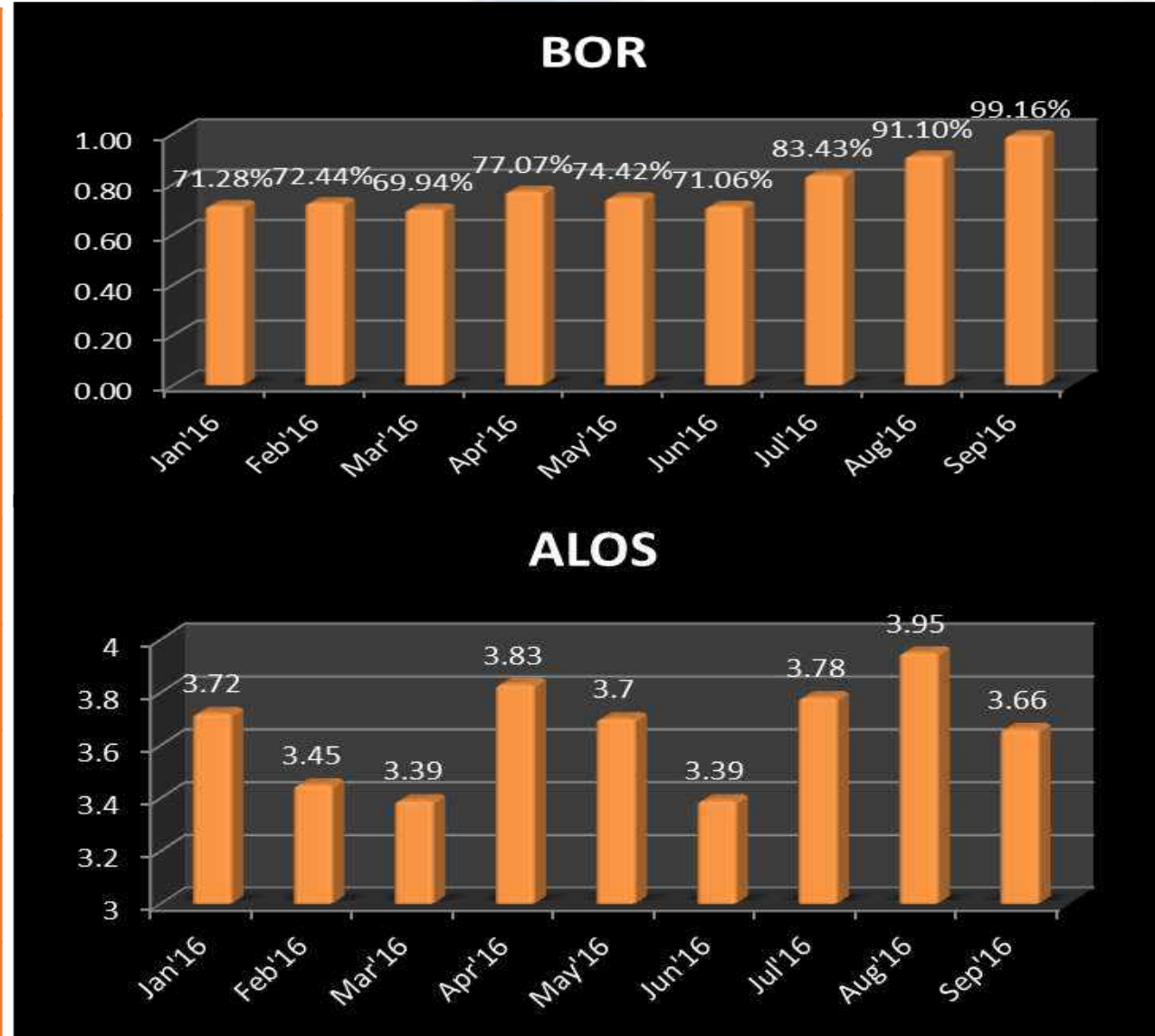
1. Prevention of hospital acquired infection.
2. Regular mortality meet to review the delivery of care/ adequacy of treatment or deficiencies so that remedial measures can be taken.



AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY (ALS)



	BOR	ALOS
Jan'16	71.28%	3.72
Feb'16	72.44%	3.45
Mar'16	69.94%	3.39
Apr'16	77.07%	3.83
May'16	74.42%	3.7
Jun'16	71.06%	3.39
Jul'16	83.43%	3.78
Aug'16	91.10%	3.95
Sep'16	99.16%	3.66



HO 3 - INFECTION RATES

Interpretation: An infection rate is the probability or risk of infection in a population. It is used to measure the frequency of occurrence of new instances of infection within a population during a specific time period. It will help to identify if any recurrent infections persist and improve infection control in the hospital.

Means of verification:

1. Surgical Site Infection (from the data of for last 6 months)
= Number of surgical site infections/ Number of patients operated *100
2. Urinary Tract Infection (from the data of for last 6 months)
= Sum of Urinary Tract Infection Complaints/ Total Number of patients admitted *100
3. Blood Stream Infection (BSI) (from the data of for last 6 months)
= Number of Catheter related BSI/ Number of patients on IV line * 100
4. Ventilator Associated Pneumonia (VAP)/ Hospital Acquired Pneumonia (HAP) (from the data of last 6 months)
= Sum of Ventilator Associated Pneumonia/ Number of patients on ventilator *100

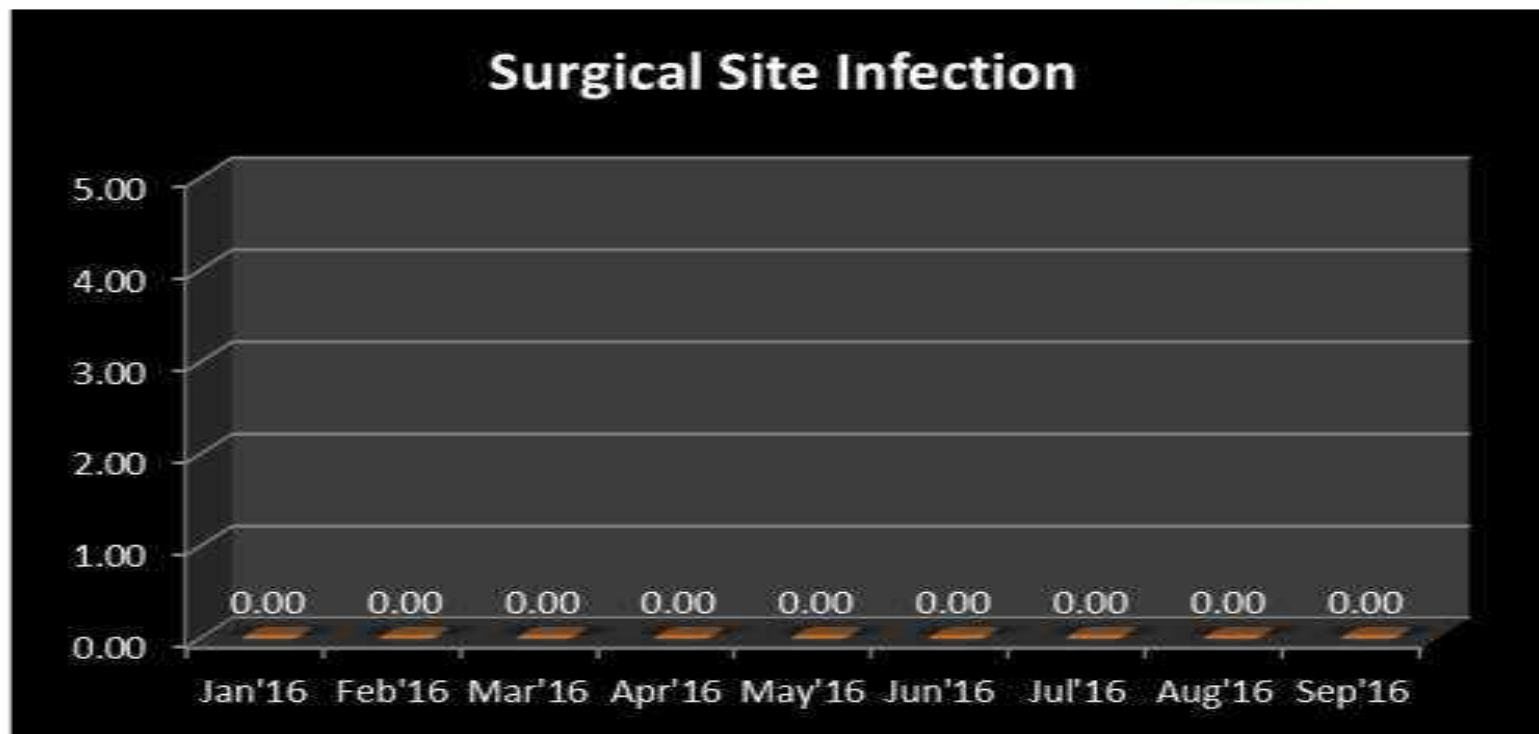
SURGICAL SITE INFECTION

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 4.2 %

No of surgical site infections in a given month X 100
No of surgeries performed in that month

Jan'16	0.00%	0/168
Feb'16	0.00%	0/173
Mar'16	0.00%	0/193
Apr'16	0.00%	0/216
May'16	0.00%	0/204
Jun'16	0.00%	0/187
Jul'16	0.00%	0/153
Aug'16	0.00%	0/175
Sep'16	0.00%	0/180



Observation – No incidences of SSI was observed during Jan'16 to Sep'16.

CAPA:-

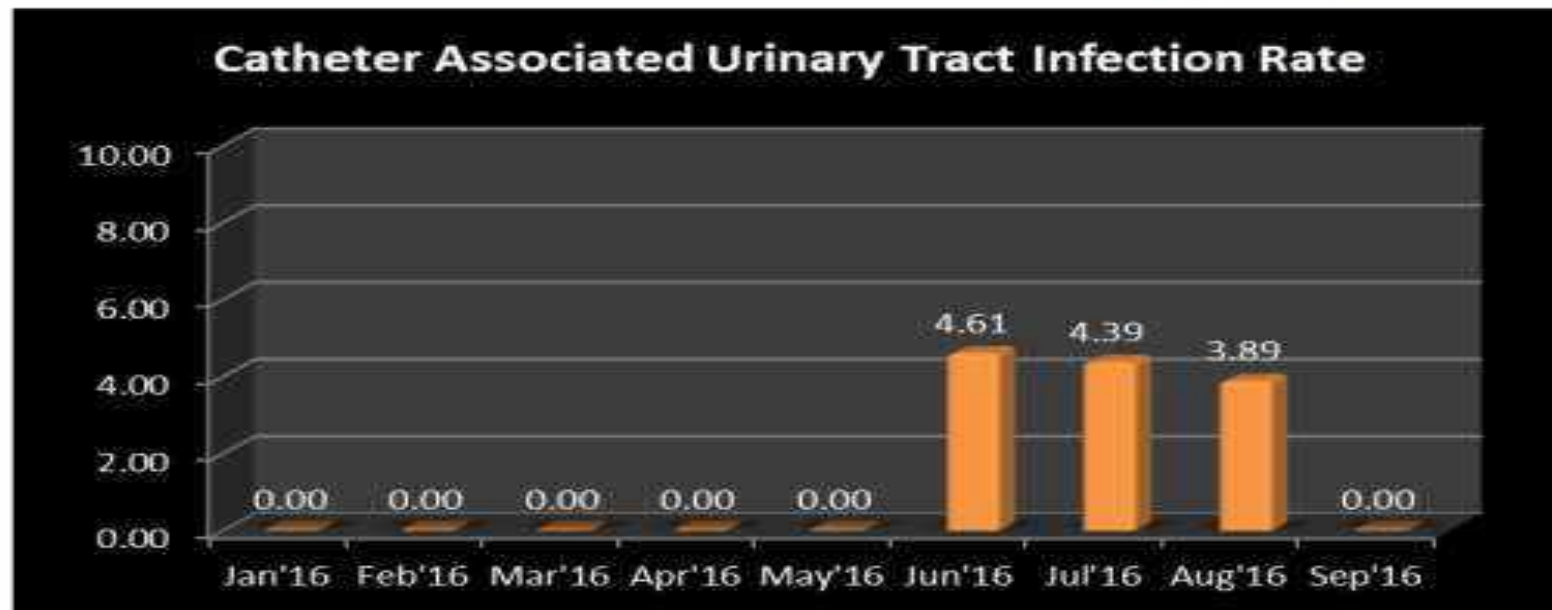
URINARY TRACT INFECTION

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 6.5%

No of urinary catheter associated UTIs in a month X 1000
No of urinary catheter days in that month

Jan'16	0.00%	0/269
Feb'16	0.00%	0/320
Mar'16	0.00%	0/229
Apr'16	0.00%	0/272
May'16	0.00%	0/281
Jun'16	4.61%	1/217
Jul'16	4.39%	1/228
Aug'16	3.89%	1/257
Sep'16	0.00%	0/239



RCA – Reasons for incidences of CAUTI might have been–

1. Proper catheter care might not given in each shift
2. Prolonged catheterization

CAPA - changing of Antibiotics & foleys catheter done as corrective actions and training of staff regarding Catheter care is being imparted regularly.

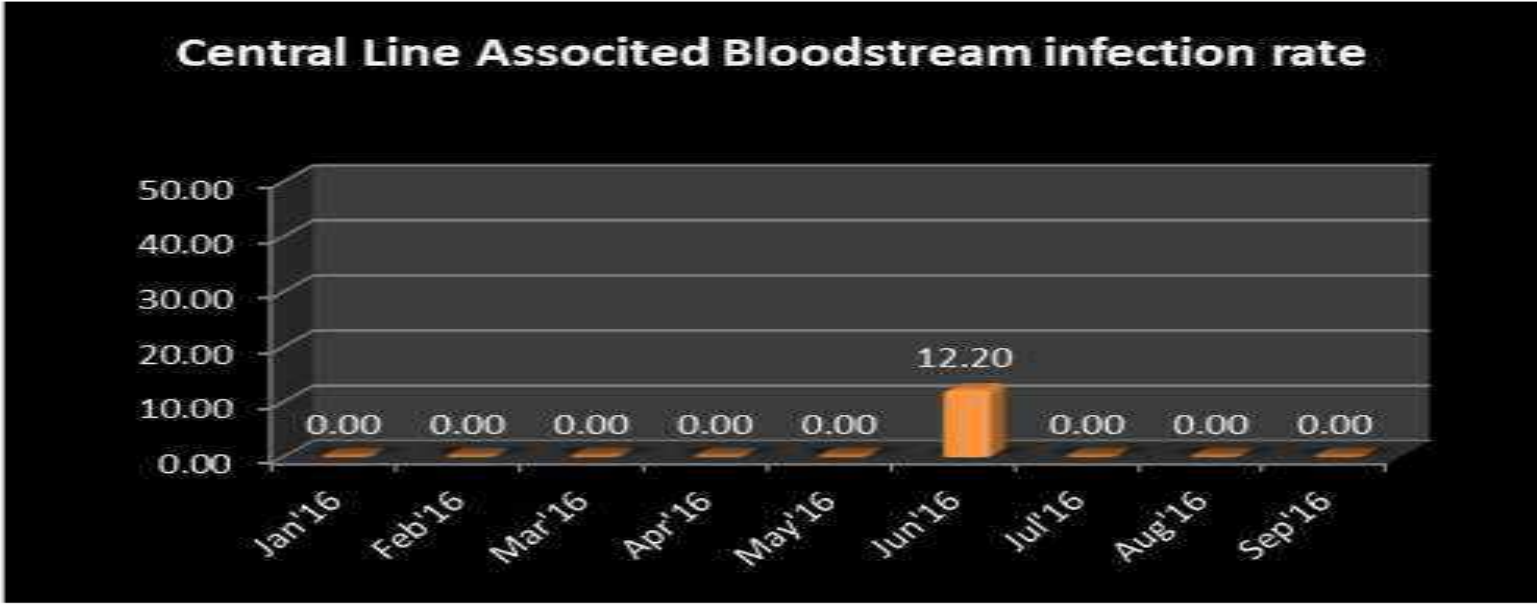
BLOOD STREAM INFECTION

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 6.1%

Jan'16	0.00%	0/159
Feb'16	0.00%	0/107
Mar'16	0.00%	0/94
Apr'16	0.00%	0/94
May'16	0.00%	0/39
Jun'16	12.2%	1/82
Jul'16	0.00%	0/121
Aug'16	0.00%	0/129
Sep'16	0.00%	0/86

No of central line associated blood stream infections in a month X 1000
No of central line days in that month



RCA – most possible causes of the same found to be as -

1. Underlying heart & lung disease – ARDS, Septic Shock & AKI.
2. Proper sterile techniques were not followed and emergency insertion was done
3. Prolong catheterization

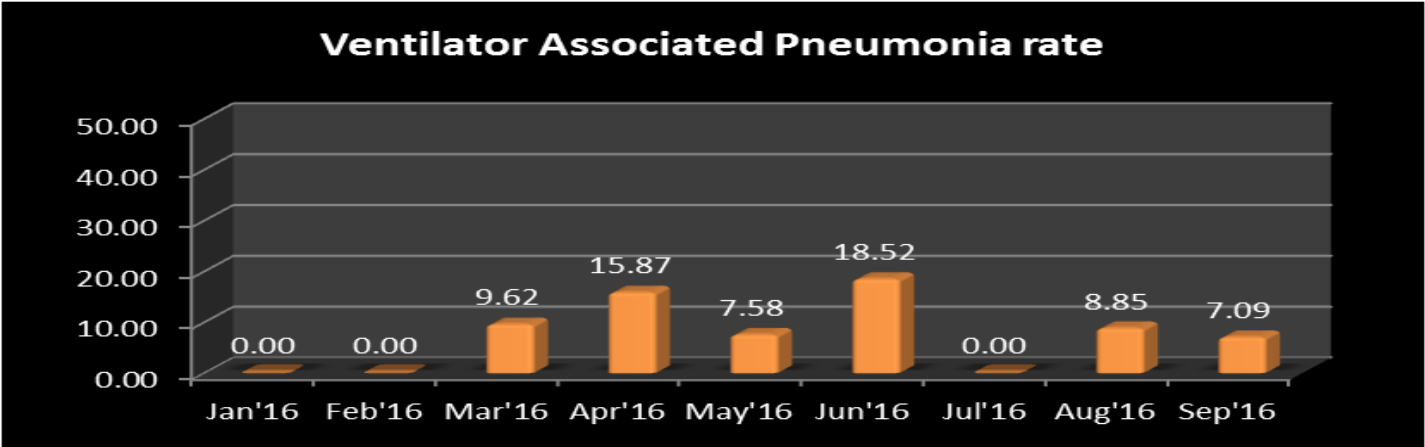
CAPA – antibiotic changed according to the sensitivity pattern and training of staff on preventive bundle

VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA (VAP)/ HOSPITAL ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA (HAP)

Bench mark		
1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 19.5%

$$\frac{\text{No of Ventilator Associated pneumonias in a month} \times 1000}{\text{No of ventilator days in that month}}$$

Jan'16	0.00	0/108
Feb'16	0.00	0/152
Mar'16	9.62	1/104
Apr'16	15.87	2/126
May'16	7.58	1/132
Jun'16	18.52	2/108
Jul'16	0.00	0/128
Aug'16	8.85	1/113
Sep'16	7.09	1/141



- RCA** – Most possible causes of VAP were found as -
1. underlying debilitating disease / neurologic disease or trauma
 2. Asepsis not followed during insertion.
 3. Prolonged duration of ET/tracheal tube.

CAPA - Antibiotic was changed according to the sensitivity pattern

4 – REPORTING OF TRANSFUSION REACTION

Interpretation: They are responsible for completing blood request forms, administering blood, monitoring transfusions and being vigilant for the signs and symptoms of adverse reactions. These guidelines are intended to enhance the implementation of standard clinical transfusion practices for improved patient safety.

Means of verification:

1. Number of Transfusion Reactions in last 6 months

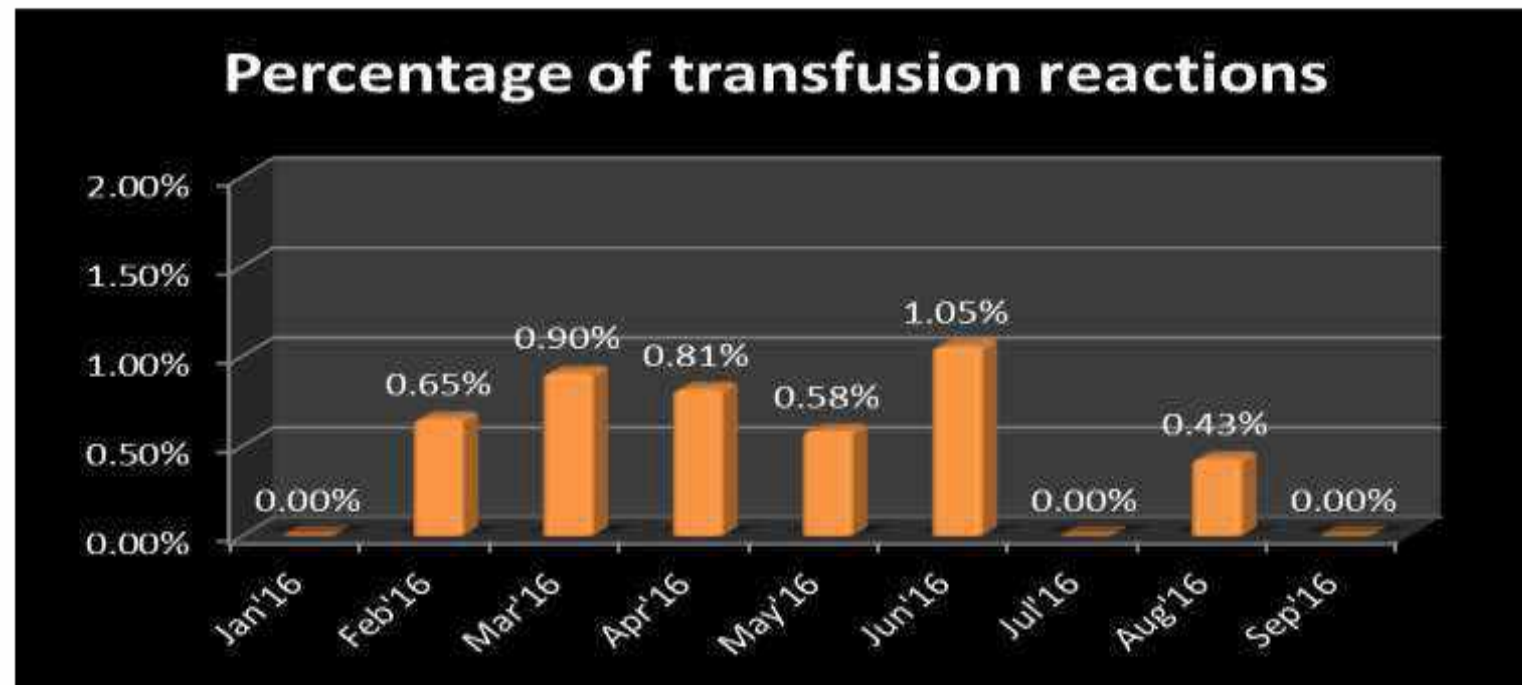
REPORTING OF TRANSFUSION REACTION

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 2.0%

$$\frac{\text{No of transfusion reactions} \times 100}{\text{Total no of transfusions}}$$

Jan'16	0.00%	0/208
Feb'16	0.65%	1/154
Mar'16	0.90%	2/221
Apr'16	0.81%	1/123
May'16	0.58%	1/172
Jun'16	1.05%	2/190
Jul'16	0.00%	0/222
Aug'16	0.43%	1/234
Sep'16	0.00%	0/234



RCA – In most of the cases, minor reactions were observed as Itching, redness & in a few of cases severing has also been observed which might have occurred cause of inadequate temperature of blood unit and irregularity to antigen & antibodies of human body.

CAPA - Continuous supervision & adequate monitoring of patients & regular training of staff regarding transfusion reactions are being done.

HO 5 - BED OCCUPANCY

Interpretation: A good hospital management includes an effective allocative planning for beds in a hospital. Bed-occupancy rates and length of stay are the measures that reflect the functional ability of a hospital.

Means of verification:

1. Bed Occupancy = $\frac{\text{Inpatient days of care}}{\text{Total number of beds available}} \times 100$

BED OCCUPANCY

	BOR	ALOS
Jan'16	71.28%	3.72
Feb'16	72.44%	3.45
Mar'16	69.94%	3.39
Apr'16	77.07%	3.83
May'16	74.42%	3.7
Jun'16	71.06%	3.39
Jul'16	83.43%	3.78
Aug'16	91.10%	3.95
Sep'16	99.16%	3.66



HO 6 - PERCENTAGE OF PATIENT SATISFACTION

Interpretation: Patient satisfaction is an important and commonly used indicator for measuring the quality in health care. A measure of care quality, patient satisfaction gives providers insights into various aspects of medicine, including the effectiveness of their care and their level of empathy.

Means of verification:

1. Copy of the filled feedback form clearly showing the questions asked (at least 5 samples)
2. Patient Satisfaction = $\frac{\text{Number of patients responding extremely satisfied}}{\text{Total number of patients surveyed}} * 100$



COPY OF THE FILLED FEEDBACK FORM CLEARLY SHOWING THE QUESTIONS ASKED

[Your Clinic Name Here]

Patient Satisfaction Survey

We would like to know how you feel about the services we provide so we can make sure we are meeting your needs. Your responses are directly responsible for improving these services. All responses will be kept confidential and anonymous. Thank you for your time.

Your Age: _____

Your Race/Ethnicity: Asian

Your Sex: Male

Pacific Islander

Native

Black/African American

Hispanic or Latino

American Indian/Alaska

Female

White (Not

Hispanic or Latino (All

Please circle how well you think we are doing in the following areas:	GREAT 5	GOOD 4	OK 3	FAIR 2	POOR 1
Ease of getting care:					
Ability to get in to be seen	5	4	3	2	1
Hours Center is open	5	4	3	2	1
Convenience of Center's location	5	4	3	2	1
Prompt return on calls	5	4	3	2	1
Waiting:					
Time in waiting room	5	4	3	2	1

Patient Satisfaction Survey

Dear Patient:

We are committed to excellence. We are interested in knowing what you think about our services. Your performance by completing this brief 15-minute survey regarding your visit.

Thank you for taking time to share your experience with us.

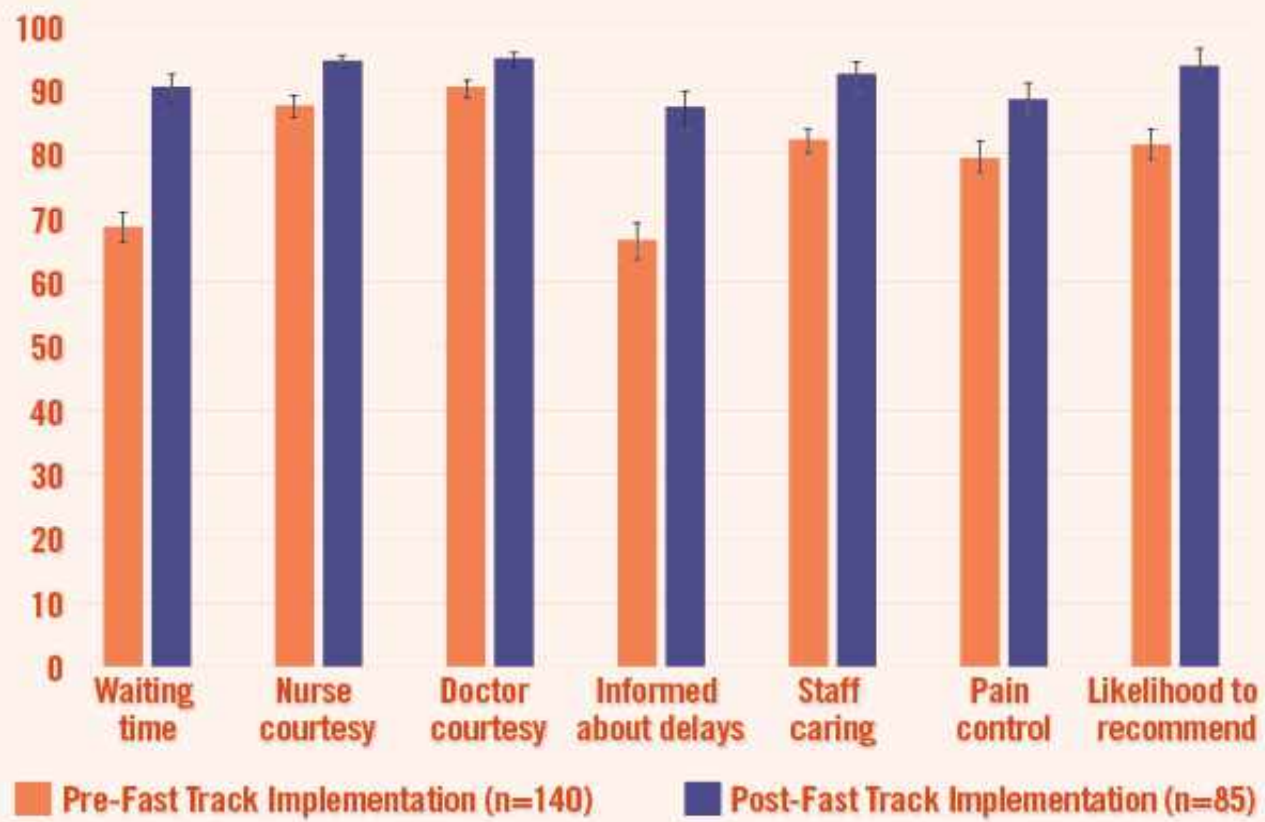
Date of your procedure: _____ / _____ / _____ (Please use Appointment Time)

		excellent	very good	good	fair	poor
1	If you spoke to the facility by phone, how helpful was the person you spoke with?	5	4	3	2	1
2	Ease of scheduling your procedure	5	4	3	2	1
3	The ease of the check-in process	5	4	3	2	1
4	The comfort, cleanliness, and amenities of the facility	5	4	3	2	1
5	Clear and sufficient instructions on what to do and what to expect before your procedure	5	4	3	2	1
6	The wait time in the endoscopy unit, compared to your expectations	5	4	3	2	1
7	The courtesy and caring of your physician	5	4	3	2	1
8	The courtesy and caring of the nursing and support staff	5	4	3	2	1
9	Skills of assisting staff, for instance when starting your IV	5	4	3	2	1
10	Comfort level within the procedure room	5	4	3	2	1
11	Usefulness of the information provided about what was going on during your procedure	5	4	3	2	1
12	Clear and sufficient instructions on what to do and what to expect after your procedure	5	4	3	2	1
13	Overall how well you rate for teamwork between the doctor, nurses and other staff	5	4	3	2	1
14	Overall how satisfied were you with the procedure experience	5	4	3	2	1

PATIENT SATISFACTION

Figure 1 Assessing Satisfaction Before & After Fast Track Implementation

The figure below compares patient satisfaction scores before and after implementation of an ED Fast Track program:



Source: Adapted from: Hwang C, et al. *West J Emerg Med.* 2015;16:34-38.

SAMPLE EXECUTIVE HEALTHCARE DASHBOARD

- 1 Drill down into a specific questions (e.g., amount of time the care provider spent with you and overall rating of care received)
- 2 Filter the question by date, campus, service type, location or section
- 3 Analyze performance of selected questions side by side, trended over time



HO 7 - PERCENTAGE OF EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Interpretation: Strong employee satisfaction is linked with significant improvements in patient care and satisfaction therefore it becomes crucial to study the percentage of employees who are satisfied and perform to their best of efforts in the hospital.

Means of verification:

1. Copy of the filled feedback form clearly showing the questions asked (at least 5 samples)
2. Employee Satisfaction = $\frac{\text{Number of employees responding extremely satisfied}}{\text{Total number of employees surveyed}} * 100$



COPY OF THE FILLED FEEDBACK FORM CLEARLY SHOWING THE QUESTIONS ASKED

Satisfaction Survey Template

Employee Satisfaction Survey

This is a survey for the employees of [Write Name of Company Here]. This survey is intended to give the management of the company guidance to improve the workplace environment. This survey is to be answered anonymously.

Ratings:

Please give your assessment of the Company on the following matters by circling one the numbers from one to ten where one is for awful and then for being great.

Compensation to Employees	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Opportunity for Advancement	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Benefits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Friendly Environment Work	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Training	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Performance Evaluation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Supervision	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Culture	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Job Security	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Flexibility in Job Performance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Overall Satisfaction with Job	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Employee Morale:

Describe general employee morale: _____

Any recommendations to improve employee morale: _____

Guidance:

Are you given proper guidance to perform your job? _____

Employee Satisfaction Survey Sample¹ [2.1.2.b.1]

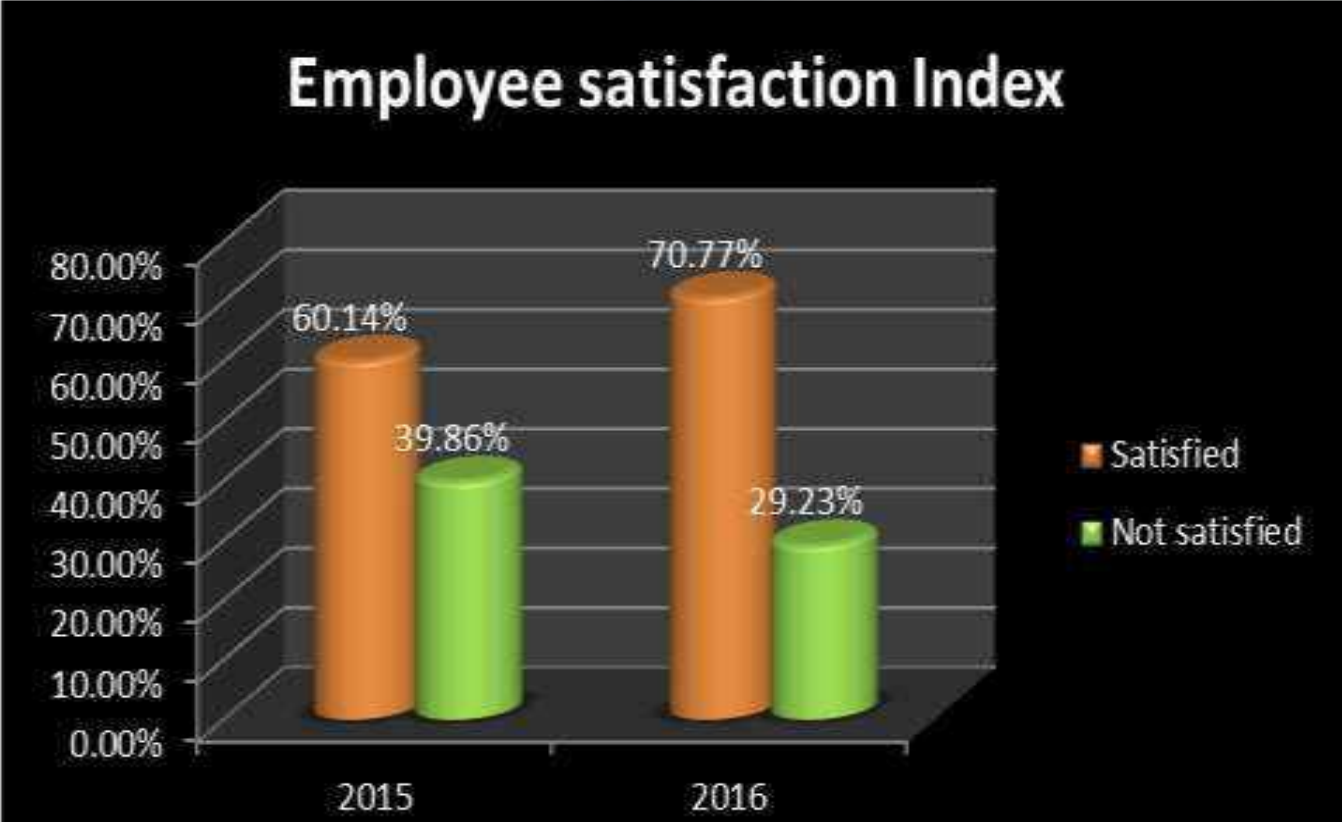
NOTE: Personalize the list of programs, job positions, shift, or departments to be surveyed and checked by respondent.

Division	<input type="checkbox"/> X Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Administration	<input type="checkbox"/> Prevention staff	Date:
Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Y Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Treatment staff	FOR OFFICE USE
Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Z Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental health staff	Respondent number:

Evaluation Component Please circle your level of agreement with the following:	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
I believe management encourages and recognizes new ideas.	1	2	3	4	5
I am committed to staying at the organization for the next 12 months.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with the opportunities for growth within the organization.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with the product or service I provide.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with the products or services the organization provides.	1	2	3	4	5
I believe clients/consumers are treated with respect by staff.	1	2	3	4	5
Members of my team pull together to complete a task.	1	2	3	4	5
My team will utilize constructive suggestions or criticism.	1	2	3	4	5
Management's expectations are consistent with the level of resources given.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with how the organization addresses external issues impacting our services and products.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with how the organization addresses internal issues impacting our services and products.	1	2	3	4	5
The organizational lines of communication flow easily.	1	2	3	4	5
If I share my work problems with my direct supervisor he/she would respond appropriately.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with the level and amount of supervision I receive.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with how my supervisor has worked with me to identify strengths and development areas.	1	2	3	4	5
My supervisor provides me resources to improve my work.	1	2	3	4	5
My supervisor encourages high achievement by reducing the fear of failure.	1	2	3	4	5
I receive fair and honest performance evaluations.	1	2	3	4	5
I believe that I receive the recognition I deserve for my contribution.	1	2	3	4	5
I am satisfied with the amount of training I receive to do my job.	1	2	3	4	5
My work environment is comfortable and adequate to the needs of the program/department.	1	2	3	4	5
My team utilizes appropriate problem solving skills.	1	2	3	4	5
I am given the tools I need to provide the services or products assigned to me.	1	2	3	4	5
The salary is competitive to similar organizations providing similar services.	1	2	3	4	5
The benefits are competitive to similar organizations providing similar services.	1	2	3	4	5

EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

	Satisfied	Not Satisfied
Aug-Sep'15	60.14 %	39.86%
May-Jun'16	70.77 %	29.23 %



Observation – Satisfaction level of employee was found to be higher than previous survey.

PA – Suggestions made in the survey have been considered by the management as the same is in process.

HO 8 - WAITING TIME - OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT (OPD) AND DISCHARGE

Interpretation: Delay in discharge of the patient increases the pressure on beds of the hospital and delay in discharge is bad for both hospitals and the patients. Thus it becomes important to calculate the waiting time in the hospital in order to decrease the waiting time and increase patient safety by providing prompt services.

Means of verification:

1. Out-Patient Department Waiting Time = $\frac{\text{Sum of time from when the patient entered the outpatient clinic to the time the patient actually leaves the OPD}}{\text{Total Number of Out-Patients}}$
2. Discharge Waiting Time = $\frac{(\text{Total time taken for medical record to reach the billing department from the ward} + \text{Total time taken in the billing department})}{\text{Total Number of In-patients}}$

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT WAITING TIME

	Dept: Cardiology (Dr A)	Dept: Ortho	Dept: Int. Medicine	Dept: Cardiology (Dr B)	Dept. Resp. Medicine
Benchmark	(20 mins)	(20 mins)	(20 mins)	(20 mins)	(20 mins)
Jan'16	21.01	9.62	18.85	-	-
Feb'16	19.53	9.45	16.14	16.92	-
Mar'16	17.50	9.53	16.12	14.07	-
Apr'16	15.59	10.78	17.14	15.19	12.35
May'16	18.27	15.35	18.02	23.38	11.76
Jun'16	15.56	15.38	17.26	14.04	12.72
Jul'16	16.81	11.27	34.61	14.12	13.73
Aug'16	17.00	10.00	32.23	15.02	16.56
Sep'16	17.23	8.98	38.56	16.20	17.45

Jan'16	18.79
Feb'16	17.4
Mar'16	19.57
Apr'16	17
May'16	19.30
Jun'16	18.28
Jul'16	19.24
Aug'16	18.00
Sep'16	18.28

Observation – Average waiting time for Medicine Speciality was found to be in higher side due to increased number of patient during last 3 months however waiting time for other speciality was found to be within satisfactory range.

Observation – Average waiting time for ultrasound was found within the limit.

•Some case are excluded from the data which have taken more time to maintain the pressure for the requisite procedure however they were already informed for the preparation.

PA - counselling of patient for the same is being reinforced along with written preparation guidelines in the dept.

DISCHARGE WAITING TIME

	Cash (3 - 4 hrs.)	TPAs (5 – 6 hrs.)	Others (4 - 5 hrs.)
Jan'16	4	5.76	4.21
Feb'16	3.14	5.24	4.05
Mar'16	4.11	6.35	4.52
Apr'16	2.37	6	4.23
May'16	3.37	6.18	4.03
Jun'16	3.51	6.29	3.52
Jul'16	4.06	6.4	4.35
Aug'16	3.31	6.5	4.06
Sep'16	3.56	5.57	4.15

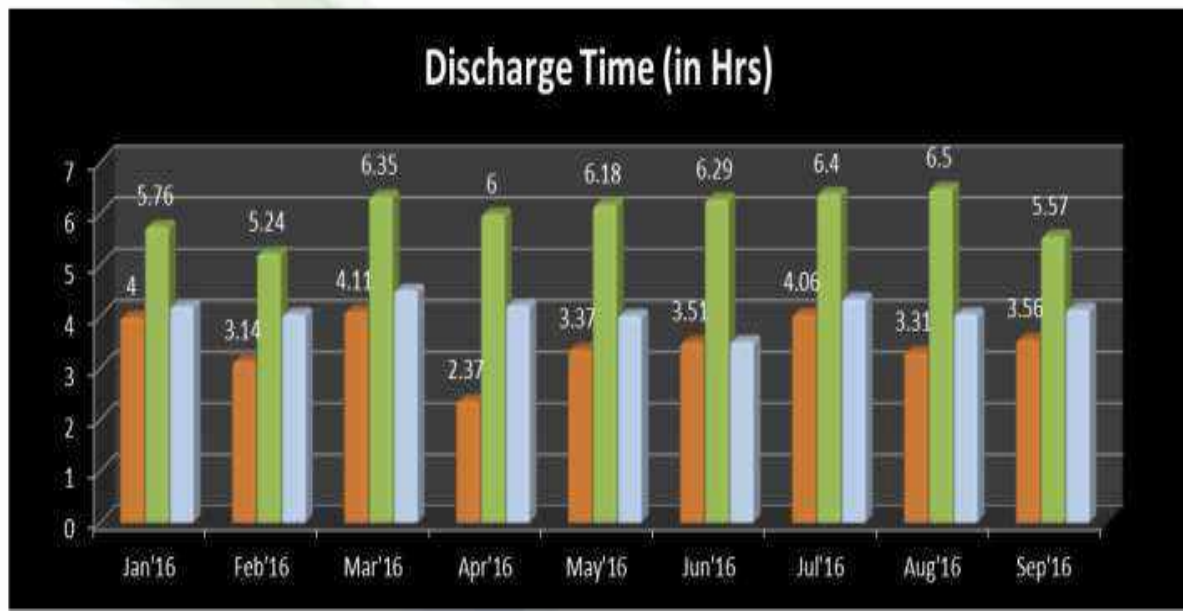
Observation –

Time for discharges were found to be little high in cash patients from the period of Jan '16 to Sep'16; most possible reasons for the same were :

1. Time taken in billing activity.
2. Bill after being ready is sent to respective departments i.e. lab, imaging and pharmacy to verify the same.
3. Refund of medicine from pharmacy takes time

CAPA-

1. Concept for planned discharges is followed strictly, summary of the potential discharges is prepared by the Duty doctor in night and typed by the night MT /early morning so that the same can be available to the consultant during morning rounds.,
2. Reduction of discharge TAT due to introduction of Apex (HIS) as entry of all investigations are made directly when the requisition is raised, which ensures early billing and reduced billing errors; leading to early preparation of accurate bill.
3. Refund of medicines in during night hrs.



HO 9 - REPORTING OF ADVERSE EVENTS

Interpretation: Adverse events are usually defined as an unintended injury or complication resulting in prolonged hospital stay, disability at the time of discharge or death caused by healthcare management rather than by the patient's underlying disease. A substantial part of these events are avoidable and it is important to report them in order to prevent such events in future.

Means of verification:

1. Data for last 6 months

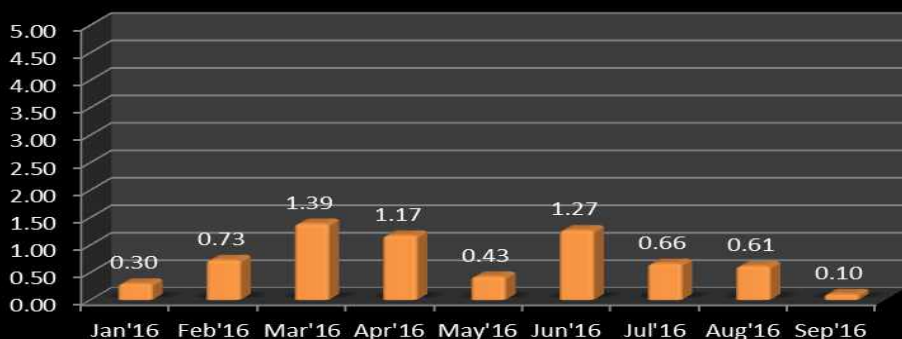
REPORTING OF ADVERSE EVENTS

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 2.0%

Jan'16	0.30	2/670
Feb'16	0.73	5/688
Mar'16	1.39	10/721
Apr'16	1.17	8/682
May'16	0.43	3/704
Jun'16	1.27	9/709
Jul'16	0.66	5/759
Aug'16	0.61	5/814
Sep'16	0.10	1/974

Adverse drug reactions



No. of adverse drug reactions X 100

No. of discharges and deaths

RCA – on analysing it was found that most of the medications errors were due to :

1. In most of the cases Rights of medication were not followed :

- a. wrong time
- b. wrong dose
- c. wrong route
- d. wrong documentation
 - 1. delayed documentation
 - 2. early documentation
 - 3. missed documentation i.e. medicine given but not documented
 - 4. Patient refused but not documented.

2. Wrong transcribing due to lack of cross checking.

3. In a few cases – prescription error by doctor.

4. Non – availability of drugs in pharmacy lead to delayed administration.

CAPA –

1. Staff was counselled to follow the rights of drug administration and cross check the doctor's orders while transcribing and administration of drugs.

2. Staff was instructed to follow the right procedure of drug administration and to document after administration.

3. The pharmacy was told to ensure the availability of the drugs at right time.

4. Checking & updating of drugs as required.

5. Training regarding "Management of Medication" in order to prevent such medication errors are reinforced as preventive action.

HO 10 - REPORTING OF THEFTS / SECURITY RELATED INCIDENTS

Interpretation: Thefts of medical equipment or medical records is a major concern in hospitals. Health records are being digitized and hence there is the danger of health information becoming compromised or stolen outright. It is important to decrease the number of such incidents by enhancing security in the facility.

Means of verification:

1. Data for last 6 months



REPORTING OF THEFTS / SECURITY RELATED INCIDENTS



SECURITY INCIDENT REPORT

Date of Incident: _____ Time of Incident: _____

Location of Incident: _____

Name of Member: _____

Vessel Name: _____

Vessel Type: _____

Contact details: Ph: _____ Mob: _____

Incident Details:

Break-in Theft Damage

Description of damage/equipment theft: _____

What action has been taken?: _____

Was any authority notified? _____

CAMPUS SECURITY INCIDENT REPORTING PROTOCOL

Objective

The Campus Security Incident Report Form should be used to record details of serious incidents that occur on the UL campus. Examples of serious incidents include activities that result in significant damage to property, physical assault, theft, riotous behaviour or any incident that causes serious distress/disruption to others.

A formal mechanism for reporting of incidents is currently used by campus security staff. However, security staff might not have been requested to attend, or alerted to, all serious incidents that occur on campus. The attached form is intended to address this and it provides a standard procedure for the recording of serious incidents. This process is to be adopted by staff/managers of campus facilities in order to ensure that the University is officially advised, in a timely manner, of all serious incidents that occur on campus.

Submission

Staff/managers are required to complete this form within 24 hours of the occurrence of a serious incident. Hard copies of this form to be submitted as soon as possible to UL Security (Visitors Car Park) where it will be logged and circulated to the relevant personnel for information and/or action.

Electronic copies of this form should be to be sent to: UniversitySecurity@UL.ie

In addition to the above all incidents resulting in accidents involving injury to people or dangerous occurrences (i.e. near-misses) should also be reported to the UL Health and Safety Department

Biased Based Event

Bias Related Event	
Definition	Bias Related Events can be reported online. A bias related event is "A criminal offense committed against a person or property which is hate/bias based on race, national or ethnic origin, language, color, religion, sex, age, mental or physical disability, sexual orientation or any other similar factor. Bias Related Event-RCW: To see Washington State definition click: here
Examples	A swastika symbol spray painted on your front door.
Confirm Question(s)	
Are you familiar with: Bias Related Event-RCW:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Is this situation still in progress?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Did the damage or mischief involve the use of a gun (including BB gun, pellet gun, paintball gun, etc.)?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
I understand that filing a false police report is a criminal offense.	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Start Report	

Identity Theft

Identity Theft	
Definition	Obtaining someone else's personal identifying information and using it to obtain credit, goods or services.
Examples	Someone obtains a credit card using your S.S.N. or obtains phone service using your personal information.
Confirm Question(s)	
Reports may only be filed where there are no known suspects or security video. Are there any suspects or any security video?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Reports may not be filed by a third party. Falsely reporting an incident or pretending to be someone else in order to file a report can be investigated and charged as a criminal offense. Are you filing this report for yourself?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Start Report	

HO 11 - REPORTING OF NEEDLE STICK INJURIES

Interpretation: Needle stick injury is defined as a penetrating wound typically induced by a needle point or other sharp instrument or object which could be infected with another person's secretion. These injuries can lead to transmission of blood-borne viral infections. A continuous follow-up and reporting of needle stick injuries in surgeons is important to prevent future events of needle stick injuries for higher patient safety.

Means of verification:

1. 6 months at least or annual

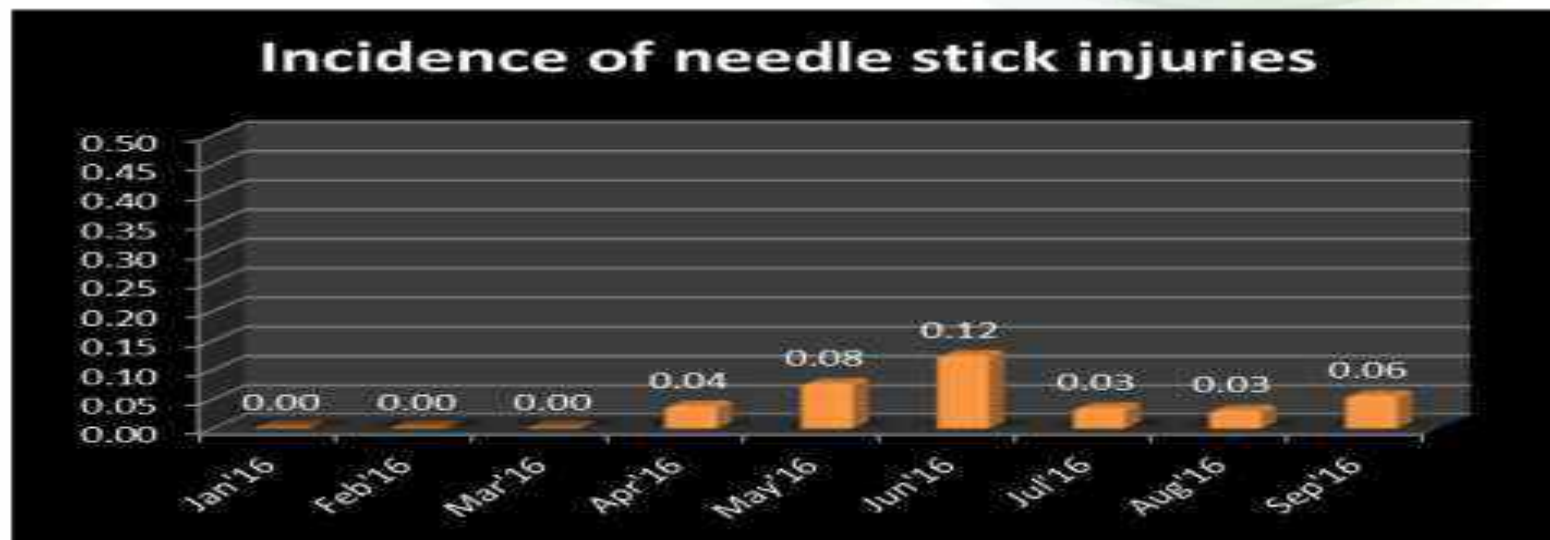
REPORTING OF NEEDLE STICK INJURIES

Bench mark

1	Criteria	Target
2	% of Compliance	Not > 2.0%

$$\frac{\text{No. of parenteral exposures} \times 100}{\text{No. of in-patient days}}$$

Jan'16	0.00	0/2497
Feb'16	0.00	0/2374
Mar'16	0.00	0/2450
Apr'16	0.04	1/2613
May'16	0.08	2/2607
Jun'16	0.12	3/2409
Jul'16	0.03	1/2871
Aug'16	0.03	1/3223
Sep'16	0.06	2/3570



RCA – Reasons for the same were found as –

1. Recapping of needles.
2. Improper handling of sharps material
3. Accidental prick after sample collection.

CAPA – Measures taken as per NSI protocol

Education & regular training regarding NSI protocol and prevention of NSI.
Training on Bio Medical Waste Management.



AB PM-JAY QUALITY CERTIFICATION

S. No.	Name of The Hospital	Type of Certificate (AB PM-JAY Gold/Silver/Bronze)	Name of State	S. No.	Name of The Hospital	Type of Certificate (AB PM-JAY Gold/Silver/Bronze)	Name of State
1	U. N. Mehta Institute of Cardiology & Research Centre	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Gujarat	14	Shri Balaji Aarogyam Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana
2	Cygnus Super specialty Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	15	Sterling Hospital, Vadodara	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Gujarat
3	Government Spine Institute	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Gujarat	16	Sal Hospital, Ahmedabad	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Gujarat
4	Sanjiv Bansal Cygnus Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	17	MGM Hospital & Research Centre	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Madhya Pradesh
5	Kashyap memorial Eye Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Jharkhand	18	SKR Hospitals & Trauma Centre Pvt. Ltd.	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Punjab
6	VK Neurocare and Trauma Research Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	19	GCS Medical College Hospital, Ahmedabad	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Gujarat
7	Apollo Hospitals International Ltd	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Gujarat	20	Geetanjali Hospital, Hisar	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Haryana
8	Felix Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Uttar Pradesh	21	Jaspal Nursing Home	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Haryana
9	Cygnus Super Specialty Hospital, Kurukshetra	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	22	Advanta Super Specialty Hospital	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Haryana
10	Sidharth Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	23	Thakur Eye and Maternity Hospital	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Haryana
11	Leelawati Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	24	Sterling Cancer Hospital, Vadodara	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Gujarat
12	Saraswati Nethralaya	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Haryana	25	Ambujanagar Multispecialty Hospital	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Gujarat
13	Neelam Hospital	AB PM-JAY Gold Quality Certificate	Punjab	26	Balaji Hospital, Karnal	AB PM-JAY Silver Quality Certificate	Haryana

Total Application:- 61
Total Certified:- 0

Total Application:- 52
Total Certified:- 16

Total Application:- 62
Total Certified:- 10

LINKS FOR ACHIEVE AB PM-JAY BRONZE / SILVER / GOLD QUALITY CERTIFICATE:-

1. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/tools>
2. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Bronze%20Quality%20Certificate%20Standards.pdf>
3. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Guideline%20for%20How%20to%20Achieve%20Bronze%20Quality%20Certificate.pdf>
4. http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Guideline%20for%20Self-Assessment%20Quality%20-%20Checklist_V2.pdf
5. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Silver%20Quality%20Certificate.pdf>
6. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Tech%20FAQs%20for%20bronze%20certificate.pdf>
7. <http://www.pmjay.qcin.org/assets/img/nha-img/docs/Tech%20FAQs%20for%20already%20certified%20Hospitals.pdf>



THANKS

“Want your support for Improvement”